





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

407

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS

Roll 407

Twentieth Infantry (Elmore's Regiment), Re - St



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

Rea. A. F.

Co. *I*, **20** Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ray. A. F.

✓ 5317
Readford Benjamin F

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50695343
2	5462
3	5640
4	5746
5	5873
6	1003
7	9977
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Benj. F. Radford

Priv.

Capt. J. N. Daniel's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Harris, Hempstead

Tex. Mch 31, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 20, 1862

Where Industry

By whom J. Ward

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

Benjamin Redford
Pot, Col. Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 20, 1862

Where

Industry

By whom

J. Ward

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from Enlistment

To what time

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

Benjamin Redford

Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

1862.

Enlisted:

When

7 March 20, 1862

Where

Industry

By whom

J. Ward

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. Martin

To what time

31 Oct

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Benjamin Radford

1st Co. 1st, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 21 Feb

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 20, 1863

Where

Industry

By whom

J. Ward

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Dec 31

, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to Gen Hospital
Houston, Feb 21, 1863.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(649)

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

K
Benjamin Woodford
Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 20, 1863.

Where

Industry

By whom

J. Ward

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Oct 3, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. A. Martin

(342)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

B. F. Redford

Plt., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1st

, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Martin

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(262)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave furloughed
for 16 days from June 1864*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of its officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

H. E. Jones

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20
Emmors

Benjamin Z. Redford
Bvt. Capt. Daniel W. A. Emmors Reit

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Febris Int. Tert.*

Admitted *Feb. 4* , 1863 .

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed *50 days, Feb. 18* , 1865 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks: *Brunham.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 126

Redford, Benj.
Pot. Sec. A. 20. In. Def.

See Index to T. 10000

1/2 7 1/2

(CONFEDERATE.)

C *20* *Tex*
B. F. Redford
Port Co A 20 Regt 74 Inf

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,
for the month of *June*, 186*4*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave.
Furloughed 16 days (over)

Miscellaneous File No. 363.

J. B. Hyatt

(001)

0633

Copyist.

MAY 10.

52453405

1918.

June 18/64 to go to
Austin County Tex

Readford Samuel S.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50698374	20
2	8463	21
3	5611	22
4	8747	23
5	5874	24
6	1504	25
7	9625	26
8	703075	27
9	4652	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Samuel S. Readford

Det. | Capt J. N. Daniel's Company,
| Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Trump Travis, Hempstead,*

Texas *March 31* , 1862

Muster-in to date *March 31* , 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 20* 1862

Where *Industry*

By whom *J. M. Ward*

Period *3 yrs. on the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Samuel Bedford
2nd, Co. *U*, *Elmore's* Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 20, 1862

Where

Indiantown

By whom

J. Ward

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from Enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Sammuel Ridgert

P. 1, Co. *11*, *Elmore's* Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March, 1862.

Where

Indiana

By whom

J. Ward

Period

3 years

Last paid

By whom

Capt J. Martin

To what time

31 Dec

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. J. Martin

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Samuel Woodford
Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When

March 24, 1863

Where

Spedden, Va.

By whom

J. Ward

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Samuel Redford

Det, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mich & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 20, 1863.

Where

Industry

By whom

J. Ward

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Oct - 8, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(342)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. S. Redford

Det., Co. C., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Sept 21, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 8th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. S. Martin

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

1st

, Co. *1*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Hospital, 1st Reg't Texas Inf.
May 24

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

S. Redford

Priv., Co. (), 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec 30, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave on furlough for
16 days. Dec 30 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

A. B. M. Stair

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Regt. A
Regt. A, Co *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Mar.

, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On R.R. bridge, Mar. 31/64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(1044)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 20 Tex
S.S. Redford
Capt Co A 2d Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of to Feb 10, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed to procuring

Miscellaneous File No. 361.

(661)

J. B. Hyatt

3630

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

20

Tex.

S. S. Redford
Pvt Co A 20 Regt

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of

May

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick Sent to General
Hospital Chappell Hill Tex May 1864

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

J. B. Hyatt

(661)

661

Copyist.

Reagan. A

Co. *#1*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reagan. A.

Reagan William

Co. *F*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50698925	20
2	44289786	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein /.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Edgar, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 10*, 186*4*

Place *Chickasaw*

Remarks: *From 1st Regiment*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(344)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

1 20

Texas

Jim Reagan

Port Co. F. 20 Texas Inf.

Residence Robertson Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

14

(6896)

J.P. Spruener

Copyright

Reagan Jm

Co. D

20

Reg't

Ev. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

Wm. Hagan
Dr. J. H. R. H.

Received

the sum of

one hundred and fifty dollars

for

Wm

No. 2

Headquarters Cavalry Corps,
Mex. Div. 2d Dist

Cum gratia Texas, 14th 1865.

John Reagan of 1st. Company 20th
Regiment Texas Infantry C. S. A., residing in
Harrison County Texas, having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wesley Merritt

MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.

~~John H. ...~~
~~Captain ...~~
~~and Provost Marshal~~

21

Realey, James

Co. *F*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Realey, James

Rear. A

Co. *I*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ray. A. F

Reddick, Linton

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 00695287
2 0877
3 0609
4 0772
5 0872
6 0002
7 85-15-

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

Leftin Reddick

4 Sgt. } Capt J. N. Daniel's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Harris, Hempstead
Tex. March 31, 1862

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 28 1862

Where Hempstead

By whom Capt Daniel

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks:

taken down by certificate of Muster-
ing Officer.

*This company subsequently became Company A, 20th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Leftin Reddick
4th Co., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1st Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

April 25, 1862.

Where

Hempstead

By whom

J. M. Linnell

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from Enlistment

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Appointed 4th Sergt. May 15th 1862.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L N Walker

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Leftin Riddick

Det., Co. H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov & Dec

1862

Enlisted:

When

April 1, 1862

Where

Heidelberg

By whom

J. N. Larnier

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

31 October

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent without leave

from Dec 30, 1862.

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

Lefflon Reelick

Pvt, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 28, 1863.

Where Hempstead

By whom J. M. Daniel

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. J. Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 80th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Leftin Reddick
Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *W. H. V. (1st)*

Enlisted:
When *April 1, 1863*

Where *Newstead*, 1863

By whom *J. H. Daniel*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Martin*

To what time *Oct 28, 1863*

Present or absent
Remarks: *Present*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(103)

L. A. Martin
Copy.

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

L. Reddick

Plt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Confederate.

20

Texas.

R
L. R. R. R. R.

20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

March 20, 1864

Place

Fort Smith

Remarks:

Went off typhoid fever.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of 3rd officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(244)

John Smith

Copyist.

Readford. B. F.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

• REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Readford Benjamin. F.

Redford. Samuel

Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Readford. Samuel. S

Redford. S. S.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Readford. Samuel. S.

Reid. L.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reid. L. Laiborne.

Reveras E. B.

Co. E., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Bugler Musician
CARD NUMBERS.

1	6702481	20
2	4064	21
3	4043	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *9*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

E. B. Lavel

Bugler, Co , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Jan 3*, 1865.

Place *Bath, Maryland*

Remarks: *Leave to transfer*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Lavel

244

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

E. B. Howard,
Regt., Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 1*, 186*5*.

Place *Elmore's*

Remarks *Transferred to Reg't.*

Band.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

E. C. A. B.
Thurs., Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

, 1865.

Place.....

Remarks.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(CONFEDERATE).

R. B. Reeves.

Mus. 20 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 6, 1865.

Residence

Number of roll: 3

CRESS

Copyist.

Reid. Claiborne

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	57693764	20
2	3590	21
3	3717	22
4	3852	23
5	3984	24
6	705107	25
7	3227	26
8	3787	27
9	4300	28
10	4795	29
11	689652	30
12	9969	31
13	52562434	32
14	52563379	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

Laliborne Reid
Priv., Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 27, 1862.

Where Park County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 99th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. McCardell

R

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Claiborne Reid^x
Pvt., Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov + Dec

, 1862.

Enlisted

When

July 27

Where

Polt' County

, 186

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years of the war

Last paid

By whom

Capt S. Martin (U.S.M.)

To what time

Aug 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column of names
Present as Claiborne Reid

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of 2nd officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. McCardell

Copyist.

(102)

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

Clairborne Reid

Priv., Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 27

1863.

Where

Polk County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin A. g. m.

To what time

Jan 1

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sent to Regimental Hospital
at Dickerson Bayou Jan.
16. 1863

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Blank

(642)

Copyist.

R

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Laiborne Ried

Pvt.

, Co. E

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

McK + Apr

Enlisted:

When

July 27

, 1863.

Where

Polk County

, 1862.

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

Three years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Feb. 28

Present or absent

, 1863.

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(342)

Flunk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Co. K
Co. E

Priv

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jun 27

Where

Tolk Co.

, 1862.

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin

To what time

Aug 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, converted its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Hunk

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

....., Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

June 264.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S. H. ...
...

, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital at Galveston
Dec 28, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Marston

(344)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

C. Reed

Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Hospital Bakerston
Decr. 27, 65

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

U. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

L. Reed

Not.

, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospl., Galveston
Dec. 28 '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. Bay

(944)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

C. Reed

Priv.

, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Mich.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospl., Galveston,
Dec. 28 '64.*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. G. Bay

72

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

James H. Smith
Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on a consolidated

List

of officers and men absent from a detachment of
the organization named above.

List dated

, 186

Remarks:

*James H. Smith was
absent from the 17th
to the 18th of May 1863
when he was with
the 17th and 18th*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Indorsement shows: "Rec'd (A. & L. G. O.) Oct. 24, 1863."

Book mark:

(666)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

.....
....., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees from Companies D, E and H, 20th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

List dated

....., 1863.

Place of absence

By whose order

No. order.....

Date of order or absence....., 1863.

Nature of detail or absence

Remarks:.....

The 5th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R 20

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Dysentery</i>	
Admitted	<i>Feb. 5</i>	<i>1863</i>
Returned to duty		<i>1863</i>
Discharged from service		<i>1863</i>
Deserted		<i>1863</i>
Furloughed	<i>30 days, Feb. 10</i>	<i>1863</i>
Died		<i>1863</i>
Remarks:	<i>Sumpter, Trinity Co.</i>	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 128

(625)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 20 (Elmore) Capt

Johnston C. Reid

But Capt at Elmore's B. E. Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Diarrhoea: chronic	
Admitted	Aug 7. 6	
Returned to duty		1863.
Discharged from service		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Furloughed	30 days Sept	, 186
Died		, 1863.
Remarks:		, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 182

(000)

J. A. Johnson

200

Copyright

Reed, Weymouth

Oct. 20. E. 20. 77. 1861

Reed Clayborn

Oct. 10. E. 20. Jy. 1871

SEE INDEX

Wm. F. Wood

Reid Robert S

Co. — , 20 Texas Infantry.
E+S (Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / *Lieutenant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50690231	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 3.

Date of Commission, or }
Regimental Appointment, } , 186 2.

Station

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred from 2nd to 1st Regt. Texas Infantry. Discharged June 14, 1862. Recd. July 7/62. Am. Delivered service as 1st Lieut. 1st Regt. Texas Infantry.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 1st (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

No. 38.

No. 12... ABSTRACT 1. H. T. Q. R. 186 2

STATIONERY.

Issued to *W. J. Cum. Land. 1. 186 2*

at R. S. Reid

No. 38.—[VOUCHER FOR ABSTRACT I.]

REQUISITION for Stationery for Lt R. S. Reid
 stationed at Camp Emmon for the Month
 commencing on the 1st of October 1862, and ending on the 31st
 of December 1862

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap paper.	Sheets of Cartridge paper.	Number of Quills.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Pieces of Office Tape.	Papers of Ink Powder.	Envelopes.	St. Pens.			
12	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	4			

I CERTIFY, that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time ~~specified~~

Robt. Reid

RECEIVED at Camp Emmon on the 21st of October
 1862, by Capt. J. Martin Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.
One half quires of letter paper, One quires of foolscap paper,
one sheets cartridge paper, one quills, one ounces of wafers, one ounces of
one sealing wax, one pieces of tape, one papers of ink powder

Ten Envelopes & six pens in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Robt. Reid

VOUCHER, No. 46

Paid the 21 day of November 1862

A. R. S. Reid Esq of Vt.

Colonel Regt. Inf. U. S. A.

From the 21 day of August 1962

To the 31 day of October 1862

Pay, 180-

Forage, . . .

Amount, . . . 186.00

Lo Juf

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Robt S. Reid*

Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself, <i>ad 1st Lt</i> <i>of Instructor of Tactics</i>	<i>1862</i> 31 Aug	<i>1862</i> 31 Oct	2	—	90	—	180		
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							\$18000		

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were ministered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt S. Martin A 2 M*

Elmoris Regt T.V.C.
August 1862

and to the *31st* day of

at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt S. Martin A 2 M*
this *21st* day of *November*, 1862, the sum of *One hundred & eighty*
100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, \$180

Forage, *—*
Amount, \$180

(Signed Duplicates.)

Robt S. Reid

1st Lt Infantry

2330A

Reid, W. M.

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

R *20* *Tex.*
W. M. Reid
Pvt. C. G. *20. Tex.*

Appears on :

Register
of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *May 13*, 186*3*
Date of payment *May 15*, 186*3*
By whom *A. Martin*
Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *416*

A. A. Andrews
Copyist.

Reid, W. M.,

Co. G, 20 Tex, Inf.

Pay due him from the 1st of March 1863
 to May 13th 1863 being 1 month and
 13 days due at 60 cts per month 20.17
 (the sum for traveling and other things to
 the 13th of May and back being 20.00)
 For 1 month and 13 days at 10 cts per month 13.00
 For 1 month and 13 days at 10 cts per month 13.00
 43.17

Received at Galveston Texas 1863
 Capt. J. M. ...
 in full of the above amount

H. Lewis Capt
 original to ...
 20 Jan 1863
 4-20-63
 1863
 1863
 1863
 1863

Form No. 4.

I certify that the within named
William C. ...
 of Captain *...* company (a) of the
Twentieth Regiment of *...* born in *...*
 in the State of *...* aged *...* years, *...* feet *...* inches.
 complexion *...* eyes *...* hair, and by *...*
 was enrolled by *...*
 on the *...* day of *...* 1862, and was mustered
 to service by *...* at *...* on the
... day of *...* 1863, to serve during the war, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of
...
... order of *...*
... Co. C, *...*

The said *...* has not *...* been said
... since *...*

There is due to him allowance for traveling from *...* the place of enrollment to
... place of mustering in, *...* miles, at *...* per mile.
... dollars; allowance for traveling from *...*
 the place of discharge to *...*
 the place of enrollment, *...* miles, at *...* per mile.
... dollars; transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him for use of *...* to date of discharge,
... dollars;
 for transportation from *...* to place of enrollment, (at the rate of 20 miles a day) at 20
 cents per day, *...* dollars; and for use of arms from
 day of *...* to date of discharge, at one dollar per month, *...*

There is due him *...* dollars on account of *...*
...
 He is indebted to the *...* dollars.
...
 He is indebted to the *...* dollars.
...
 He is indebted to *...*

Given in duplicate at *...* this *...* day of *...*
...
 Commanding Company.

✓
Reiley G.

Co. *C920* Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5-0697623
7614

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK:

✓
See also

2 (Confederate.)

20

Texas.

20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on a tri-monthly

Return
of the organization named above,
for

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: Dec 1, 1864.

Place: Belton, Tex.

Remarks: 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(266)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

20

Texas.

W. E. Lacey

Plt, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

, 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Jan*

, 186 *4*

Place *Fort Porter*

Remarks *Gain by transfer from*
Co. C

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Rhodes. W. R.

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rhodes. W. R.

Rhoads. F. D.

Co. *F*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rhodes. James. D.

Rhoads. W. B

Co. *F*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rhoads. William

Rhodes James D

Co. *F*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50694634
2	7919
3	7636
4	8396
5	8525
6	9930
7	703254
8	8820
9	690030
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.
20

Texas.

R

Ol D Rhoads

, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

has pay due him
from enlistment

Jan 8 Feb. 1864.

Oct 29, 1863.

Falls cc Barclay
D M Barclay
3 yrs

, 186

The 10th (also known as Filmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, commenced its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Albrosby

(642)

R Confederate.
20 Texas.

J. O. R. Charles
Priv., Co. H

Appears on , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov

, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Nov. 5

, 1863.

Place

Falls Co

Remarks

Enlisted in Reg't

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Bryd

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Brigadier General
Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above;
for *1222*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(844)

Copyist.

R

(Confederate,)

20

Texas.

J. D. Rhoades
Capt. Co. D. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

no men

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

R

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

A. R. Rhodes
Pvt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of -

Commissioned officers present and absent: *Men*, 1864

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date
Place
Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Company Cook
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 1st (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Sub
Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Co. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

June, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Cook for Company

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(844)

E. E. Jones

Copyist.

20 Texas.

J. S. Nichols
Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 _____.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without War since Dec
28, '64

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

U. Bifurcata

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1865

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

1866

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Michael Lee, Jr.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

L. P. Hunsman

Copyright

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men in the organization named above, unfit for
field service, from whom details for Hospital
Attendants may be made.

List dated

, 186

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Rhodes. W. B.

Co. *I*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50704528	20
2	7903	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Co. 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *May 14*, 1865.

Place *Batteries Jackson*

Remarks: *Found for one depot*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. E. Rhodes
Sgt., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One S. in R. M. Sept.
Hempstead, Nov. 2, 65.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of new officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

R

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

W B Rhoads

PVT CAPT E BENNETTS CO F

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for.....

186

Date of issue Sept 14

186 3.

Signature W B Rhoads

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

Riby. William

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rigy. William

Rice. A. P.

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50690916	20
2	6192	21
3	6116	22
4	6309	23
5	6415-	24
6	6526	25
7	7823	26
8	701249	27
9	1773	28
10	2290	29
11	2825-	30
12	5-199	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

B. H. Hargrave

Elmore's Regt. 20 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

A. P. Rice

Privt, Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July + Aug 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 25 1862

Where

Camp Groce.

By whom

Capt. Stephenson.

Period

3 yrs or war.

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment.

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Substitute for
B. F. Hargraves.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Geo L Stewart

(Confederate.)

R. 1 20 Texas.

A. P. Rice

Capt., Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sgt. & Co. L.* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 1862

By whom

Period *3 yrs. or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(448)

Irish Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 20 Texas.

Ch. P. Rice.
Priv., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec. 4 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When , 1862

Where

By whom

Period *March 3, 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Martin*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Inc. L. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

A. P. Rice

Privt., Co. *A*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *May 5*, 186*2*

Where

By whom

Period *3 yrs. or war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Martin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

James Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

W. P. Rice

Det., Co. 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 7 Apr* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 23* 1862.

Where *Camp 5*

By whom *Capt. Stephenson*

Period *3 years or more*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Feb. 28* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

(942)

Copyist.

Confederate.

N 20 Texas.

W. P. Rice

But, Col, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *June 25*, 1862.

Where *Camp Croce.*

By whom *Capt. Stephenson.*

Period *3 years or war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

John S. Martin

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

2nd, Co. *2nd*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly
Return
of the organization named above,
for *Jan*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 186

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick 25 Jan 62
Gaines 9/04

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

R

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

U. S. Rice

, Co²

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave since
Aug 20 '64*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, commenced its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Roney

(644)

Copyist.

K

Confederate

20

Texas.

A. P. Riving

, Co.

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

, 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Exp. for long, Aug. 4, '68

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. P. Riving

Copyist.

(104)

Confederate.

20

Texas.

, Co. *Spl*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*4*

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Transferred here intended
to No. 5th Spl or Dr. Regt.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(844)

Copyst.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864.

Station _____

Remarks _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks _____, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave but not yet returned
time intended to die*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 24, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

William

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R. V. Rice

, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *January*

, 1867.

By what authority

No. order.

Date of order

, 1867.

With whom employed

How employed

Where employed

Remarks: *Assigned to Hospital*
San Antonio, Aug 1, 67

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. V. Rice

Rice J L

Co. - , 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS

1	74399903	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

20

Tex

J. L. Rice

Capt 20 Tex Inf

Appears in a

List

of Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. E.
M. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A.,
at Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

Where paroled

Albany, Ga.

When paroled

May 18, 1865.

Remarks:

Reg. No. 63, P. M. O., 1st Div., Cav. Corps,

M. D. M., page 280

(652)

J. P. Spruill

Copyist.

Rice. H. S.

Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50693201	20
2	703185	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.

Number of personal papers herein.

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1864

Enlisted:

When

1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

, Co. , 20. Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186~~x~~.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place ..

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Original name - *29/10*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.



Copyright

No. 448

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Hellican Tex

this 10th day of July 1865.

W. J. Rio
Priv Co "L" 20th Inf

2311
✓ Richards J. P.

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50694738	20
2	7829	21
3	4947	22
4	5-078	23
5	6-15-7	24
6	8069	25
7	775-9	26
8	70168-6	27
9	2193	28
10	2736	29
11	435-6	30
12	5-023	31
13	689804	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. V. Richards

Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 14, 1862

Where

Hempstead

By whom

Capt. W. H. Zivis

Period

2 yrs. or the War

Last paid:

By whom

War from enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

H. M. Zivis

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. S. Richards
W. S. Richards, Co. *G*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1. Dec. 1.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 14*, 1862.

Where *Wampstead*

By whom *Capt. R. H. Harris*

Period *2 years in the War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. G. Martin*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. S. Richards
Bat. Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *June 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 14*, 186*2*.

Where *Kempstead*

By whom *Capt. H. H. Harris*

Period *2 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. A. Richards

Det., Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 11, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 14, 186

Where

Kempstead

By whom

Capt. K. H. Green

Period

2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. D. Martin

To what time

Feb. 28, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. V. Richard.
Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James A. ...*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 14*, 1864.

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *Capt. H. H. ...*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. H. ...*

To what time *May 14*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R

Confederate.

20

Texas.

J. P. Richards

1st Lt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service on Rail
Road Bridge Nov. 24, 1863.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(244)

D. A. Boy, O

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

E. P. Richards

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,
for *Jan 10*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

. 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On Detch. Service
A. B. Bridge

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Confederate.

R

20

Texas.

J. P. Richards

, Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*For Special Service, S. O. 140
Sept 2 '64*

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

M. A. Roney

(644)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *50*, 186*4*.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On special duty with General
Post Salveston Sept 2, 64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(244)

Copyist.

R

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. P. Richards

Co: 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

* Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service to report
to Post Adjutant, Sept 2, 1864.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(044)

Copy 100.

(Confederate.)

R.

20

Texas.

J. P. Richards

Adj.

, Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On D.S. Guard on R. R.
Bridges Feb. 24. '65.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. B. ...

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. R. Richardson

, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated

Galveston

May 9

, 1864.

By what authority

Ad. J. M. Post Galveston

No. order

242

Date of order

May 24

, 1863

With whom employed

H. Koyan

How employed

Where employed

Remarks: *Recd. as a guard
and to him battery*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. B. Potter

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

48
J. H. Johnson
Potter, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

November

Nov 30

, 1863

By whose order

J. H. Johnson

No. of order

242

Date of order or absence

Nov 25

, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence

W. H. Johnson

Place of absence

San Antonio Bay

Remarks :

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark :

J. H. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

20

Tax

John Richards

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2 Qr

, 1863.

Date of issue June 9

, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

R

(CONFEDERATE)

20

Tax

J. P. Richards

Co. G. 20. Tax Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3.4x, 186 3

Date of issue Sept 21, 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

R 7

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Tax

J. P. Richards

No. 20 Tax Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr

1863

Date of issue May 4

1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Corvict.

R	(CONFEDERATE)	
	20	Tex

J. P. Richards

Co. G. 20. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 3/4 , 186 3

Date of issue Aug 4 , 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

Richardson. H. P.

Co. D, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Richardson. H. P.

2343
Richardson, R. P.

Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50692477	21	50702892
2	2667	22	3436
3	2689	23	4013
4	2809	24	4776
5	2927	25	689544
6	3042	26	9615
7	3175	27	
8	7864	28	
9	7581	29	
10	8239	30	
11	8492	31	
12	8882		
13	9353		
14	9827		
15	705295		
16	0816		
17	1309		
18	1852		
19	2366		

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Capt. N. P. Richardson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

....., 1862.

Muster-in to date 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark

R

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Richardson
Co. 2, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

March

, 1862

Where

Quincyville

By whom

Barthley, J. P.

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Reg. Sec. from initiation

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

*Went to authority of
regimental commander.
Leave from Aug 2. to Sept 1.
1862. Sick*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

A. Branch

(642)

Copyist.

R
(Confederate)
20

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Emure - Regiment Texas Infantry,
its 1st Company, A to K, completed organization by the
return of their officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former men
of the 9th (Surrender) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
mark:

W. H. Menden
Copied

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K) completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. Richardson

Co. 2, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *100 & 100*, 1862:

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. J. Richardson
Capt., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 1863.

Where *Winnville*

By whom *W. J. Richardson*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged by Genl. S. Feb 23, R. E. Bell's Comdg to G. M. Hamilton. Pay due as private from March 31 to April 5.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

W. J. Richardson
Copy

Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. F. (Chapman)
Capt, Co. a, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept 10th, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*carried over from
Sept 25 in company which
was extended*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 125 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Company, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1864

Enlisted:

When

1864

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Confederate.

20

Texas.

K
A. P. Richardson
Capt, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Winchester

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

Confederate.

2

20

Texas.

Wm. S. Richardson
Capt, Co. S, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 10*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Guiney*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

R

20

Texas.

Capt. J. H. Richardson,
Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

July, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Bolmer* *Alfred*

Remarks: On Garrison Court Martial, July 1st, 1863. Special order, No. 21, 1863. Dr. St. H. Dr.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 10, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

444

S. A. Boyd

Copyright

K

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. P. Richardson
Capt, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Co

Station

Absent
Boliver Point

Remarks: *Detailed on Garrison Coast Mar-
tial Spl. ord. No. Hd. Qu. Post Gal-
veston Feb'y 6, 1864.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. Richardson
Capt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Absent Fort Green

Remarks

On recruiting service, Sp. Orders no. 79 Hd. Qrs. Regt. Apr 14. 64.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. J. Taylor

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

H. L. Richardson
Capt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears OL

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Co. 7. Sudzikowski*

Station	Galveston
Remarks	Collected on beach of Galveston Galveston Sp. Order No. 63. Dis. No. 15. May 14, 1914.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1861. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(34)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

T. C. Richardson
Batt. Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *H. Sulakowski*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(244)

E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Call, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

*Present -
M. Sulakowski*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

N. S. Richardson
Capt., Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station *Pl. Sulakowski*

Remarks: *With leave in Rebel army*
Co. H 40 days Aug 29 '64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Kinross's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Kinross

(144)

Copyist.

Confederate.

R.

20

Texas.

N. P. Richardson

Capt., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864:

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station Ft. Sulabowski

Remarks Furloughed Aug 30 '64

4 days Det. to Co. B & Co. C

to go to Robinson's Texas

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(344)

N. A. Kiley

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

W. H. Harrison
Capt., Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *At Fort Harrison*

Remarks *With leave time extended to Nov 15th Spl order Reg't Dist Hqrs (Oct 2 1864)*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(546)

William
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

J. P. Richardson
Capt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Fort Delaware

Remarks: On leave of absence
for 40 days Aug 30, on time
extended to Dec 1, 64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

East, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Pt Sulakowski*

Remarks:

*by spec order vol'de. Deficiency
of Johnston*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. H. H. H.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

M. R. Richardson
Capt, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*
Battery Rogers

Remarks: *In absent Spl ord No*
170 Hd Co 2d Calveston
Dec 20, 64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Weinstein

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

Genl. P. H. R. ...
Capt. ..., Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Butt ...*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *...*, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

20

No

H. B. Richardson
Capt., Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Present
Battery Rogers

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Bay

Copyist

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

61
Capt. *A. J. Richardson*
Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Twentieth (Elmore's) Regiment of Texas
Infantry, Harrison's Brigade, Maxey's Division,
Army Trans-Miss. Dept. Organized May 14,
1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated *June 1st*
May 1st, 1865.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster } *April 17, 1862.*
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } *Elected*
by appointment, election } *March 31, 1862.*
or promotion, }

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm. B. R. R.

R

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

N. L. Litcher

Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

List

of officers and men absent from a detachment of
the organization named above.

List dated

Nov. 10th, 186

Remarks: *Left camp 10 days
before Nov. 10th for thirty
days.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Indorsement shows: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Oct. 24, 1862."

Book mark:

Wm. L. Litcher

(1862)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 30 Tex.

N. P. Richardson
Capt. Co. D. 20 Regt. T. V. I.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston, Texas

for the month of

Nov.

1863.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Stationed in
Galveston.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 272.

B. V. Brown

(101)

444

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 20 Tex.

N. P. Richardson
Capt. Co. D. 20 Regt. T. V. I.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston, Texas,

for

Jan. 30

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: On garrison Court
Martial. Spec. Ord. No. — Post
of Galveston Dec. 21, 1863

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 274.

B. A. Brown

(201)

3405

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 20 Det
N. P. Richardson
Capt Co D 20 Regt
Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Fort Sulakowski

Remarks

*Detailed on
Court of Inquiry by
Spal order No 1350*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

(081)

J. B. Hyatt

0801

Copyist.

MAY 10.

52453271

1918

May 19/64 Hd Qrs
Houston

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 20 Tex
A. P. Richardson
Capt Co H 20 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of June, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station Fort Sulakowski

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 363.

(661)

J. B. Hyatt

Copy 111.

5003

Barrel No - 1

Specimen deposited for
Capt. W. P. Richardson Co.

U. S. Army Regt. 1st Vol-
infy.

Issued June 28. 1862

Special Recommendation for Capt W. P. Richardson, Co. D
Eleventh Regt. Texas Vol. Infantry at Camp Groce Texas

Sir Sisters
Dear Mr. Gresham

I certify that the above requisition is correct and
entirely true, for the public service and in a
fellowship, circumstances viz. That my men stand in
need of them

W. P. Richardson

Regt. Texas, Co. D

The A. S. M. has been given agreeably to the above requisition
H. H. Allen
Lieut. Commanding Regiment

Wm. of Capt. J. Martin A. S. M. Sir Sisters and
Dear Mr. Gresham in need of the above requisition
June 29. 1862

W. P. Richardson

Capt. Texas, Co. D

Voucher No 84.

(No. 57.---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 22nd day of April 1863

A. P. Richardson

Capt. Infantry C. S. A.

From the 1st day of March 1863

To the 31st day of March 1863

Pay, \$ 130-

To years' service, —

Forage, —

Amount, \$ 130-

The Confederate States of America,

To Captain W. J. Richardson Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	1863	1863							
For myself,.....	March 1 st	March 31 st	One	-	130	-	130	00	On leave of absence
For myself for year's service,									
Forage—									
For horses,.....							130	00	

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. J. Martin A. L. M. ... and to the Twenty Eighth day of

February 1863 Capt. Wm. C. A. L. M. ...

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Wm. C. A. L. M. ... this 22^d day of March 1863, the sum of 130 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay, 130-
 To, year's service, -
 Forage,
 Amount, 130-
 (Signed Duplicate)

W. J. Richardson
Capt. C. L. ...

Write nothing above this line

Richardson N. P.

Chas. A. M.

20 Tax. Inf.

1865

APPOINTED

LIST No. 3

QUARTERMASTER & COMMISSARIES

TRANS MISS DEPT.

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

Write nothing above this line.

Richardson, N. P.

Capt

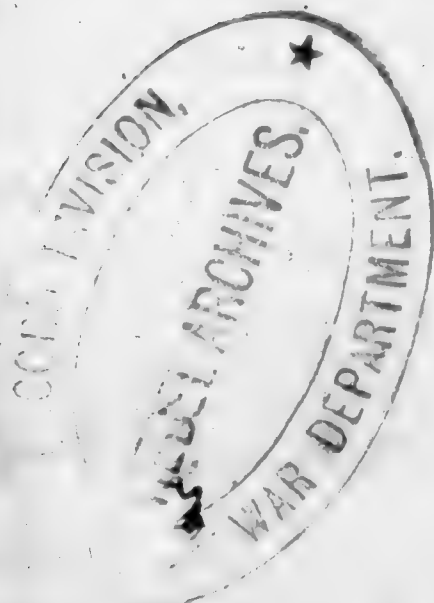
Co. D. 20. Tex. —

Registered at Pers. Mar. Office

THE PERSONAL FILES OF

THE REGIMENT

FILED IN THE 70. 71



Ad Qu. Co 2, 20th Reg't I.V.I.
Fort Sula-Kowski Aug. 28, 64

Application to transfer

Capt. J. P. Richardson
Co. D, 20th Reg't I.V.I.

Ad Qu. 20th Reg't I.V.I.
Galveston, Aug. 29, 1864

Respectfully forwarded,
& recommended, if the
services of Capt. Richardson
as Comdr of Fort Sula-
Kowski can be dispensed
with

Wm. O. B. B.
Adj. Comdr. Reg't

Ho. 1st Lt. Dick L.
Galveston Aug 29th 64.

Approved & forwarded

J. M. Hayes

Brig. Gen.

Head Quarters Co D, 20th Regt 4th
at Antakowiki Aug. 29th 1842
Col H. Jones Chief of Staff

His Honor Petitioner Captain
Co D, 20th Regt of Inf. would respectfully ~~request~~ ^{petition} for leave
of absence for a leave of absence for
five days to go to Robert's county. The distance from this
post to the nearest and nearest river is with the river
stage of course to Fredericksburg Texas at the expiration
of which time he returns to his command at the same place
or wherever it may be or be considered a duty.

For the information of the Brig Gen. commanding
he would respectfully beg leave to make the following state-
ment and reasons for the above application.

He was transferred into the service of the Independent Co
which he served as Capt of Co D, 4th Regt of Inf. for
three years & during the war.

He was granted a sick leave of absence for twenty
five days from San Antonio Texas Aug. 25th 1842

He was granted a sick leave of absence of 15 days
on account of sickness at Eagle Grove Arkansas March
March 25th 1843

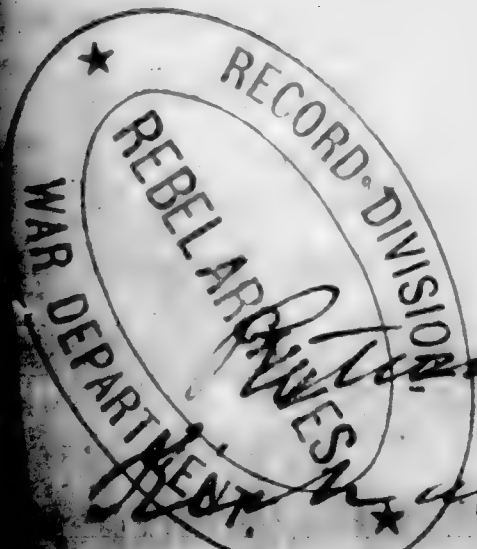
He was granted a sick leave of absence for 30 days
from Texas for 30 days from Sept. 1st to Sept. 30th 1843 at
the expiration of which time he was wholly unable to leave
and accordingly sent to the Commander of the Detachment
at the post to which he was sent (Co D, 4th Regt of Inf.)
commanding of the same. A Certificate from a Physician
but there having been an order issued after he had left

The Commission on said sick leave of absence, requiring all
Certificates of Sickness from Doctors to be sworn to by the
Physician giving them, before a Notary Public or Clerk of
a Court of Record or other Officer with a Seal of Office, who
should ~~affirm~~ over his Official Seal that the Physician making
the Certificate is a Regular Physician in good standing,
and the Doctor not being aware of the violation of
said Order, was reported absent without leave for the time
being on account of his Certificate not being in form required
by said Order. He returned to his command as soon as he
was able to do so, gave satisfactory evidence to the Court
that he was unable to return to duty earlier, and acquitted
of the charge of absent without leave.

In April 1841, under the provisions of Gen. Order
No. 22, from 1st March 1st 1841, was the late Surgeon Major
1841, he was directed to go on recruiting service
to the 1st March 1841, and to be absent from his command
in the discharge of said duties as an only of leave three
days during the time, without being able to give any
attention to his private business, or enjoying the association
of his family. He objected to go on said details for
the reason that it would be considered against him
in a future for furlough and be of no advantage whatever
and only consented on the ground of duty and in
obedience to the wish of the Col. commanding.

The Surgeon Major, respectfully shows, that
he has been in the service as late as
in 1842, and has never received
a furlough or leave of absence except when totally unable
for duty by reason of sickness.

Lt A. B. Thompson
 A. Adjt
 27th Regt. Ill.



Returned to Capt
 Thompson for a
 report of the amount
 of ~~damage~~ wanted, as-
 truction com mitted
 on the Island City
 J. M. Egan
 Col Comd

11th October, 1864
 Col H. M. Siney
 In answer to the letter of the
 State in answer to the one each of the
 within Report. That when I returned to
 the Command of My Company at this
 place (Nov 179) I found very considerable
 damages had apparently been committed
 upon the Buildings and as I was ignorant
 other troops occupied the place before they
 arrived supposing it were quartered here I do
 not know by whose hands (if any) these
 damages were committed. I have been
 vigilant in restraining the men of my Company
 from depredating upon the town since I have been
 with them. Whatever damages the premises of
 Buildings may have sustained (if any) is to
 me unknown, not knowing the conditions of
 the houses when the troops were quartered here
 Very Respectfully
 J. M. Richardson Capt
 Co. 2d Regt. Ill.

Hd. Quarters Co. D, 20th Regt. I. I.
 Gettysburg Pa. Nov. 22nd 1865
 W. B. Thompson Capt.
 in An. Obedience to Special
 Order from Hd. Quarters 20th Regt. of this
 date, Calling for a report of the No. of
 Officers & Men in my Company. The quan-
 tity of wood the Officers used was submitted
 to and the Auditors received during this
 month. I beg leave to respectfully report

Number of Officers	Quantity	Quantity	Quantity
used wood	of wood	of wood	of wood
submitted	submitted	submitted	submitted
drawn for	drawn	drawn	drawn
Captain	one	3	
Lieutenants	three	2	
Enlisted Men	Eighty seven	76	
Average	Total	18 1/2	7 1/2

I certify that the foregoing report is correct according
 to the records for my Company.

W. B. Richardson Capt.
 Co. D, 20th Regt. I. I.

P.S. The wood has been furnished containing a wagon
 load for a cord which if measured properly would not
 average much more than two thirds of a cord, and
 would think I had have measured more than seven cords
 at most. Making the very best allowance.

W. B. Richardson Capt.
 Co. D, 20th Regt. I. I.

1. 38,

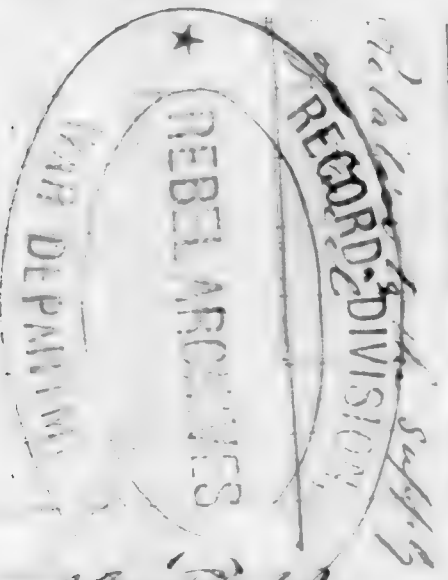
W. H. Thompson

11/11/11

20th May 11. 11. 1

317
Saddles, 11. 27. 63

W. H. Thompson
11. 27. 63. 10th May 11. 11. 1



It is noted. Some are aware
 of the distinction of private property by
 the relation which in some cases is at
 most inseparable from the office to which
 they are attached as the Quartermaster
 has been chiefly it is to furnish the troops with
 food, and keeping the rest would be unwise
 I have not reported the above facts because
 and would not respectfully submit that
 the proper supply of food is secured for
 the use of my company.
 I am very respectfully
 Yours W. H. Thompson
 W. H. Thompson Capt
 11. 27. 63. 10th May 11. 11. 1

W. I. Quarters Co. D, 20th Regt I. I. V.
Galveston Tex Nov the 27th 1863

W. A. B. Thompson Lt. Col. 30th Regt

Sir! Respectfully beg leave to represent through you to the Col Commanding the Regt. the following statement of facts. viz
That since I have assumed Command of my Company at this place. Nov the 17th and as I am officially informed by the Pl Comdr previous to my return to the Command of the Company at this place. The allowance of wood for fuel by the Company has been very short of the stated allowance, as prescribed by the Army Regulations, and that a considerable quantity of the wood supplied has been very inferior, almost unfit for use, for what it is intended, it being Sap pine poles, and is supplied for cooking purposes. That the quantity of wood supplied (though I have no accurate measurement of the amount supplied) does not in my judgment much exceed one half the quantity to which the Company is entitled.

The consequence of this short allowance of wood causes a very great inconvenience to the Company, and suffering for want of an indispensable article for their subsistence, in preparing food, and for comfort during the cold weather.

That it causes demoralization in the Company, the men not being supplied are compelled to search and obtain wood wherever it can be got. (Quartered in the heart of the City as we are, with no other wood to be found than that of old fencing or dilapidated buildings) the necessity forced upon men to resort to such

City of Houston
April 11 - 1864

Askel Smith
Com. Board of Examiners

P. 6
12-9-9

Noting that ^{H.P.} Capt. Richardson
is named to appear
before this Board on -
within.

Lead J. H. Smith
Houston Apr 11/64

City Raining will
order the within officer
to appear before the board
as requested.

By Com. J. H. Smith
J. H. Smith
J. H. Smith

City of Houston
Board of Examiners
April 11. 1864

Captain L. G. Harich
A. A. Gen.

Captain, The Board for the examination of disqualified
incompetent and disloyal officers respectfully request
that Captain Richardson of Emory's Regiment be
promised to appear before the Board on the 20th
of May.

Yours, Captain.

Very truly

Yr. ob. Servant.

Richard Smith

Vol. and Pres. of Board.

A. S. Richards

Nov. 25 1862

Statement of the Condition

Company D ²⁰ Chorus Regt. Y. V. S.

in regard to

Ordinance Stores, Clothing and

Camp & Garrison & Quarters

made at the request of

Inspector Genl. ^{W. H. C.}

RECORD DIVISION

RECORD ARCHIVES

Statement of Ordnance Stores &c. needed by Company D. Elmores
Regiment Texas Volunteer Infantry at the present time made in pur-
suance of the request of Adj. ^{Genl.} Webb.

[illegible]

The Congressmen were in need 1300 Cents some for a portion of their guards
and if counted would be in need of 10,000 to furnish them with
100 rounds, and guard duty &c. is daily diminishing the stock. The same is true of
guards of which there is a need about 1200 lbs. leaving a deficit of 131 lbs. &
to supply 100 rounds, see memo to the company. 40 canteens to be supplied.

I certify that the above statement is a correct account of
the resources stored, stored and in transit in my company (D)
Linn's agent. Yours obediently & faithfully, at the date herein
above given.

1. J. P. Richardson Capt. Commanding Co. D
Cheney's Regiment Tex. Vol. Infy.

No. 38.

No. 2. Abstract I. H. H. Qr. 1862

STATIONERY.

Issued to *Dr. J. M. Smith* 1862

Page 5: P. Richard, name

No. 38.—[VOUCHER FOR ABSTRACT I.]

REQUISITION for Stationery for *Capt. M. P. Richardson*
 stationed at *Camp Grace* for the *Quartermaster*
 commencing on the *1st* of *October* 186*2*, and ending on the *31st*
 of *December* 186*2*

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap paper.	Sheets of Cartridge paper.	Number of Quills.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Pieces of Office Tape.	Papers of Ink Powder.	<i>Bot. Ink</i>	<i>Steel Pens</i>	<i>Pen Holders</i>	<i>Eraser</i>
2	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	12	1	15

I CERTIFY, that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

M. P. Richardson

Capt. Comdg. Co. G.

RECEIVED at *Camp Grace* on the *2^d* of *October*
 186*2* of *Capt. S. Martin* Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

Two quires of letter paper, *three* quires of foolscap paper,
zero sheets cartridge paper, *zero* quills, *zero* ounces of wafers,
zero ounces of sealing wax, *zero* pieces of tape, *one Bot.* papers of ink powder

Two Steel Pens one Pen Holder in full of the above requisition.

Signed Duplicates

M. P. Richardson

— F. Weber, No. 6 —

Receivd of Mr. Stotham.

Sam'l & Garrison's Escapade
for Capt. J. Richardson

Benjamin D.

December 31. 1862

Requisition for Clothing, Camp Harmon, Campage
for Capt M Richardson Co D Elmwood Regt 2nd S. I. G.
Stationed at Camp near Ft. Albert Texas Dec 31. 1862

For-

1 Coat	96 Unions
96 Hats	10 Knives
5 Pair Gaiters	2 Wall Gaiters
2 Tent Hys.	50 Tent Poles
30 pr Shirts	100 " Pins
3 " Shirts	

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that
the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the
public service rendered as by the following circum-
stances now being furnished.

Capt Sandy Co D Elmwood Regt

Capt Martin now will issue the articles specified in the
above Requisition.

St Col Sandy Co D

Dec 31 at Camp near Ft. Albert Texas Dec 31. 1862. Capt
Martin now will issue 100 Coats, Ninety Six Unions, Ninety Six
Hats. Ten Knives, Five Pair Gaiters, Two Wall
Gaiters. Two Tent Hys. Fifty ten Tent Poles, Thirty
pr Shirts. One hundred Tent Pins, Three pr Shirts.
in full of the above Requisition.

Capt Sandy Co D Elmwood Regt

(CONFEDERATE.)

R.
N. P. Richardson.
Capt. 4th. E. M.

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters and Quartermaster Agents on
duty in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated

Feb. 13, 1865.

Where on duty

District

20 Tex. Inf.
Texas

By whom appointed

Date of appointment

, 1865

Whether bonded or not

Not known.

Disposition of bond

Remarks

L. H. Taylor.

N^o 18 Abstract of 2^d gr 1862

Requisition for Stationary

^{Cap^t}
Herch^d P Richardson

Issued to 30th June 1862.

14th April

Requisition for Stationary Capt. M. P. Richardson.
 C. — Stationed at Hempstead for the Quarter
 Commencing April the 1st and ending on the 30th
 of June A D 1862.

Reqs of Letter Paper	Reqs of Foolscap Paper	No. of Envelopes	No. of Ball Pens	No. of Pen Holders	Reqs of Wafers	Reqs of Sealing Wax	Bottle of Ink	Piece of Office Tape
—	5	50	20	2	—	—	1	1

I certify that the above requisition is correct and
 that I have not drawn stationary for any part of
 the time specified
 M. P. Richardson
 Capt. Commanding, Co

Received of Capt. G. M. Whistler on a c. m. April 14th 1862
 Five quires Cap Paper, Sixty Envelopes, Twenty Steel
 Pens, Two Penholders, One Bot Ink, One Piece Office
 Tape.

M. P. Richardson
 Capt. Commanding, Co

Voucher No 18

Requisition for Camp and
Garrison Equipage for
Capt A P Richardson Co
Elmore's Regt Vol Infy

Issued 15th April 1862.

Requisition for Camp & Garrison Equipage for Capt
 Richardson Co. Omores Regt Texas Vol
 Infantry Stationed at Hempstead Texas

M of men drawn for	Shades	Axes	Axe handles	Pick tops	Pick handles	Hatchet	Iron pots	Mass pans	Quens & Lids
15	21	21	21	8	2	21	2	3	2

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that
 the Articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public
 service rendered to by the following Circumstances viz
 That I have not been furnished with the articles named
 agreeable to Table of Allowances W.P. Richardson
 Capt Commanding Co
 Capt J N Winter A A Quartermaster C's Army
 will issue the articles specified in the foregoing
 requisition

J. Young
 Col Commanding Post

Received Hempstead Texas Apr the 15th 1842, of Capt
 J N Winter A A Quartermaster C's Army
 One spade, one Ax, one picket, one Hatchet,
 two Iron pots, three mess pans, two Cans
 and Lids.

W.P. Richardson
 Capt. Commanding Co.

Voucher No 17

Requisition for Camp and
Garrison Equipage for
Capt A. P. Richardson's Co.
Elmore's Regt Vol Inf. ty

Issued 14th April 1862.

Requisition for Camp and Garrison equipage
for Capt Richardson Co. Elmore's Reg. 2d as Volunteer
Infantry stationed at Hempstead Tex

No of men & arms for	Shield	Axes	Axe Handles	Pick Axe	Pick Axe Handles	Hatchets	Iron Pots	Mass of arms	Cover & Lids	Blank Books
45	1	4	4	1	1	4	15	4	4	4

I certify that the above Requisition is correct
and that the Articles specified are absolutely
requisite for the publick service rendered so by
the following Circumstances, viz. That I have
not been furnished with the articles named
in the Table of Allowances.

W. P. Richardson
Capt Commanding Co.

Capt. G. M. Winter Q. A. Quartermaster C. S.
Army will issue the articles specified in the
 foregoing requisition
George W. Winter
Col Commanding Post

Received Hempstead Tex April the 14th 1862
of Capt G. M. Winter Q. A. Quartermaster C. S.
Army, one spade, four Axes, four Axe handles, four hatchets,
four Iron pots, four kegs & lids, fifteen mess pans, four Blank books.
W. P. Richardson
Capt Commanding Co

N:12 Abstract No. 2nd 9th 1862

Requisition for Straw for

Capt W P Richardsons Co

Clunco Regt Tex Vol Inf

For April 1862

Issued 20 April 1862

20th Inf.

Spec of Straw to Lancers
is inadequate

20th

Requisition for Straw for Capt J P Richardson
 Comprising for 14 men of -
 Texas Volunteers Infantry for the month
 of April A D 1862

Men Comprising Missouri & Iowa	Hundredweight	Total Quantity of Straw required for each		Total Allowance	
		Penns	Pounds	Penns	Pounds
14	1	12	21 6	14 6	35 6

I certify that the above
 returned is correct and just and that straw
 has not been drawn for any part of the time
 above charged.

J P Richardson
 Capt Commanding Co

Received at Memphis Tenn the 20th day of
 April 1862 of J M Minter A Q M Master
 C. S. Army 216 lbs Straw in full of the above
 Requisition

J P Richardson
 Capt Commanding

N.3 Abstract No. 2^d of 1862

Requisition for straw for

Capt ~~#~~ W P Richards^{Co}

Elmiers Regt Vex Vol Inf

For April 1862

Issued 5th April 1862

20th Inf

Spec of straw to servants
is in the file

1862

Requisition for team for Capt of P
 Richardson's company for 64 men of 8000000
 Regt Texas Voluntary Infantry for the Mo-
 th of April 1862

of the company and drivers	Sanitary	Abundance	of the team for	Monthly allowance to each	Total Allowance
44	1	44	12	540	May issued
44					

I certify on horse that the above return is
 correct and that the team has not been
 drawn for any of the time above charged
 W. D. Richardson

Received at Hempstead on the 5th day of
 April 1862 of Capt of 8000000
 of water, Major of 8000000 540 lbs of team
 are full of the above requisition.
 W. D. Richardson
 Capt Commanding Co

Booths No - 19

Wignishan for Camp and
Larissa Egnings for Capt
Richardson. B. D. Col.
Alman Regt. Tex. Vol. Inf.

Issued June 18. 1862

[illegible]

W. P. Richardson
Capt. Coning Camp

John Kennedy
Carmel

W P Richardson
Capt. Pondy - Co. D

Voucher No. 11

Requisition for Camp and
Sammie Egmont for Capt
W. P. Richardson, Co. D. Col.
Elmore Higl. Tex. Inf. 1st
at Camp Good Texas
Issued June 28 1862

Requisition for Camp and Garrison
 equipage for Co & Col Elmore Reg
 Texas Vol. Infantry for 45 men

No Men	Spades	Axes	Axe Handles	Pick Axes	Pick Axe Handles	Hatchets	Wasserdials	Camp Kettles	Iron Pans	Blankets Bells
43-	2	1	1			3	2		1	

I certify that the above requisition is
 correct and just and the articles specified
 are absolutely requisite for the public ser-
 vice rendered so from the following
 circumstances viz not having been supplied
 with them heretofore
 W P Richardson
 Capt Commanding Co-

The A.D. C. & A. will issue the articles spec-
 ified in the foregoing requisition

H M Elmore
 Col Comd'g

No 2 at Camp has from 28th of Sept of Capt
 D. Martin A.D. C. & A. Two Spades One Axe
 One Axe handle Two Camp Kettles Two Iron
 Pans and Three Hatchets equal of the above
 Requisition

W P Richardson
 Capt Commanding 63

N^o 36

Requisition for Straw for Company D - Elmore's
Regt Tex Vol Infy for the month of October 1862

Camp near	Total	Monthly Allowance	Total
Fort Robert	drawn for	to each	Allowance
Regt		lbs	lbs
			906

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that straw has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

W^m P Richardson
Capt Comdg Co D

Rec^d at Camp near Fort Robert the 31st of October 1862 of Capt S Martin A. gen Nine Hundred Six pounds of straw, in full of the above Requisition

W^m P Richardson Capt
Comdg Co D

VOUCHER No. 32

Paid the 25 day of October 1862

Sept 20 Richardson Box

Eleven's Regt. 2nd S. I. C. S. A.

From the 14th day of April 1862

To the 1st day of September 1862

Pay, \$589.33

Forage, ...

Amount, \$589.33

20th Trif

The Confederate States of America,

To *Capt. R. P. Richardson*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— <i>Capt. C. S. Dept</i>	<i>1862</i>	<i>Sept 1st</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>589</i>	<i>33 1/3</i>	
For myself,.....	<i>April 14th</i>								
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									

\$

I **Hereby Certify** that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

This being my last payment and to the day of
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. R. P. Richardson* *1st Lieut. 1st Reg. Cavalry*
 this *20th* day of *October*, 1862, the sum of *Five hundred & Eighty Nine*
 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay,..... *589 33 1/3*

Forage,.....

Amount, *589 33 1/3*

(Signed Duplicates)

R. P. Richardson
Capt. 1st Reg. Cavalry
1st Lieut. 1st Reg. Cavalry

VOUCHER No 18

Paid the day of 186

..... C. S.

From the day of 186

To the day of 186

Pay,.....

Forage,

Amount,.....

The Confederate States of America,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service Charged		Pay per Month		Amount		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay									
For myself									
For									
Forage for									

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this day of 186 the sum of Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, \$

(Signed Duplicates)

Forage,

Amount, \$

NO. 10.

No. 9. ABSTRACT K. J. Qr., 1862

By M. P. Richardson Esq

Aug. 16. 1862

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Ans.

One Morning Report Book

I Certify that the above is correct and that the articles are absolutely necessary for the service by the following circumstances:

That my Company has not been supplied

W P Richardson

Capt. Sandy Co D

Elmore High. Det 1st Regt

Capt. S. Marten Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army

will issue the Articles specified in the above Requisition.

E. J. ...
...

RECEIVED at *Camp ...* on *16* day of *August* 1862

Capt. S. Marten *Asst* Quartermaster U. S. A.

One Morning Report Book

In full of the above Requisition.

W P Richardson

Capt. Sandy Co D

(SIGNED PURCHASER)

2240
Richardson, R.

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. B. Johnston

, Co. *2*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Jan 11

, 1865.

Place

England

Remarks:

Army transfer

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Johnston

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Tex Comr Insensons
(Source of communication.)

Richard Richardson
(Name.)

Co. C. J. E. Kirby's Batt
Regt

" H. 2 Tex Regt.

R. Richardson port.
Co. C. 3 Kirby's Batt Tex
Cols. enlisted Nov. 13-61
Mustered out with Co.
April 25-62 to date
April 24-62.

R. Richardson
Port Co H. 2 Tex. Inf Assy
On Return Jan 1865 - Loss
Transferred to 20 Tex. Inf.
Jan. 7-65

Return 20 Tex Inf Jan/65
shows him as R. Richardson
port Co H. 20 Tex Inf.
Same Jan 11-65 by
transfer. He is not found
on Ralls either Co H. 20 Tex Inf
Co G. 20 Tex Inf. Feb. 28. 65
file for Capt Co's.

He is not found on any
Co. any Orgn. referred to
as Richard Richardson

No Power found
as of any of orgn's
referred to.

2-15-3³⁰

J. W.
H. H.
G. H.

C. & S. A. W.

Nothing additional found.

2/16/5

Harlan
Law

(Attach this end.)

Feb. 16, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that one R. Rich-
ardson (name not found as Richard
Richardson), private, Company C,
2d (Harty's) Battalion Texas Volun-
teers, C.S.A., enlisted November 13,
1861, and that he was mustered out
with the company April 25, 1862, to
date April 24, 1862.

The name of R. Richardson ap-
pears, as that of a private of Com-
pany E, 2d Texas Infantry, C.S.A., on
a return for January, 1865, which
shows him transferred to the 20th
Texas Infantry January 7, 1865.

A return of the 20th Texas Infant-
ry, C.S.A., for January, 1865, shows
R. Richardson, private of Company G,
said regiment, enlisted January 11,
1865, by transfer. No later record
found, nor anything additional rela-
tive to the inquiry.

H. J. McLean
The Adjutant General.

2945
Richardson H. R.

Co. L, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	60696236	20
2	6328	21
3	6424	22
4	6540	23
5	6641	24
6	6747	25
7	9231	26
8	702746	27
9	8006	28
10	8668	29
11	4116	30
12	4601	31
13	689995-	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.

Number of personal papers herein.

BOOK MARK:

See also 9 (Nichols) Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. K. Richardson
Capt. Jesse C. Dickie's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis Hempstead Tex. May 10*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 10*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 15, 1862

Where

Huntsville

By whom

J. C. Dickie

Period

war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 20th Hunt-
ing Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book MARK:

W. K. Richardson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

12
W. R. Richardson
Priv., Co. H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

Enlisted:

1862

When

Where

Apr. 10

186

By whom

Salveston

Period

J. C. Dickie

Last paid:

3 yrs or the war

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

Present or absent

186

Present

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(102)

W. R. Richardson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. R. Richardson
Privt, Co. H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

24 Apr. 10, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

J. C. Dickie

Period

last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 90th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed an organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Lyph...

(043)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. R. Richardson
Put, Co. *H*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *Jan 5*, 186*3*

When

Where *Apr. 10*, 186*2*,
Galveston

By whom

Period *J. C. Dickie*
3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Martin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Det. tailed teamster.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(103)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. Richardson
Priv., Co. H., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March Apr.

, 1863

Enlisted:

When

8 Apr. 10

, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

J. C. Dickie

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Feb 28

, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

*Detained trans-
ster by special order
No 55-23 Sept 1862
Regt H & 2nd.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies A to K, commenced its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Bank mark:

W. H. Richardson

(942)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

W R Richardson
Pvt, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 10, 1864

Where

Galveston

By whom

J C Dickie

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Aug. 3, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W R Richardson
Captain

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Thos. A. Richardson

Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

With leave prolonged for 27 days

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with Aco company, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of fresh officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Rev. G. G. G.

(344)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. P. Richardson

Co., Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Oct 14, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Thatcher

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(264)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

W. R. Richardson

Ret, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

December

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of Second Lieutenants May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. B. Whitman

(344)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

R. Richardson
Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1865.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

None

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. B. H. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

W. R. Richardson
Reg't, Co. *L*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept.*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Transfer in & out Sept.
of Reg't.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. C. Davidson
10th, Co *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan.*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted with the 10th Reg't

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

P. J., Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees from Companies D, E and H, 20th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

List dated

April 1st

, 1863.

Place of absence

By whose order

No. order

Date of order or absence

, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence

Remarks:

Adm.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(1863)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Tax

W R Richardson

Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for

Date Nov. 1, 186

Occupation Teamster, 186 2

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Sept. 23, 186

To Sept 30, 186

Months

Days

7

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

X

Op. Gross. Tax

11 No.

Mary L. Kenshaw

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Tex

W R Richardson

Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay 186
for

Date Nov. 1 186 2.
Occupation Saddler

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Sept. 9 186
To Sept. 19 186
Months
Days 9

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

X

Gp. Groce, Tex

Roll No.

Mary L. Kershaw,

Copyist.

Richlee. J.

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Richler. J.

Richler, J.

Co. B., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	60691303	20
2	1403	21
3	1498	22
4	1630	23
5	8006	24
6	7686	25
7	706200	26
8	695107	27
9	689727	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Pvt *J. Fischer*
Pvt, Co. *G*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 1 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When , 1862.

Where

By whom

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. D. H. Martin*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*None appears in column of names
present at Richler*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. B. Elmore
Appears on *Co. 2*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *Sept 9 1862*, 186*3*.

When

Where *Sept 28*, 186*2*

By whom

Period *3 years or more*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. B. Elmore*

To what time

Present or absent *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Remarks *Present*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(645)

J. J. Morris
Copyright.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

John W. Smith
_____, Capt., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *John W. Smith*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period *September 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *John W. Smith*

To what time *September 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John S. [unclear]
John S., Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4 1864*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When , 186*4*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*4*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged from the Roll
as a deserter June 15, 1864*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Confederate.

20

Texas.

R
J. R. Riddle

Pvt, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave.

The 10th (also known as Kinore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. R. Riddle

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Richie

Pvt, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Jan*

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*absent without leave in
quarter between Sept. 10, 63*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

4377-4

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

Richard

Col 2, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *Gilberton*

June 9, 1864.

By what authority

No. order

, 1864.

Date of order

With whom employed

How employed

Where employed

Remarks: *At home without leave
as reported since Sept 1/63.
Refused to re-enlist in Co.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

H. M. Potter

Copy in

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R. J. ...
Co. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above,
stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated

Feb 20

1863

, 1863

Date of order

Feb 20

, 1863

No. order

By whose orders

Nature of detail or absence

Place of absence

Remarks: *W. H. ...*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(883)

W. H. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Co. 5, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

, 186 3

By whose order

No. of order

Date of order or absence

, 186 .

Nature of detail or absence

Place of absence

Remarks: *He was in the hospital*

The 20th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(662)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

20

Tx

J. Richler

Pvt Co B 20 T x Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for , 186 .

Date of issue June 17 , 186 3.

Signature J. Roesler

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

20

Tex

J. Richler

Pvt Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue..... May 4....., 186 3

Signature..... T. Roesler

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

r

20

Tex

J. Richler

Pvt Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue..... June 8, 186 .3

Signature T. Roesler

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

Richler, Tiluid

Co. B., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50691087	20
2	1185	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

CP

20

Texas.

William H. Miller

Det. } Capt. John C. Wallis' Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Belcher*

Washington, Tex. Apr 5, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr 5, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 28, 1862

Where

Washington

By whom

J. H. Rockwell

Period

3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

11

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. Wallis

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

William H. H. H.
Co. 1, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 8, 1862, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 28, 1862

Where

Wichita Hill

By whom

A. H. H. H.

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

Regt. H. H. H.

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

1949
Richman. H

Co. A , 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Richmond. H.

1950
Richmond, FL

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50691038	20
2	8418	21
3	8379	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R | 20 Texas.

N. Rickman

Priv, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Co. C,
Wilkes Light Battery, Spcl
Order No. Feb 1864/No. 2th.
Salveston.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

H. Richmond

Priv

, Co *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb'y, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra' or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave Feb'y
2, 1864.

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R
H. Richmond
Ort, Co. *U*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Dec'y, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Dec'y 2, 1864.

Place

Fort Point

Remarks:

Trans'd to Co. C
Wilkes Light Battery.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. B. Boyd

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 20 Tex
H Richmond
Pvt Co A 20 Regt 808

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sul-
kowski), Texas,
for the month of *to Feb 10*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Feb 2
44 Point
Loss Transferred
To 7th Light
Battery Co C

Enlisted men on extra or dally duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 361.

J. B. Hyatt

(661)

6630

Copyist.

C.K.

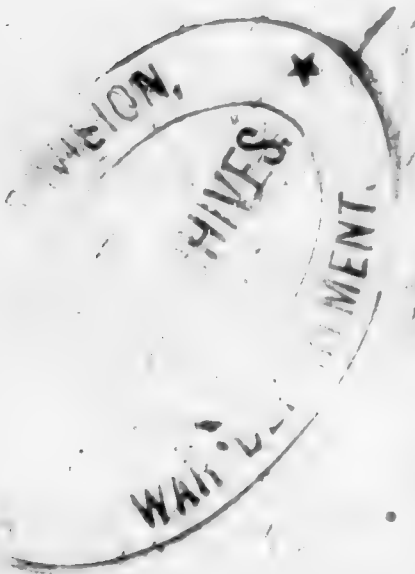
Special Order

100 - 7

C.B.

Application for
Transfer from Co.
(1st) Infy to 1st
Artillery

Jan 29, 1900



Wm. C. Green

H. R. R. R. R. R.
C. A. 20 Dec. 1900

Fort Point

Jan 28th 1864

I of private in Co (A) 20th Regt 1st Infy
Respectfully apply for a transfer
from Company (A) 20th Regt 1st Infy
to Company (C) Wilkes Battalion
Light Artillery U.S. Army

Approved

H. Richardson

J. C. Brooks
1st Lt. Company (A) 20th Regt 1st Infy U.S. Army
Private Co (A) 20th Regt 1st Infy U.S. Army

Approved

Company (C) Wilkes
Battalion Light Artillery U.S. A.
Approved

A. Daniel
Capt Comd'g Fort Point

Approved
Wm. Elmer
Col Comd'g

Will Col Rainey make this order him-
self without going further he has the right
to do so under orders Wm. Elmer
Col Comd'g

2001
Rick, J. C.

Co. *H*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Vick, Thomas

352
Rigby. A. H.

Co. L, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	60696607	20
2	6718	21
3	6840	22
4	6965	23
5	7091	24
6	7275	25
7	7127	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R | 20 | Texas.

R-4 Rigby

Priv., { Capt. L. G. Clepper's Company,
Elmore's Regiment Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hemp-
stead, Tex., May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1862

Where Montgomery

By whom C. L. Jones

Period 3 years or war.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 20th Regt.
Missouri Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Jones

(Confederate.)

30

Texas.

A. H. Rigby
Pot., Co. A., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 6, 1862.

Where

Mont.

By whom

C. L. S. Jones

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Detailed as Regimental
Musician Aug 2^d Sp. order 122

The 30th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. O. 122

(Confederate.)

R.

20

Texas.

A. H. Rigby
Pvt, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 6

, 1862

Where

Mont.

By whom

C. L. S. Jones

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

S. Martin

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Detailed as regimental
musician Aug. 2 8p. Order No. 26

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gies

(Confederate.)

K. 20 Texas.

A. H. Rigby
Priv., Co. *d*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 6*, 186*2*

Where *Mont*

By whom *C. L. S. Jones*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Martin*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R.
A. H. Rigby
Priv., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan. & Feb.

Enlisted:

, 1863.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

May 6

, 186

Mont.

C. L. Jones

3 yrs

Capt Martin

Dec. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *Absent on detached to*
Falls Co. from July 15

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(242)

R. L. Giss

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

R. | 20 | Texas.

A. H. Rigby
4 Corp., Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, for clothing.

Roll dated

Not dated., 1863.

Date of the issue June, 1863.

Signature A. H. Rigby

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(668)

R. L. Green

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R.

A. H. Rigby
2 Corp, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 1, April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 6, 1863.

Where

Montgomery

By whom

C. G. S. Jones

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

A. G. B. i.e.

Camp George Texas
February 27/1865
P

A. H. Rigby
Jr 2nd Dist Court
Munroe's County, Mo
P

Asks for order to remove
his camp to some place
where he can recruit
his horses
P



1. The first of these is the fact that the
 2. second of these is the fact that the
 3. third of these is the fact that the

[illegible]

100

2
Sabine Pass Oct 12th 1863

To Capt H. B. Andrews
Commanding unattached company of Cavalry
Sir The undersigned Private J. H. Rigby of
1st Co. 9th Cavalry would most respectfully ask
that he be transferred in exchange for Private
Thomas Ryan of your company the reasons
are as follows that Private Thomas Ryan
of Capt H. B. Andrews Company of Cavalry
has no horse & Private J. H. Rigby of Capt
J. H. Rigby's Company of Infantry has a
good horse & all the other necessary equipage for
Cavalry & prefers that sort of Service

A. H. Rigby,

Approved & respectfully ask that the petition
be granted
J. H. Rigby 1st Lieut
Commanding Company
(K) 20th Regt of Infantry

I hereby respectfully ask that
the exchange be made

H. B. Andrews Capt
of Unattached Cavalry Co

Approved & made
medical J. M. Emerson
Col. Surgeon

Sabine Tex Oct 12th / 863.

To Capt H. B. Andrews
Commanding unattached company of cavalry
Sir the undersigned Private A. H. Rigby of
Capt Gen G. Clapp's company (K) 2nd Regt
of Infantry would most respectfully ask
that he be transferred in exchange for Private
Thomas Ryan of your company the reasons
are as follows that Private Thomas Ryan
of Capt H. B. Andrews company of cavalry
has no horse & Private A. H. Rigby of Capt
Gen G. Clapp's company of Infantry has a
good horse & all the other necessary equipage for
Cavalry & prefers that sort of Service.

A. H. Rigby

Approved & respectfully ask that the petition
be granted

A. H. Rigby, 1st Lieut
Company
(K) 2nd Regt of Infantry

I hereby respectfully ask that
the exchange be made -

H. B. Andrews Capt
of unattached Cavalry Co

Approved & recd
M. E. Evans
Col. Commanding

Rigby. Eli

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57696608	20
2	6719	21
3	6841	22
4	6966	23
5	7092	24
6	7217	25
7	7343	26
8	8299	27
9	708869	28
10	8829	29
11	1815-	30
12	1949	31
13	2459	32
14	689924	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also 91 Nichols, Det. Inf.

(Confederate.)

R. | 20 | Texas.

C. Rigby

Pvt. } Capt. L. G. Clepper's Company,
Elmore's Regiment Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hemp-
stead, Tex May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period 3 years or war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 30th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

R. G. Gise

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

E. Rigby

Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 6

, 1862

Where

Mont

By whom

C. L. S. Jones

Period

3 yrs for war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. G. Rice

(Confederate.)

R.

20

Texas.

E. Rigby
Pvt, Co. K

, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 6

Where

Mont

By whom

C. G. S. Jones

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

S. Martin

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

R. G. Giss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

Eli Rigby

Plt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 6*, 186*2*

Where *(Mon!)*

By whom *C. L. J. Jones*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Martin*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th is known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. G. G. is

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

Ely Rigby
Pot

, Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 1 Feb

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 6

, 1863.

Where

Mont.

By whom

C. L. Jones

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Martin

To what time

Dec. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. G. Bice

(Confederate.)

R 20 Texas.

Eli Right
Pvt., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mar - Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 6

, 1863.

Where

Montg

By whom

C. L. S. Jones

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

Eli Rigby.

Priv., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 8 Feb. , 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 6 , 1862.

Where Montgomery

By whom C. L. S. Jones

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Martin

To what time Aug. 31 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. G. is

R (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

E. Rigby
Capt, Col *R* 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On sick furlough extended to Dec. 7, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, organized its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Dr Boyd

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

Eli Rigby

Not, *Co*, *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Aug*, 1864.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Transf to Reg't*
Dand

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

E. A. Rigby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

N
Eli Rigby
Musician
Co.

, 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Aug 4

, 1864.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks *By transfer from*
Co. K 20 T. Inf.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

E. A. Rigby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Nichols
Muse, Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Went with leave until Nov
20, 1864. Circular No 29, H. G. & O. G.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

N. A. Nichols
Copyist.

R

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Eli Reilly

Mus'n, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave Montgomery Co. for
30 days Sept 5/64, time ex

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 12 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(1844)

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Eli Rogers
Major, Co. 25, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough, time extended
to Dec 1, 1864*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Co H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated Dec 30, 1863

By whose order

No. of order

Date of order or absence, 1863

Nature of detail or absence

Place of absence Elmore's Co.

Remarks Time Expired Dec 30

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

W. M. G. Miller

R

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Tex

Eli Rigby

Co K 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for clothing,
for.....

1863

Date of issue June 1863

Signature

Remarks:

li No.

Davenport

Copyist.

2954
Rigby, William

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	60696674	20
2	6619	21
3	6746	22
4	6873	23
5	6997	24
6	7118	25
7	7246	26
8	7883	27
9	7601	28
10	8833	29
11	8502	30
12	8870	31
13	9243	32
14	9858	33
15	705308	34
16	1827	35
17	1336	36
18	689569	37
19	697459	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R. | 20 | Texas.

Wm. Rigby

121, { Capt. L. G. Clepper's Company,
Elmore's Regiment Infantry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hemp-

stead Tex May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1862

Where Montgomery

By whom C. L. Lford

Period 3 years or War

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 20th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gise

(Confederate.)

R.

20

Texas.

Wm Rigby
121, Co. *K*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 6*, 186*2*.

Where

Mont

By whom

C. L. S. Jones

Period

3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated* +

Remarks: *Entitled to private's pay till Mustered into Service May 14 1862.*

+ Recapitulation shows *121* present for duty.

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Bice

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

William Rigby
1 Lt., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 6

, 1862.

Where

Mont.

By whom

C. L. S. Jones

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. G. inc.

(942)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R.

N. Rigby
1st Co. Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov. & Dec. 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 6

1862

Where

Montgom

By whom

C. L. Jones

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. Y. G. ice

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

Wm. Rigby
1st, Co. *K*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 6, 1863.

Where

Montgomery

By whom

C. L. S. Jones

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

** Signs roll as Comdg Co*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. G. iss.

Confederate.

K. 20 Texas.

Men. Rigby
1st, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 6, 1863.

Where Montgomery

By whom C. L. Jones

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*Sign roll as Commanding
Company.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, commenced its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Kiss

Confederate.)

R.

20

Texas.

H. in. Right

1 Lt., Co. K, 20. Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 6

1864.

Where

Montg

By whom

C. L. S. Jones

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Lise

Confederate.

20

Texas.

R
7th Regt
1st Lt. Co. R, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Present
Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

John
Co. 1st, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly
Return
of the organization named above,
for *Jan*

, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Elmore's*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

(344)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

M. R. Gray
1st, Co K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb'y, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R
1st Lt, Co. *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Reg't Station *Galveston* Absent
Remarks: *Leave of absence to Montgomery County from March 2, 1864*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

S. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Am. Kirby
Quinn, Co *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

April

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Galveston*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

C. G. Taylor

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Ruby
Hunt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Redo to No 182.*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

O. G. Taylor

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Wm. D. G. G.
1st Lieut, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Station *Calcasieu La.*

Remarks: *Ordered to Houston on Bus-*
iness by Capt. Stephenson.
22.64.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

1st Lieut, Co. *V*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Waxahatchee

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

R. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A
John Rigby
1st Lt, Co. *K*, 30 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent.

Station *Fort Randall*

Remarks: *Ordered to Galveston*
by Capt Bradley on 10th
until Sept 1, 1864

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. A. Norby

Confederate.

18

20

Texas.

Wm. Rigobey

1st Lt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Galveston

Remarks Died of yellow fever

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. L. King
1st Co. 20 Reg. Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

Roster

of the Twentieth (Elmore's) Regiment of Texas
Infantry, Harrison's Brigade, Muxey's Division,
Army Trans-Miss. Dept. Organized May 14,
1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated *May 14*, 1862.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } *May 14*, 1862.

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } *May 14*, 1862.

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election } *May 14*, 1862.

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } *Sept. 3*, 1862.

Name of successor *J. M. Davis*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

R |

20

Texas

Wm Rigby
1st Lt

Appears on a

List

of Absence of Co A 20
Regt Tex Inf

dated Niblette Bluff

La Oct 25, 1863.

2

* Signa list as Comd Co A
20 Regt Tex Inf

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

Copyist.

()

20

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Parotitis	
Admitted.	Dec 13	
Returned to duty	Dec 18	, 1862
Discharged from service		, 1862
Deserted		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Died		, 186
Remarks:		, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 112

(005)

H.A. Johnson

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 20 Tex.

Wm. Rigby
1 St. Co. H. 20 Regt. T. V. I.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston, Texas

for the month of

Nov.

1863.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Stationed in
Galveston.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 272.

B. V. Brown

661)

644

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 20 Tex.

Wm. Rigby
1st. Co. K. 20 Regt. T. & I.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston, Texas,

for

Jan. 30, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Stationed in
Galveston

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 274.

B. U. Brown

I Carrol by Col Elmore Order
 No 26 63 at Camp Groce J. Bryant
 & C. Benson Galveston June 14/63
 Special Order No 118 to work on
 J. P. Bridge at Liberty J. P. Grant
 Galveston June 10/63 Special No 55-
 in 20m. Capt. C. McKenney to go home
 20 days Sept 28/63 A. H. Pillow
 12 days Sept 22/63 Absent without
 leave Col. Baggeby. W. Lealy
 Jas. Mitchellborough John White
 C. Mott

Total time turn
 "



D. W. A. ... from Co. H.
 G. C. Frost Houston March 7 '63
 Special Order No. 216 as clerk in
 Command of Maj. Gen. Hagonder S. W.
 William Fairclough Aug 12 '63
 Special Order No. 216 as clerk in
 Hospital at Galveston by command
 of Maj. Gen. Hagonder R. J. Pitts
 H. John Cagle Houston April 28 '63
 Special Order No. 186 under Capt. J. S.
 Sellers A. S. H. by Order of Maj.
 Weyliss A. S. H. Houston Feb
 5 '63 Special Order No. 64 under
 Maj. W. Bloomfield by Order of Maj.
 Weyliss A. S. H. Houston June
 20 '63 Special Order No. 110 under
 Capt. E. C. Wharton by command
 of Brig. Gen. Scurry Ed Goodson
 Houston March 17 '63 Special Order
 No. 113 under J. Sellers by Order
 of Maj. W. Weyliss

No. 40.

No. , ABSTRACT K, Qr., 186

Am Rigby

Heint

2 day Descriptive List

Aug. 1863

RECORD DIV.

REBEL ARCHIVES

oucher No. 20
(No. 57---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the *1st* day of *April* 186*3*

Dr. R. R. R.
1st Lieut. Infantry C. S. A.

From the *28th* day of *July* 186*3*

To the *31st* day of *March* 186*3*

Pay, *90*

To years' service,

Forage,

Amount, .. *90*

Elmore's
Regt Inf
Tex

The Confederate States of America,

To *1st Lieut - 7th Regt*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	<i>25th Aug 1863</i>	<i>31st Aug 1863</i>			<i>90</i>	<i>95</i>			<i>Company "K" El-</i> <i>more's Regiment &</i> <i>was detailed as</i> <i>a Guard</i> <i>at Austin, Texas</i>
For myself for year's service,									
Forage—									
For..... horses.....									
							<i>\$90.00</i>		

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. Thompson, Hagler, Ag m*
1st Lieut - 7th Regt and to the *25th* day of *August*, 18*63*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. Thompson* a sum of *90.00* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *90.00*

To..... years' service,

(Signed Duplicates)

Forage.....

Amount..... *90.00*

7th Regt 1st Lieut

Comdg Co 1st Elmore's Regt

Voucher No. 57.
(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 3rd day of April 1863

For Right

1st Lieut. Infantry O. S. D.

From the 1st day of April 1863

To the 3rd day of April 1863

Pay, 90

To years' service,

Forage,

Amount,

20 Tex

The Confederate States of America,

To *1st Lieut. Geo. R. R. R.*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	<i>1863</i>	<i>1863</i>							
For myself,.....	<i>April 1st</i>	<i>April 30th</i>	<i>one</i>		<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>Co. K 20th Regt Texa Infy</i>
For myself for year's service,									<i>is now on duty</i>
Forage—									<i>as private Quar</i>
For.....horses,.....									<i>at Austin, Tex.</i>
							<i>\$ 90 00</i>		

I **Hereby Certify** that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt Geo. Cooke* of *the 20th Regt Texa Infy*

Pay Master Geo. Cooke and to the *third* day of *March*, 18 *63*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt Geo. Cooke* at *Austin, Tex.* this *thirtieth* day of *April*, 18 *63*, the sum of *Ninety* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay,..... *90*
 To..... years' service,..... (Signed Duplicates)
 Forage,.....
 Amount,..... *90*

9/20 R. R. R. 1st Lieut.
Co. K 20th Regt Texa Infy

Parished No 1

Memorandum of gift of
to Philip R. L. & others
negatives taken by
Camp Good Samaritan

Issued June 20/82

Requisition for Capt J. S. Clappin Co. H. of
 Col. Edmunds Regt 1st Div 1st Infantry, at Camp
 near Joplin,

	No 4 Rope	Iron Bucket	Shells	
	7	1	6	

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that
 the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the
 Public Service rendered so by the following
 circumstances viz that they are necessary for the
 comfort of my men

Wm High

1st Lieut Comd Co. H

The A2 M incise agreeably to the above
 Wm High
 Col Comd Regt

Tr of Capt J. Markin A2 M Co. 1st Div.
 Seven pounds of Rope one Iron Bucket Sep
 1862 in full of the above requisition June 20 1862

Wm High

1st Lieut Comd Co. H

Order No 12
Requisition for Camp and
Sanitary equipment for Capt
L. G. Maffett Co. K. Col.
Eleventh Regt. Tex. Inf.
at Camp Ford Texas
Issued June 25. 1862

Requisition for Camp Garrison Equipment for Capt. Lemuel
 C. Chipman Co K 1st. Edmunds Regiment Texas Volunteers
 Infantry at Camp Brown Texas

Camp Brown	Canteens	Private Tents	Private Tents
	118	10	

I certify that the above requisition is correct and
 that articles drawn for are absolutely necessary for
 the Public Service rendered by the following
 circumstances viz that my men have not been
 supplied

Very Truly
 1st Lieut. Lemuel C. K

The A 2 M. Co. is in agreement to the above

Wm. H. H. H.
 1st. Command - Regiment

In witness whereof Capt. J. Martin U.S. M. C. D. W. has
 furnished one Hundred and Eighteen Canteens and 10 Private
 Tents for the use of the above mentioned
 June 25. 1862

Very Truly
 1st. Lieut. Lemuel C. K

Duplicates

Voucher No. 93.

(No. 57.--Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 28th day of February 1863

1st Lieut William D. H.
Chute, Eleventh Regt. Ill. S.

From the 1st day of July 1863

To the 28th day of July 1863

Pay,..... 90-

To years' service,

Forage,

Amount, .. 90-

The Confederate States of America,

To St William Riggby Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	1863	1863							
For myself,.....	Sept 21st	Oct 21st	1		\$95	00	\$95	00	1st Lieut. & Co. R. 1st Regt. Texas Infantry, detached for special duty at Houston, Texas.
For myself for year's service,									
Forage—									
For..... horses,.....									
							\$95.00		

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. E. C. Houston, 1st Regt. Texas Infantry

Houston, Texas and to the twenty first day of

January, 1864,

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. E. C. Houston, 1st Regt. Texas Infantry

this 21st day of January, 1864 the sum of Ninety

100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay,..... 90

To..... years' service,.....

Forage,.....

Amount,..... 90

(Signed Duplicates)

Wm Riggby

Capt. & Co. 1st Regt. Texas Infantry

No. 38.

No. *H.C.* ABSTRACT I. *4th* Qr. 1862

STATIONERY.

Issued to *Wm. H. Ruggles* 1862

at William Ruggles

Elmore Legl
Texaco

No. 38.—[VOUCHER FOR ABSTRACT I.]

REQUISITION for Stationery for *1st Lieut William Rigby C. S. Army. Rgt.*
 stationed at *New Fort Webster* for the *Quarter*
 commencing on the *1st* of *Octr* 1862, and ending on the *31st*
 of *December* 1862

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap paper.	Sheets of Cartridge paper.	Number of Quills.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Pieces of Office Tape.	Papers of Ink Powder.	<i>Shells</i>	<i>Envelopes</i>			
<i>72</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>10</i>			

I CERTIFY, that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Wm Rigby
1st Lieut C. S. A.

RECEIVED, at *New Fort Webster* on the *6th* of *Novr*,
 1862, of *Capt S Martin* Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.
Mr. half quires of letter paper, *One* quire of foolscap paper,
 sheets cartridge paper, *—* quills, *—* ounces of wafers, *—* ounces of
 sealing wax, *—* pieces of tape, *—* papers of ink powder
Lt. H. S. & L. S. Envelopes in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Wm Rigby

VOUCHER No. 27

Paid the 6 day of October 1902

To Mr. Rigby Co. 15
Electricity for use of C. S. Co.

From the 14 day of May 1902

To the 31 day of August 1902

Payable \$ 321.00

For

Amount \$ 321.00

20 July

The Confederate States of America,

To

Wm Rigby

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— <i>as 1st Lieut.</i>									
For myself, <i>Eighty</i>	<i>May 14/62</i>	<i>Sept 30/62</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>321</i>	<i>00</i>	
For <i>year's service,</i>									
Forage for <i>horses,</i>									
							<i>\$ 321 00</i>		

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *this is my first payment* and to the day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. S. Martin, A. J. W. C. A.* this *Eight* day of *October*, 1862, the sum of *Three hundred & Twenty* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, *\$ 321.00* (Signed Duplicate.)
 Forage, *\$ 321.00*
 Amount, *\$ 321.00*

Wm Rigby
1st Lieut. 1st Regt. S. C.

Galveston, Sept. 4/64

Wm. Rigg 1st Lieut.
Co K 20th Reg. I.T.S.

Applies for leave of
absence for 30 days

U.S. Army
Sept. 8, 1864
Approved & forwarded
P. E. Bell
Adj. Comd'g Regt.

[Faint, illegible handwritten text]

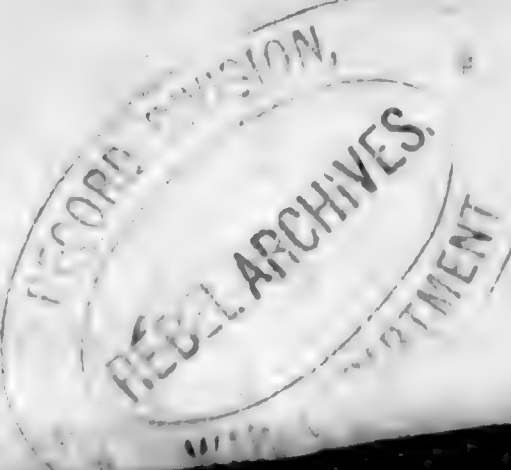
[Faint, illegible handwritten text]

[Faint, illegible handwritten text]

Hd. Qu. 1st S. A. S.
Galveston, Sept. 9th/64

Approved for (30) days
& up 45 forwarded.
The excitement about
Yellow Fever seems to
have cooled & therefore
this application is
approved & has passed
J. M. Haines
Bis. Comd.

Application for leave
of absence for
Wm. Rigg 1st Lieut.
Co K 20th Reg.



Capt Wm Tyler
Adj Genl.

Galveston Sept 8th 1864

Sir I would respectfully ask a leave
of absence for thirty days on the following
conditions that I have not been home on leave of
absence or detailed home during the past six months
and that my wife died in this City yesterday and I
have three little children at home at this time
as well as my household affairs entirely unprotected
except by a sister & single lady. I therefore beg
leave of absence for thirty days that I may go
to my home in Montgomery County to make some
arrangements for the protection of my children
and property. there is present in my Company
for duty at this time one Captain one Lieut. and
one Ensign at New Island hoping this my
Sincere Request will be granted I submit the above
facts for your consideration

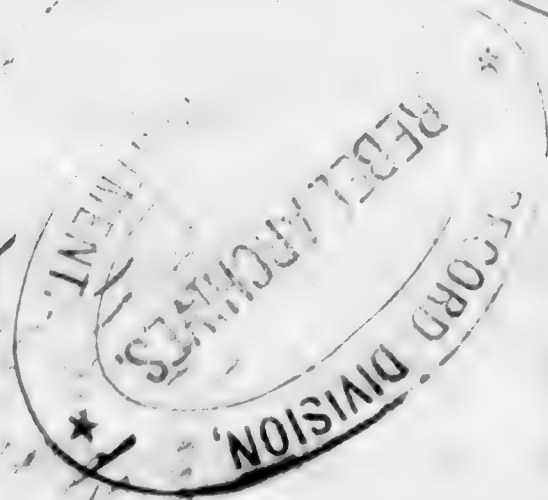
I have the honor Sir
to be your obedient servant

Yrs Truly
1st Lieut Co K 20th Regt I. I.

For Mr. H. H. H. H. H.

Mr. H. H. H. H.
Co K. 20 Tro. Inf
+ + + +

Mr. H. H. H. H.



Oct. 17, 1863

Pike's Bluff Ya Oct^r 1865

Col. J. P. Gickett Act Brig Gen

Sir I send Lieut. H. H. Elliott of Arizona (H)
10th Regt I. A. I with six men in charge of six
Federal prisoners and wish Lieut. Elliott with his
men to proceed to Mangamon & Grimes county to
arrest the following list of men who are absent
without leave from their commands I wish you
would have them furnished with horses at Haverton
Yours Respectfully

Yours
Lieut. H. H. Elliott
Comdg 10th Regt I. A. I

Galveston Sept. 1864.

L. G. Clepper

Capt. Comdr. Co. "K" 20. Reg.

Asks that Election
be ordered to fill
vacancy caused by
death of L. W. Rigby.

C. K. 20. Co. 4.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES

Galveston Sept 1864
Capt I N Danvers

Sir

Sir I beg to say that on the 14th
I would respectfully ask that your order an-
notation for the said company to take place
Wednesday night or at as early a period as
possible

I Respectfully

Yours obt Servt

Saml Clapper Capt-
Commandy C R 20th
Regt

Capt I N Danvers

Galveston Sept. 1864.

L. G. Clepper

Capt. Comdg. Co. "K" 20. Reg.

Asks that Election
be ordered to fill
vacancy caused by
death of W. W. Rigby.

W. W. Rigby.



Rigby -

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rigby, Eli.

Rigby. William
Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rigby. William

Riley, J. H.

Co. E., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50692307	20
2	2460	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

R

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. H. Riley

Pvt., { Capt. James H. McCardell's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead

Apr 30, 1862
Apr 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 3

Where Houston, 1862.

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 90th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.
The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 90th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. Riley

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

J. H. Riley
Pr *Co. E*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 30, 186

Where

Polk County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent with leave from
Aug. 5th until certificate of
disability is disallowed*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. Hunt

Rine, Thomas

Co. *K*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Plt.

Plt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

No. 707

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.
A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Ame-
rica, or under aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

Done at Jackson, Tex.
this 1st day of July 1865.

^{him}
Thermonastelins
Pri Co K 20. Inf Co Infantry

Reste/penture to mark
etc

2755
Pringgold, Gardiner

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1 65691849
2 1969
3 2087
4 2206
5 2324
6 2450
7 7055-20
8 7018
9 44840694

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

Gardiner Ringgold,

Priv., Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 - Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent.
Absent at home
on leave for 4
days from 29 Aug.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Beach.

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

Gardiner Ringgold,
Capt., Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 1 Oct.

, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

June 27, 186*2*

Where

Camp Green

By whom

C. Boster

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

August 27, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Chas. Boster

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

20

R

Gardiner Kinggold,

Priv., Co. "C", Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Nov. 1 Nov. 1862.

June 23, 1862.

Camp Green.

C. Austin

3 yrs. or the war.

Capt. S. Martin

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. Beach.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

G. Ringgold,
Pvt., Co. "B", Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1 Feb. 1, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

June 25

, 186

Where

Co. "B", Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

By whom

C. B. Austin

Period

3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Jan. 1

, 186*2*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent at home
Pick since 10th Feb.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. Boett.

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

G. Ringgold,
Pvt., Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 8 April*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *June 7*, 186*3*

Where

By whom *C. B. Butler*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *July 28*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Beach

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R
G. Ringvold,
Put, Co. *20* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1 Feb

, 186

Enlisted:

When

June 25

, 186

Where

Camp Green

By whom

C. D. Dyer

Period

2 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Aug 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Beach,
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

2nd, Co *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

July, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186*4*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in 2nd Reg't
Houston July 20, 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(244)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R
G. Ringgold
Det, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Aug

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Attached Service In A. M. Det
Houston, July 20 '64

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

(146)

N. A. Cady

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R. 40 Tex
M. H. H. H. H. H.
P. H. H. H. H. H.

Residence

Houston Texas

Appears on a monthly

Report

of enlisted men of the C. S. A. paroled at the
Provost Marshal's Office at Houston, Texas,
for the month of August, 1865.

Report dated

1201. H. H. H.

Date

1207. H. H. H., 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

(664)

Copyist.

Ringgold, G.

Co. C 20th Reg't Inf.

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

14.54

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army
of the Trans & Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General
G. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to the
General G. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding Army
and Division of West & Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF
HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate
States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States
of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged,
or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of
the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston, Texas, this 14th
day of August 1863
Residence, Austin Co Texas

J. Ringgold
Co & 20th Texas Infantry

Ringgold
1863

Ringner. H.

Co. *B.*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50691612	20
2	701500	21
3	2551	22
4	3115	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. Binger
Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

June 9 1864, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Sick in General Hospital*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

H. Ringler
Put

Appears on
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Aug, 1864.

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks:
186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed to duty
for 12 days Dec 29 '64
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

21st No 467

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. Ranger
Cor., Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1862

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Furloughed, time extended
to Dec 1st*

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. M. Williams

Copyist.

R 1 20 Texas.

H. Ringler
2nd, Co. B

Appears on , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave since
Dec 17 '64

The 9th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

1044

J. B. M. Wain

Copyright.

2960

Rischler. J.

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rischler. J.

2361
Roach, D

Co. B., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS

1	58691613	20
2	705020	21
3	2417	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

P Confederate
20 Texas.

John P. Beck
Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for John P. Beck, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where, 1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. S. Austin

To what time June 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

John P. Beck
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

June

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave furloughed for
13 days from June 23rd

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

E. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R

N. Finch

, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 186 *4*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On fatigue duty with
9 Co. of Reg't*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

R

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Tex

Danl. Roach

Co K 20 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

1863

Date of issue

June

1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

2742
Roach James

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50698946	20
2	9309	21
3	7499	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. (_____) , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____, 1864

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Copyist.

Confederate,

20

Texas.

Wm. H. H. H. H.
Appears on *Co. 1*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1864*

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date

Place

Remarks

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave April 24, 64
The 20th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry
with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

(944)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

Jas Roach

, Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

Report

of recruits of the organization named above, for
the week ending April 23, 1864.

Report dated *Recruiting Station*
Montgomery, Tex. Apr 23, 1864.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(562)

R L Giss

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

20

Texas

J. A. Roach
Co K 20 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

List

of recruits enlisted by Recruiting Officers de-
tailed from the 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

List dated Galveston

May 21

1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. West

(332)

4030

Copied.

2963
Roads, W. B.

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Roads, William

12964
Roads, William

Co. *F*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	67694083	20
2	7168	21
3	7260	22
4	7360	23
5	7447	24
6	7683	25
7	701644	26
8	2157	27
9	2699	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

William Roads

(Det.)

Capt. E. Bennett's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 19

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Herbert

Hempstead Tex May 8, 1862

Muster-in to date May 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 15, 1862

Where

Robt Co

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(286)

W. G. W. W.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

William Roads
Pt. Co. F

Appears on Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

Enlisted:
When

July 8 Aug, 1862

Where

(Apr 15, 1862

By whom

Robertson
& Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Payable from enlistment

To what time

Present or absent:

Present

, 186

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Will Crosby

Copyist.

R

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm Roads
Capt, Co. F

Appears on _____, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where Apr 15, 1862

By whom Robertson co
E Bennett

Period

Last paid: 3 yrs
By whom Capt S Martin

To what time: Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment

Book mark:

(642)

Albrow
Coylist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

William Roads
Capt, Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Jan & Feb. 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Apr 15, 1862
Robertson Co
Capt Bennett
3 yrs or the war
Capt S Martin
Dec 31, 1862
Present

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(643)

Albrosby

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

N
William Woods
Det, Co F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

Enlisted:
When

Mar 7 & Apr 1, 1863.

Where

Chr 15, 1862.

By whom

*Robertson & Co
E Bennett*

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Feb 28 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Willbrosby
Copyist.

R

Confederate.

20

Texas.

W B Rhoads

At, Co F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Apr 15, 1862

Robertson & Co

E Bennett

3 yrs

Capt Martin

Aug 31, 1863

Present

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(643)

Atterbury

Copyright

Confederate.
20

Texas.

R
H. B. Rooks
1st, Co. *A*

Appears on _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*
Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 186*4*.

Station: _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____, 186*4*.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

Sub. M. N. H. S. 7.46
Sept 2 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(666)

H. B. Rooks

Copied.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

W. B. Moore

Appears on *Co. F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in 9th
Sept Houston Sept 2, 64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(344)

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 186

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached duty in Co. D
Sept. 1862*

The 30th (also known as Elmora's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(844)

Copyist.

P.

20

Pinaris Regt.

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board
at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and ap-
proved by the colonel commanding.

Galveston.
July 2, 1866

ج 186

June 17
25

186 *J.*

25

days.

L. A. Gourland

Copyright

440

R

(CONFEDERATE)

20

Tax

W. Roads

Co F Elmore's Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Sept 30, 1862.

Signature W. B. Roads

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. Rodda

Co. 20 Regt. Tex. V I

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for

at Galveston, Tex. 186 3.

Date July 2 186 3.
Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Apr. 1 186 3.
To May 10 186 3.
Months
Days

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks: W. Rodda.

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw

Copyist.

R

(CONFEDERATE)

20

TEX

W. B. Roads

CO F ELMORE'S REGT

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

Date of issue May 6, 1863

Signature W. B. Roads, 1863

Remarks:

No.

stein

Copyist.

Roan Franklin

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50695882	20
2	5914	21
3	6090	22
4	6114	23
5	6305	24
6	6413	25
7	6524	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Franklin Roan

Capt. James B. Stephenson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis,

Hempstead, Tex., May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date

, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 13

Where Redtop, 1862

By whom Lieut. Fountain.

Period 3 years or war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 45 miles

Remarks: Absent on furlough.

*This company subsequently became Company I, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart

Copy

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Mr. Hoar
Capt., Co. J

Appears on _____, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

July & Aug

Enlisted:

When

May 13

, 1862

Where

Hempstead.

, 1862

By whom

St. Fontaine.

Period

3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

, 186

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(62)

J. M. Stewart
Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

R
Gr. Moore
Put. Co. L, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Sgt. & Co. L*

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

By whom

186

Period

3 yrs. or more

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Aug. 31

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Irish Stewart

Copyright.

(662)

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Mr. Roan
Put, Co. I,

Appears on *Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec.

1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Mar at 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S Martin

To what time

Oct. 31

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Franklin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R. *F. Hoan*
Capt., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Jan. + Feb. 1863
May 13 1862
3 yrs. or war.
Capt. S. Martin
Dec. 31 1862
Present
\$4.50 mileage over-
drawn last muster day.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(163)

Israel Stewart

Copyist.

R

Confederate.

20

Texas.

F. Roark

Pat., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Mar 4 Apr.

Enlisted:

When

May 13

, 1863.

Where

Herrkstead

, 1862

By whom

Lt. Fontaine

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Feb 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Not stated.

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

J. S. Stewart

Copyist.

R.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

H. Roan

Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 4 Feb.

Enlisted:

When

May 13

, 1864.

Where

Reckton

By whom

Lt. Fontaine

, 1862.

Period

3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(142)

Wm. Stewart

Copyist.

R

(CONFEDERATE)

20

Tex

Receiv
T. RICH

Pvt. Co. I 20 Tex inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue May 5- Jun 5, 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

Roan. J. P.

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	60699441	20
2	700736	21
3	8364	22
4	8949	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Wm. C. Finner
Appears on *20* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 186*4*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

March 29, 186*4*.
Pelican Spit
Gain by enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

A. J. Taylor
Copist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Reg't, Co. *2*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

15 days absent in the field
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on

20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1867.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1867.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave until 1/6/68
days Dec 1/67

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(344)

A. B. H. H. H.

Copy 100.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

217, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1865*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

W. B. ...
Copies.

4967

Robbinnett. J. W.

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robinnett. John. W.

Robbinnett. J. W.

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robinnett. John. W.

Roberson S

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50694082	20
2	7167	21
3	7267	22
4	7378	23
5	7441	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Robertson

Capt. E. Bennett's Company,
Emore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp McComb
Newstead May 8, 1862

Muster-in to date May 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 1862

Where Robt Co

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The 24th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
which has companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Albion

Copy to

R

Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S Robinson
Capt F

Appears on _____, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: July 1862
When

Where Apr 5, 1862
By whom Miller

Period E Revere
last paid: 3 yrs
By whom Pay due for enlistment

To what time

Present or absent: Present, 1862

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(643)

Albion
Copyist.

R

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S Robertson
Pvt, Co. F

Appears on , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Apr 5, 186
Millican
E Bennett

3 yrs
Capt S Martin
Oct 31, 186

Present

*Name appears in column
names present S Robinson

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Alberty

Copyist.

(643)

R (Confederate.)
20
Texas.

Det. Co. F Robinson
Appears on *Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *Jan & Feb*, 1863.
When

Where *Apr 5, 1862*
Willieau

By whom *Capt Bennett*
Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid: *Capt S Martin*
By whom *Dec 31, 1862*

To what time
Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent sick at Gen
George Houston Tex*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Albrosy
Cypist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Robertson
Co F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

Mar 2 April 1863

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Apr 5, 1862

William E Bennett

3 yrs

Capt S Martin

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *Detained in Gen. Norpl
at Houston by Special order
No 38 dated March 24
1863 from Brig. Gen. Scurry*

*Gen. Canby Eastern Sub
District*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

W. E. Bennett

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

20
Elmores Tex

Silvester Robinson
Priv. Capt. Bennett Co. F. Elmores Regt }

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Febrile Remittent	
Admitted	Jan. 29.	
Returned to duty	Feb 13	, 186 3.
Discharged from service		, 186 3.
Deserted		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Died		, 186
Remarks:		, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 134

(666)

T. C. Law

2061

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

R.

Elmores

Tex.

Silvester Robinson

Regt. Capt. Bennett's Co. T. Elmores

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Bronchitis acute

Admitted Feby 17

Returned to duty March 26

Discharged from service , 186 3.

Deserted , 186 3

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks : , 186 .

, 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 8, File No. 275, page 140

(186)

H.A. Johnson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at
for

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(645)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

at

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(645)

1200

Copies.

R	(CONFEDERATE)	20	Tex
---	---------------	----	-----

S. Robertson

Co. F. Elmore's Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept 30....., 186 2.

Signature S. W. Roster

Remarks:

Bill No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at
for

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(645)

1863

Copy

✓
Roberts. Abner

Co. *C*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50691853	20
2	1974	21
3	2092	22
4	2211	23
5	2322	24
6	7933	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ BOOK MADE: _____

See also _____

R

Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Abner Roberts
Butler

Appears on *Butler*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 1st Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 16

Where

Camp Green

By whom

B. B. B.

Period

3 yrs or the War

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. B. & Co.

Copyist.

(642)

Q (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

Abner Roberts
Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept. 1 Oct.

Enlisted: , 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

James, 186
Bump
C. Butler
3 years or the war.
Capt. S. Marden
August 1, 186
Present

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

E. H. Beach
Copist.

R

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Abner Roberts,
Co. "C", Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.
for *May 8 Nov 1867*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

June 10, 1867
Camp Green
C. Roberts
2 yrs or the war
Capt. S. Martin
Oct. 31
Present

The 30th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

E. A. Beach,
Copyist.

R

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Abner Roberts

Appears on , Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan. 1 Feb.

Enlisted:

When

June 10

, 1862

Where

Cp. 4th

, 1862

By whom

C. B. B.

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Jan 1

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detached on b.d.
Steamer "Col. Still"

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Ch. B. B.

Copied.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Abner Robert
Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company: Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Mich 10 Apr

Enlisted:

When

, 1862.

Where

By whom

, 1862.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Capt. J. Manton
July 28, 1862.

Present

The 30th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Est. B. A. C. H.

Copyright.

R

Confederate.

20

Texas.

A Roberts
Priv. Co. C

Appears on , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov. , 1863.
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Nov 4 , 1863.
Fort Jackson
Dropped from roll
as a deserter

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(244)

J. B. Taylor

Copyist.

Roberts, J. E.

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58695-915	20
2	602.1	21
3	6115	22
4	6306	23
5	6414	24
6	6525	25
7	9248	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

R

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. E. Roberts

Ent., (Co. I,

Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

1862

Enlisted:

When

May 19

1862

Where

Ar. Plaine

By whom

Lt. Fontaine

Period

3 yrs. - ar. war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

Present or absent

Absent.

186

Remarks: Sick leave of absent.

Crimee Co. June 22 till

Certificate disapprove

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(042)

James Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. C. Roberts
Art. Co. 2

Appears on *Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Sept. 4 1862*

Enlisted:

1862

When

Where

1862

By whom

Period

3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Aug. 31

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *Sick leave of absent*
from June 22 till

Certificate disapproved

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(32)

John Stewart

Copyist

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R
A. E. Roberts
Det. Co. 1, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov. 1862

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

By whom

1862

Period

Mar. 1862

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Oct. 31

1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*Lieut. leave of absence
from June 22/62 till
Certificate disapproved*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry existed in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(902)

Discontinued

Copyist.

R. |

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. E. Roberts.

Plt., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan. & Feb.

Enlisted

When

May 19

, 1863.

Where

By whom

, 1862.

Period

3 yrs. or war.

Last paid

By whom

Capt. S. Martin.

To what time

Dec. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks: Absent without leave
since Dec. 25, 1862

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

Copyist.

(662)

Confederate.

20

Texas.

F. E. Roberts

Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Mar. + Apr.

Enlisted:

When

May 19

1863.

Where

Reston

1862.

By whom

Lt. Fontaine

Period

3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Feb. 28

1863.

Present or absent

Not stated.

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(142)

Book mark

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. E. Roberts

Priv., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

Enlisted:

When

May 19

1864.

Where

Redtop

1862.

By whom

Lt. Montaine

Period

3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

June 30

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(142)

Jos. Stewart

Copyist.

Confederate,

20

Texas.

J. E. G. G. G.
Co., Co. *20* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service (ordered to)
Primes & with remains (over)

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(544)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

List

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board
at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and ap-
proved by the colonel commanding.

List dated

Galveston

Date

June 2, 1863.

Time furloughed

June 2, 1863.

Remarks:

20 days.

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

(662)

W. W. Loring
Copyist.

R

(CONFEDERATE)

20

Tex

J. E. Roberts

Pvt Co I 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

....., 186

Date of issue May 5

Signature

....., 186 3

Remarks:

Roll No.

Daavenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on a

for Bounty,
Roll dated

RECEIPT ROLL

ENLISTED:
When

When

Where

Where
By whom
Period

Period

LAST PAID:
By whom

By whom
To

To whom
To what time

Bounty: Paid,

Signature
Remarks:

Remarks:

100

due,

100

Roll No.

Copyist.

✓ 71
Roberts, John

Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	68692546	20
2	2658	21
3	2776	22
4	2894	23
5	3005	24
6	3105	25
7	3200	26
8	70105-9	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Age 25 years. } Capt. N. P. Richardson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.
Book mark.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on

, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

, 1862

Where

, 1862

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

, 186

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Copylet.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent;

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John P. Smith
Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

1863.

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

By whom

1862

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

1862

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom -

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

H
J. Roberts
1st, Co. D

Appears on _____, 20 Reg't Tex. Infantry

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Aug*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave furloughed for
(37 days) Aug. 16 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. R. 44

(244)

Copy

2372
+
Roberts, R. M.

Co. *F*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50694448</i>	20
<i>7537</i>	21
<i>8538</i>	22
<i>708186</i>	23
<i>1367</i>	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

27 (Confederate.) 20 Texas.

R M Roberts
Plt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Where Waco Jan 17, 1862

By whom May Harris

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Story

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Rec'd in exchange
for Davis' gunning team

(Also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry.
Companies A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former men
of the 1st (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this.

Mark:

Altbrock
Clerk.

R

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R M Roberts

Pl

, Co. F

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Wed Jan 17, 1862

Where

By whom

Maj Harris

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the enlistment of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

Alberty

Copy to

R

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R. M. Roberts
Pvt, Co. H

Appears on _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of March, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detained on oyster boat for
Sept.

Enlisted men accounted for:

This (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, Company, A to K, completed its organization by the 1st field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of (Miskin's) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this.

W. B. Boyd

Copyist.

Q

20

Texas.

R M Robert-

Appears on

, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 19____.

for the month of

June

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____

Date _____

186

Place

Remarks:

Plotted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

not enlisted men accounted for:

Waltham leave fuel charges for
days from June 1st 64

June 1864
The 4th (Missouri) Regiment Texas Infantry, Company A to K, completed its organization by the end of May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 4th (Missouri) Regiment Texas Infantry entered the

H. E. Jones

Copyright

Confederate.

20

Texas.

R
R. M. Roberts
Pvt, Co. F

Appears on _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 20th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
has companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former men
of the 1st (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this.

W. A. Roney

Copyist.

R

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

TEX

R M Roberts

PVT CAPT E BENNETTS CO F

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 ..

Date of issue Sept 14....., 186 ..

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

H

(CONFEDERATE)

20

TEX

WM Roberts

CO F KIMBEE'S REGT

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

186

of issue May 6

186

Signature

Mark:

stein

series

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. M. Roberts

Co. F. 20 Regt. Tex. V I

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

at Galveston, Tex.

186

Date

July 2

1863

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Apr. 1

1863

May 10

1863

Months

Days

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Mary L. Renshaw

Copypist.

Fort Santa Ruffa Galveston Texas August 26th 1864
To N. J. Simms
Lieut. Col. 4th A. General

Dear Sir

Your petition Private with
submits of Capt. W. Bennett Company 33rd Regt. N.Y.
1st Div. Army. Private with submits of Capt. W. Bennett
Company 33rd Cavalry. Wants most respectfully to request
that they mutually exchange of service papers
your witnesses ask and say that they may be exchanged
the one for the other for the following reasons your
witnesses ask. Wants to represent that he
before the Cavalry Service. Having a brother
in Capt. W. Bennett Company 33rd Cavalry. and your
witnesses ask. Wants to represent that he before
the Cavalry Service. and that he has a brother in
the 1st Div. N.Y. and your witnesses ask and
say that they be exchanged and transfer in the
manner. The witnesses of Capt. W. Bennett Company 33rd
Regt. N.Y. for John H. Garrett of Capt. W. Bennett Company
33rd Cavalry. at Galveston and exchange wants to
be the interest and comfort of the parties.

Respectfully yours
John H. Garrett

Private Co. 3rd Regt. 3rd Div.

John H. Garrett

Private Co. 33rd Tex. Cav.

Roberts. R. W.

Co. ²F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Roberts. R. M.

Roberts, H. D.

Co. D, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	00695913	20
2	6089	21
3	6221	22
4	6304	23
5	6412	24
6	6523	25
7	8967	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

W. L. Roberts
Priv., Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 21

Where

St. Louis.

1862.

By whom

St. Montaine.

Period

3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment.

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(643)

Wm. Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

121
M. C. Roberts
Capt., Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept & Oct.

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

By whom

186

Period

3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin.

To what time

Aug. 31

Present or absent

absent

1862

Remarks: Sick-leave of absent
for 20 days from Oct. 15/62.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A. to K., completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

J. S. Stewart
Coylist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. Roberts

Priv., Co. 1, Elmore's Regt: Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. + Dec.*

Enlisted:

1862

When

Where

1862

By whom

Period

Mar or Apr

Last paid

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Oct. 31

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

W. X. Roberts
Priv., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *May 20*, 1862

Where

By whom

Period *3 yrs. or war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Martin.*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Sick Hospital*
Houston since Feb 18, 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(442)

Investigator

Copyist.

K

Confederate.

20

Texas.

W. A. Roberts
Sgt., Co D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

War & up to

Enlisted:

When

May 20

, 1863.

Where

St. Blaine

, 1862.

By whom

St. Montaine

Period

3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin.

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 10th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(442)

Irish Stewart

Copyist.

R

Confederate.

20

Texas.

M. A. Roberts.
Priv., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 4 Feb.

Enlisted:

When

May 20

, 1864.

Where

Redtop.

, 1862.

By whom

Lt. Fontains.

Period

3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin.

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(842)

Geo. S. Thwait

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Appears on

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864!

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864!

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. (20) (Simmons)

Sept

Mr. Rounts

But Capt. Stephen is S. Simmons

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease - Bronchitis, chronic

Admitted July 15

Returned to duty , 186

Discharged from service , 186

Deserted , 186

Furloughed 30 days, July 23 , 186

Died , 186

Remarks : , 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 140

H.A. Johnson

(186)

2063

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

20
(Edwards)

John L. Roberts
Capt. 5th Texas Cavalry, 1st Regt.
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Septicemia	
Admitted	Dec 12	, 1862
Returned to duty	Dec 12	, 1862
Discharged from service		, 1862
Deserted		, 1862
Furloughed		, 1862
Died		, 1862
Remarks:	Did not enter	, 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 112

H. A. Johnson

2063

Copy 1st

(CONFEDERATE)

R

20

Tex

W. D. Roberts

Pvt Co I 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue May 5....., 186 .3

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

Roberts, Apr
Pot. Co. I. 20. Texas Ind.

San Francisco

John J. Jones

Robertson. B. F.

Co. *C*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50692330	20
2	2456	21
3	705537	22
4	2700	23
5	4231	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also *415 Texas Inf.*

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R
Q. F. Robertson,
Priv., Co. *...*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

✓
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March, 1 April,* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 186*1*

Where

Harrisburg,

By whom

Capt. Townsend

Period

By order of the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Feb'y 28, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 50th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(442)

E. A. P. & Co.

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

B. F. Robertson
Butler, Co

Appears on , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 1 Feb.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

July 10

By whom

Harrisburg.

, 186

Period

Capt. Townsend

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Menden

To what time

Aug. 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, connected its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Baack

(Copyist.)

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

B. F. Robertson
Priv., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Feb.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1865.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

To procure bacon for Co.
Jan 26 '65.

The 9th (also known as Elmira's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on

, Co (), 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1865.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

And...
Supply...
The 20th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(044)

Copy...

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

P. T. Robertson
Det., Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 186*4*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed for 30 days
July 15 '64

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

J. A. Hunt

Copyist.

Robertson. H. R.

Co. *F*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50694630
2	700619
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H R Robertson

D, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 8 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

May 1, 1863.
Galveston
E Bennett
3 yrs
Capt Martin
Aug 31, 1863.
Absent
Sick in Hospital
Galveston Island

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of 2nd officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 2d (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Altman
Coylist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. P. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. *[illegible]*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On sick leave for 30 days
from July 16 '64*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, continued its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. D. [illegible]

(344)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

R

20

TEX

H R Robertson

CO F ELMORE'S REGT

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 1863

Date of issue May 6....., 1863

Signature

Remarks:

No.

stein

Copyist.

R

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

TEX

Robertson

~~H. R. Robertson~~

PVT. CAPT. E. BENNETTS CO. F

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 1863.

Date of issue Sept 14....., 1863.

Signature.....

Remarks:

Bill No.

stein

Copyist.

Robertson. S

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Roberson. S.

Buttlett, John W.

Co. *L*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50696832	20
2	5438	21
3	5542	22
4	5673	23
5	5779	24
6	8785	25
7	700695	26
8	2753	27
9	7889	28
10	695004	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

P. W. Robinson
Dis. Co. H., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1862

1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

July 3, 1862
Camp Grace

J. C. Dickie

3 yrs or the war

Pay due from
enlistment

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. J. ...

Copyist.

R

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. W. Robinet
Plt, Co. *H*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 4, 1862.

Enlisted:

Where

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 3, 1862.
Camp Groce
J. C. Dickie

Capt S. Martin
Oct. 31, 1862

Present

Name appears in column
present in column

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

W. J. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. H. Robinson
Det., Co. H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 28 Feb

Enlisted:

When

, 1863

Where

July 3

, 1862.

By whom

Camp Grove

Period

J. C. Dickie

last paid:

3 yrs or the war

By whom

Capt S. Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(943)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. M. Robinson
Co. H., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

March April 1863

July 3, 1863

Camp Groce

J. C. Dickie

3 yrs or the war

Capt. S. Martin

Feb 25, 1863.

Present

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers, May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

12
Jno. W. Robinett
Priv. Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 4 - Feb

1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 3, 1864
Camp Groce
J. C. Dickie

Capt. J. Martin
Aug. 31, 1864

Present

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

29/2/1864

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Geo W Robinnett

2nd, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Discharged for 27 days from March 25, 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

J. O. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of _____

, 186____.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

, 186____.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Elmore's
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. H. Gallinette

, Co. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 186-

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in G. M.
Dept. Galveston for 20 days*

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. H. Williams

(944)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John B. Smith
Co H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

March

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1865.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave. Furloughed
for 22 days, March 25.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John H. ...
... Co. ... 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

List
of absentees from Companies D, E and H, 20th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

List dated

Place of absence *San Antonio*, 1863.

By whose order/

No. order.

Date of order or absence

Nature of detail or absence *...*, 1863.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.
Book mark:

R

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Tex

Robnett
priv Co. 14 20 Regt. Inf.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,
for the month of

July

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: Furloughed to Walker
County, Tex. twenty-seven
days from July 23 '64
Gen Hawes

186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

(661)

J. Stearns

6610

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

R
20
Robert J. H.
Co. H. 1st Texas Inf.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for Bounty,
Roll dated

ENLISTED:
When *July 2*, 1863.
Where
By whom
Period *September 1861*

LAST PAID:
By whom
To what time

Bounty: Paid, \$ *57* ; due, \$

Signature *J. H. Robert*
Remarks: *100* *100*

Roll No.

J. H. Robert
Copyist.

Robinet. W. G.

Co. *H*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robinet. W. G.

235
Robinson Hiley

Co. *L* 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0696-237	20
2	5-331	21
3	5-437	22
4	5-641	23
5	5-642	24
6	5-748	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ?

Number of personal papers herein ?

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19 20

Texas.

Wiley Robinet

Priv. | Capt. Jesse C. Dickie's Company,
| Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 13 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis Hempstead Tex. c May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date c May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 28 1862

Where

Huntsville

By whom

J. C. Dickie

Period

May 10, 1862

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Wiley Robinet

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wiley Robinett
Put, H., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 17, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Apr. 28, 1862

Mountville
J. C. Dickie

3 yrs on the war
Pay due from
Enlistment

Present

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, organized by the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Copy 1st.

R

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wiley Robinson
Put, Co. H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept. 28, 1862
Huntsville
J. O. Dickie
Capt. J. Martin
Oct 31, 1862
Present

Does appear in list
Present as Wiley Robinson.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(443)

Wiley Robinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wiley Robinson
Private, Co. H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 28

, 1862.

Where

Huntsville

By whom

J. A. Dickie

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J Martin

To what time

Dec 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers, May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(643)

Copyist.

Confederate.
20

Texas.

Wiley Robinson
Put, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Mar & Apr.

1863

c Apr. 25, 1863

Huntsville

J. C. Dickie

3 yrs or the war

Capt. J. Martin

Feb 28, 1863

Present

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 4th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

R Confederate.
20 Texas.

Wiley Robinett
Priv, Co H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

Frank Feb

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1864.

Apr. 28, 1864

Huntville
J. C. Dickie

Capt. J. Martin

Aug. 31, 1864

Present

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 1st (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(942)

Wiley Robinett
Copyin.

Robert H. J.

Co. *H*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	60699437	20
2	707880	21
3	696803	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

20

Texas.

John B. ...
Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Shirley Enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

G. E. Robinson
Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb.*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1865.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wm. A. Garrison
Bridges Feb. 31. 65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, connected its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(544)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

R
M J Robinson
Appears on a

Report
of recruits for the organization named above,
made in accordance with General Order 88,
District Headquarters.

Report dated *Fort Magruder*
May 18, 1864.

Description:

Age *17*; eyes *Black*; hair *Dark*
Complexion *Fair*; feet *6 inches*

Where born *Marengo Co.*
Mo.

Occupation

When

Where

Period

By whom

Remarks: *I was*
captured in by
and officers

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(643)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

20

Texas

W. J. Robinson
Co. H 20 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

List

of recruits enlisted by Recruiting Officers de-
tailed from the 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

List dated *Galveston*
May 31

186*4*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(052)

C. S. Irwin

4030

Captain.

Robinson, H. R.

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robertson, H. R.

Robertson, J. R.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>30704571</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

C. E. Robinson
Regt., Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Mar. 25.

, 1865.

Place

Galveston

Remarks:

Gain by transfer

gain
Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A. R. K. completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Robinson. S.

Co. *F*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Roberson. S.

Robert William

Co. *E*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50695238	20
2	5367	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also *Jesse Parker (Sub's)*

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. Robinson

Priv. | Capt. Jesse C. Dickie's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis Hempstead* May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 10*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 24*, 1862.

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *J. C. Dickie*

Period *May*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Mark mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate)

20

Texas.

Wm Robinson
Priv, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged
by reason of fur-
nishing substitute

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Copy 1st.

Roesler. Ernest

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Roesler. Ernest

Rossler. Henry

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rossler. Henry

Crozier, L. L.

Co. *G*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50694628</i>	20
2	<i>4754</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. S. McQueen
Capt. D. H. Lewis' Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept. 1861*

Mustered in May 1861

Muster-in to date *May 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where *Memphis* 1861

By whom *Wm. Williams*

Period *The War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *22*

Remarks: *On sick furlough.*

*This company subsequently became Company G, 30th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. S. Hogan
Pat. Co.

Appears on *Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 12

1867

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Killed Aug. 12, 1867.
in Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, composed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1867. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

L. S. Hogan

Copyist.

Prosser, John

Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	57692659	20
2	2775	21
3	2890	22
4	3033	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

S. H. Westbrook, Sub

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on _____, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 1867.

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____, 1867.

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 1867.

Remarks: _____

The 10th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers Mar 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark: _____

(542)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Texas.

20

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Finmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K) completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John Roberts
Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted

When *May 10*, 186

Where *Ill. Mo.*

By whom *R. Roberts S. A.*

Period *Mar*

Last paid

By whom *W. H. Martin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *a witness by sworn
testimony of William H. Martin
of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry
given at St. Louis, Mo.*

The 30th also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Rogers, H. C.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	57693591
2	3749
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

K (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

W. T. Rogers
Regt., Co E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Henry Lee

Enlisted: Lee, 1862.

When Lee 20, 1862.

Where Pack County, 1862.

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid: Capt S. Martin

By whom Aug 31

To what time 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(043)

Frank

Copyright

R

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. W. P. Rogers

Pvt., Co. E

Appears on Emory's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb

Enlisted:

When

Dec 20

1863.

Where

Rock County

186

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years on the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin (Capt)

To what time

Jan 1

186

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged by reason of
disability by order Maj. Gen. Magruder
Feb. 23. 1863

The 20th, also known as Emory's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, comprised an organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Frank

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

20

Tex.

W. P. Rogers
Capt. C. C.

20 Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Feb 23, 1863

Date of payment

Apr 24, 1863

By whom

A. Martin

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 416

A. S. Andrews

AS 17

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

James M. Smith
1000000000

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

ENLISTED:

When

Where

By whom

Period

1863
1862

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

Bounty: Paid, \$ *100* : due, \$ *100*

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

1000000000

1000000000

1000000000

1000000000

1000000000

1000000000

1000000000

Boland. J. A.

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boland. J. A.

Rollins. L. A

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rollins. James.

Rollins James

Co. *C* 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50696722	20
2	6844	21
3	6992	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.

Number of personal papers herein.

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Fort Rollins
Co. K., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 23

1862

Where

Walker

By whom

Schneider

Period

3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time

1862

Present or absent:

Not stated

Remarks:

Joined by transfer from Schneider's Company

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

R. L. Giss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

J. H. Rollins

Pos, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

2. MEMBERS ON

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above.

Sept. 4 Oct

1862.

Enlistment:

Rank:

June 23

1862.

Where:

Walker

By whom:

Schneider

Period:

3 years.

Last paid:

By whom:

S. Martin

To what time:

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent:

Absent

Remarks: absent on sick leave
from Sep. 16 to Nov. 2.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(43)

R. F. Gies

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R.

James Rollins

Pvt., Co. D; Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. + Dec.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 23

, 1862.

Where

Walker

By whom

Schneider

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

Oct. 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Died Dec. 17th '62 of
Pneumonia one mile from
Fort C. Grove.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

R. S. Price

Copyist.

Roan. J. P.

Co. *C*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Roan. J. P.

Rorion. J. B

Co. *F*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

~~(Confederate)~~

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rorion. John

Rook. L. H.

Co. E., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rook. L. H.

Butt. J. L.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50698327
2	3461
3	3687
4	2713
5	3849
6	3981
7	703219
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Texas.

R

20

L. K. Rook

Capt. James H. McCardell's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

PH

Age 18

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Hempstead
Apr 30, 1862
* Apr 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When May 2

Where

Hempstead

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

* Ashmunby Certificate of Mustered Officer

* This company subsequently became Company E, 3rd Regt.
ment Texas Infantry.
The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. Rook

Captain

R

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S. H. Rook
Pvt , Co. E , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

July 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 2

, 1862

Where

Polk County

, 186

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. McCardell

Copyist.

R

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. H. Rook

Pvt., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov + Dec

, 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 2

Where

Polk County

, 186

By whom

J. H. McBardell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom

Capt S. Martin A. 1 m.

To what time

Oct 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Rook

Copyist.

R

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S. H. Rook
Pvt., Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 2

Where

Polk County

1863.

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin A. G. M.

To what time

Jan 1

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, composed of the organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Rook

Copyist.

R

Confederate.
20

Texas.

Pvt. S. H. Rook
, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.
for

Mcbr + Apr

Enlisted: May 2, 1863.

When
Where
By whom
Period

Salik County
J. H. Mc Cardell

, 1862.

Three years

Last paid:
By whom
To what time

Capt S. Martin
Feb. 28

Present or absent: Present, 1863.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Frank

Copyist.

(62)

R

Confederate.

20

Texas.

D. H. Rank
PM, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

Enlisted:

When

May 2

, 1864.

Where

Palkloo

, 1862.

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

May 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmores) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, connected its organization to the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry existed in this regiment.

Book mark:

(543)

J. Rank

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Rank
Co E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave 26 days from
Dec 25 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(144)

1. B. H. H. H. H.

Copyied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Gay

S H Rook

Co. E. 20 Regt. T V I

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

April 1 - May 10

at Galveston Island

1863

Date

June 24

Occupation

Laborer

1863

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months

Days

186

186

24

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

Chas. E. E.

Co. *H*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50700353
2	8699
3	1210
4	1891
5	1862
6	2411
7	3064
8	3610
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein.

Number of personal papers herein.

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent: July, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date July 13, 1864.

Place Galveston.

Remarks: By transfer from Co. B. B. Co.
Regt.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

K

20

Texas.

E. E. Reper

Plt, Co *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave since
Aug 29 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmwood's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Wm. H. Haby

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct*, 186*4*.

Place *Wichita*.

Remarks *Some transferred to Co. I 20th Reg't.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(1864)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 186 _____

Station _____

Remarks _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____

Place _____, 186 _____

Remarks _____
from _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for _____

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(104)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry
Bridge

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Most of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(244)

Copyist.

Confederate.
20

Texas.

R. E. P. A.
Appears on *Co. A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1*, 186*4*.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks: *1*, 186*4*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On Det. Service cutting
files for R.R. Bridge, Nov. 26, 67*
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

(264)

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Co. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

1861

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

As detailed
Sept
The 20th (also known as Elmendorf's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(044)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P *20* *Tex*
Post Co H *20 Regt*
App...

Return

of the Post at *Fort Salado*, *Sherman, Tex.*

for the month of *July*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: *Absent Sick Sent* *186*
to post hosp'l Galveston

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 319.

(661)

J. Steason

6619

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

20

Tex

E. E. Roper

1st Lt. - 20 Regt

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of F. R. Sidney Sherman, Texas,
for the month

July

186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks: *July 13 64 transferred
from Co B. Browns Regt to Co
H. 20 Regt S.O. 66. Adm. Subalio*

Miscellaneous File No. 349

(001)

Station

5010

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE).

Edward E. Roper.

Pvt. Co. A. 20 Tex. Vol. Inf.

Regt.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 13, 1865.

Residence Llavaca Co., Tex.

Number of roll: 1

CRP

Copyist.

W. S. Amman. Ed

Co. B., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	55099375	20
2	503113	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also *1 Co. Engineer Troop*

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Edgar
Wat, Co. *α*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1*, 186*4*.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

May 14, 186*4*.
Galveston
their enlistment from
the 1st Regt Texas

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Robert
Co. B

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Dec

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave on furlough for
30 days Dec 12 '64

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 4th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

B. Mustain

Copyist.

245
Pross. James.

Co. *H*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5695333	20
2	5-439	21
3	5-543	22
4	5-644	23
5	5-750	24
6	8108	25
7	7796	26
8	405689	27
9	1429	28
10	1937	29
11	3306	30
12	3901	31
13	4119	32
14	4603	33
15	5-167	34
16	682669	35
17	5821	36
18	5979	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .

Number of personal papers herein .

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

James Wade
Det. Co. K

Appears on *Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *July 1st Aug*

Enlisted: *May 26, 1862*
When

Where *Huntsville*
By whom *J. C. Dickie*

Period *3 yrs or the war*
Last paid: *Pay due from*
By whom *Enlistment*

To what time
Present or absent *Absent*, 186

Remarks: *Absent sick*
Walker County
12 July time indef
inite

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization in the
absence of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

W. G. ...
Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

James Ross
Priv. Co. H.

Appears on *Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.
for *Barry*

Enlisted:
When *May 26, 1862*

Where *Huntsville*
By whom *J. C. Dickie*

Period *Capt. J. Martin*
last paid: *Oct. 31*
By whom *, 186*

To what time *C. J. Burt*
Present or absent *Walker Co. 17 Nov.*

Remarks: *time indefinite*

The 20th is with ten companies. A to K completed its organization by the election of Headquarters May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Confederate) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.
Book mark:

(643) *[Signature]*
Copied.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

James Wade
Priv., Co. H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

June 30

Enlisted:

, 1863

When

May 26, 1862

Where

Winterville

By whom

J. C. Dickie

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 186

Present or absent:

absent

Remarks:

absent sick

Hospital Houston
16 July

The 20th (also known as Lane's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Copy to

P

Confederate.

20

Texas.

James Rose
Plut, C. H., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May Apr.

1863

Enlisted:

When

May 26

1863

Where

Hunterville

By whom

C. D. Dickie

Period

3 yrs on the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt E. Martin

To what time

Feb 3

1863

Present or absent

C. D. Dickie

Remarks:

Sick leave

Walker Co. 13 Apr.

1863 - time 30 days.

The 20th (also known as Elm Grove) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, organized its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 1st (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(142)

Copy.

Confederate.
20

Texas.

James Pose
Co. H, 20 Reg't Tex. Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Jan 8 Feb

1864

May 26, 1864

Huntsville
W. O. Sicker

Capt. J. Martin

June 30, 1864

Present

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, commenced its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nash's) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

[Signature]

Copyist.

R

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

James R. Case
1st Lt, Co H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Nov, 1863.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks:

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent seen in Genl Hospital
Pt, Aug. 4, 1863

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Ed. B. Boyd
copy.

2
Confederate.

20

Texas.

James H. ...
Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on a tri-monthly

Return
of the organization named above,
for *Dec 1864*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *...*, 186*4*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks: *...*, 186*4*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick on leave
Aug 1864
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(264)

J. K. ...
Copies.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

620
100, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
100, 186*4*.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with attached
for right
July *1864*

The 10th (also known as Elmora's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

10
Jas Rose
Co. H

Appears on , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Reg't B. M. Depo. S. C. No
1201148

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Hoxley

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

R
J. Rose

, Co. 7, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Hamster with QM of Reg't

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(1064)

J. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

R. H. ...
Appears on *Co. 7*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*
Commissioned officers present and absent: *2*, 186*4*.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks: *2*, 186*4*.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

1st detached service in 2nd.
Lt. Harrison L. C. 2 '64
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry
with 100 companies. A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

(644) *1st Battalion*
Copyist.

20

Texas.

Appears on

Co. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

Regimental Return
of the organization named above, _____
for the month of _____
Commissioned _____

Commissioned officers present and absent:

186,

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men	
Date	Place
	marks

Date _____

Place

Remarks:

, 1865

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the question of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Copy loc.

Confederate.
20

Texas.

Appears on *20 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

, 186

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Fatigue duty in 2nd m Sept.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Copyist.

Confederate
20

Texas.

100
100
100
Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1865.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
1865

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
in Texas
6. 10. 1865

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies A to K, commenced its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.
Return dated

, 1867.

By what authority

No. order

Date of order

With whom employed

, 186

How employed

Where employed

Remarks:

*... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Ed, Co. *4*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on a consolidated

List

of officers and men absent from a detachment of
the organization named above.

List dated

, 186

Remarks:

*Spencer, Va.
1863*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

*Indorsement shows: "Reed (A. & L. G. O.) Oct. 24, 1863."

Book mark:

(622)

1.216.546

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Co. C, 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

ears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
detested or sick in hospitals.

List dated

, 1863

By whose order

No. of order

Date of order or absence, May 4, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence

Place of absence

Remarks

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

List of absentees from Companies D, E and H, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

List dated

Place of absence

By whose order

No. order

Date of order or absence

Nature of detail or absence

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(663)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

1 Sep

6
P. Co. N. 20 Regt. Inf.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,
for the month of *Sept.*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: Det

Thompson to act A. B.
as teamster A. A. & master
20 Regt S. O. 119 H. d. s.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 349

J. T. Nelson

0619

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. 20

James Moore
Capt. 1st Reg. Tex. Cav. Ret.
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Chronic Bronchitis	
Admitted	Feb. 20	, 1862
Returned to duty		, 186
Discharged from service		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Furloughed	Oct. 1st	, 1862
Died		, 186
Remarks:		, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 1

(326)

H. H. Jones

2000

Copies.

Cross, James

Pot. Co. H. 20. Tex. Inf.

John Jones

Russborough Samuel L.

Co. H., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-069	5-234	20
2		8-329	21
3		5-435	22
4		5-538	23
5		5-639	24
6		5-775	25
7	708325		26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also *9 (Nichols) Nov. 1864*

17 (Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S. L. Roseborough

Put. Capt Jesse C. Dickie's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis Hempstead Tex. May 10, 1862*

Muster-in to date *May 10, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 15

1862

Where

Huntsville

By whom

J. C. Dickie

Period

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 80th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 80th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

17
Copyright

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. I. Roseborough
Put, *W. H.*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

Enlisted:

When

1862.

Where

Galveston, 1862

By whom

J. C. Dickie

Period

Sept or the next

Last paid

pay due from

By whom

Enlistment

To what time

Present or absent

186

Remarks:

Present

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies. A. K. completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

R (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

S. L. Roseborough
Priv. Co. H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Henry Lee*

Enlisted: *Apr. 18*, 1862

When *Galveston*

Where *J. C. Dickson*

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

Period *Oct. 31*, 1862

Last paid:
By whom *Present*

To what time

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

**Name of person named Present
as S. L. Roseborough*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies A to K) completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.)
20

Texas.

W. H. Hatcher
Put *W. H. Hatcher*
Appears on *W. H. Hatcher's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Company: Muster Roll.
of the organization named above.

Enlisted: *Jan 2* 1863
When: *Feb*

Where: *Apr 18* 1862
By whom: *Salveston*

Period: *Apr 18 to May 1*
Last paid: *Apr 18*

By whom: *Capt. J. Martin*
To what time: *Dec 31* 186

Present or absent: *Present*
Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

W
C. F. Rosebough
Det, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mar & Apr.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1863

Apr 15, 1863

Galveston

J. C. Lickie

3 yrs or the war

Capt. J. Martin

Feb 28, 1863.

Present

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(343)

J. Johnson
Copies.

R

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Sam'l Roseborough
Pet., (C. N.), 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

Enlisted: , 1864

When
Where
By whom

8 Apr. 18

, 186

Salveston

Period
Last paid:
By whom

J. C. Dickie

To what time
Present or absent

Capt. S. Martin
Aug. 31

, 186

Remarks: Present

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(64)

[Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. L. Riddick
Reg't, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1*, 186*4*.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave on furlough for
22 days Dec 24 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944)

A. B. Hartman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20
Elmores

Tex.

Samuel S. Roseborough

But. Capt. Dennis Co. H. Elmores Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Gonorrhea*

Admitted *Sept. 20*

Returned to duty , 1863.

Discharged from service , 186

Deserted , 186

Furloughed , 186

Died , 186

Remarks: , 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 192

W. A. Johnson

Copyist.

Roseborough. S. L.

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Roseborough Samuel. L.

Roseborough. S. L.

Co. H., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Roseborough Samuel. L.

Roseman, E

Co. *B*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rossman Ed.

Boss. Deck.

Co. *G*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50695179</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H

Reckless

, Co. G, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of recruits enlisted for the organization named
above.

List dated Waverly, Walker Co., Tex., May 10,
1864.

Remarks:

May 10, 1864
County

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark

W. M. P. C. C.
(Copyist.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

20

Texas

Doc Ross

Co 20 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

List

of recruits enlisted by Recruiting Officers de-
tailed from the 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

List dated Galveston

May 31

1864

Remarks:

Book mark:

9672

Roll E

Co. *E*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

50708347
065-7

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Co G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

July 2, 1864.

Place

Park Co

Remarks:

By enlistment.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 30th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. S. Jones

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 186 _____

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____

Date _____

Place _____, 186 _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(664)

Copyist.

3117
✓ *Ross J. M.*

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50691737
2	1854
3	1973
4	2091
5	2210
6	2356
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

R

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. M. Austin

Capt. Claudius Buster's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Quincy, Texas

Hempstead, Tex., Apr. 28, 1862

Muster-in to date April 28, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When March 28, 1862

Where Independence, 1862

By whom C. B. Austin

Period 3 years or more

No. of miles to rendezvous 7

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Nash

Copyright

R

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. M. Ross
Capt., Co. " "

Appears on _____, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company: Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug. , 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 25

Where

Wichita Co.

, 1862

By whom

C. Ross

Period

3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment.

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K) completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. M. Davis

Copied.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. M. A. [unclear]
[unclear], Co., [unclear], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 1 Oct.

Enlisted:

When

March 28

, 1862

Where

Wash. D. C.

, 1862

By whom

C. B. Hunter

Period

3 years on the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

August 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K) completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

E. H. A. [unclear]
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R.
J. M. Davis

1st, Co. *1st*, *Elmore's* Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 25

, 1862.

Where

Wash. Co.

By whom

C. Davis

Period

By year or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. Davis

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. M. Reed
Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 186

Enlisted:

When

Mich 7

Where

Wash D C

, 186

By whom

C. Reed

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Jan 1

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 10, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

E. A. Reed

Copist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R
J. M. Foster

Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mich. 1 apr.

, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When

Mich. 25

, 186 *3*

Where

Washin. Co.

By whom

Co. B. Foster

Period

3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

July 25

, 186 *3*

Present or absent:

Remarks: *Transfd to 2nd Regt. Arizona Brigade. By Special Order No. 71. Eastern Sub Dist. of Texas.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K) completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. B. Duck

Copyist.

(642)

ACME-C/sjr

12 November 1953

Mrs. Ernest Rogers
505 East Street - Route 6
Birmingham, Texas

The records show that J. M. Ross, a private of Company C, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry, (Kilbre's Regiment), Confederate States Army, enlisted 25 March 1862 at Independence, Texas, aged 38 years. The company muster roll for March and April 1863 shows the following: "Transferred to 2nd Regt Arizona Brigade by Special Order No. 71, Eastern sub Dist of Texas." Nothing has been found of record to show that he served in the Confederate organization and no later record of him has been found.

This collection of records is by no means complete, and failure to find the entire record of Confederate military service does not indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve at some period not covered by the records.

WM. E. BERGIN
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

71105
Ross. O. L.

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-8695-235	20
2	5-830	21
3	5-436	22
4	5-539	23
5	5-640	24
6	5-746	25
7	708200	26
8	3321	27
9	35-20	28
10	75-25	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 4 (Nicholas) Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

C. S. Ross

Put, | Capt. Jesse C. Dickie's Company,
| Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis Hemp*
stead Tex. May 10, 1862

Muster-in to date *May 10*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 14, 1862

Where

Huntsville

By whom

J. C. Dickie

Period

war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 30th Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
consisted of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

J. C. Dickie

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. E. Pass
Put, Co. *H*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.
for *July & Aug*

Enlisted:

When

, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept. 14, 186

E. A. Weston

J. C. Dickie

3 yrs or the war

Pay due from

Enlistment

, 186

Present

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

R (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

O. G. Ross
Put, H., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Harvey*, 1862.

Enlisted: *1*

When

Where *5 Apr. 14*, 1862

By whom *J. C. Dickie*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Martin*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies A to K) completed its organization by the
election of field officers Nov. 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Copylat.

Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. Wood
Appears on *Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan'y Feb*

Enlisted: *1863*
When

Where *Apr. 14, 1862*

By whom *Salveston*

Period *J. C. Dickie*
Before the war

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. J. Martin*

To what time *Dec 31, 186*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(643)

Copyright.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

C. J. Ross
Put, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

March Apr.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

April 14

1862.

Galveston

J. C. Dickie

3 yrs as the war

Capt. J. Martin

Feb 28, 1863.

Present

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(64)

2nd man

Copies.

12

Confederate.

20

Texas.

C. G. Ross
Put, H. Ross

Appears on 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for 20 Feb

Enlisted: When 1864.

Where 21. 14, 186

By whom Galveston
J. C. Dickie

Period
Last paid: By whom Capt. S. Martin
To what time Aug. 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers, May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(842)

[Signature]

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____

Remarks: _____, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

Lick Hospital Division
June 26 - 4.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

E. G. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

C. H. Hall

Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With no account for
days Dec 13, 64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Most of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

W. H. Turner

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Out Post
Co. 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Jan*, 186*5*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place *San Antonio*, 186*5*.

Remarks: *Accepted as a deserter*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(664)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Appears on

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20
Elmore

Oscar E. Rose

Post Capt. Decided Co. 1st Elmore Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Feb. 2nd. Quoted - breast wound	
Admitted	Sept. 12	, 1863.
Returned to duty	Sept. 18	, 1863.
Discharged from service		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Died		, 186
Remarks:		, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 188

(186)

J. A. Johnson

2003

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

To 20
Elmore

Escar H. Ross

Post Capt. Dickie Co. H. Elmore

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Trismus punct. (left shoulder)	
Admitted	Sept 11	, 1863.
Returned to duty	Sept 12	, 1863.
Discharged from service		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Died		, 186
Remarks:		, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 188

(186)

H. A. Johnson

Copylet.

No. 142

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans.
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.
A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
 solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
 federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
 America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
 released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
 United States.

Done at Houston
the 22nd day of June, 1865.

(1 Forrest Lee)

O. Ross
Brat Co B 20th Ill Lufg

✓ 24109
Ross. Wesley

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	60694629	20	50689611
2	7729	21	
3	7768	22	
4	7872	23	
5	7980	24	
6	6-12-5	25	
7	8961	26	
8	8865	27	
9	9336	28	
10	9855	29	
11	701324	30	
12	6802	31	
13	1323	32	
14	1834	33	
15	235-1	34	
16	2899	35	
17	3446	36	
18	7025	37	
19	7487	38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. H. Lewis
Capt. D. H. Lewis' Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 1862*
Wm. H. Lewis

Muster-in to date *May 9 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:
May 9 1862

When *1862*
Where *Wm. H. Lewis*

By whom *Wm. H. Lewis*

Period *June 1862*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This company subsequently became Company G, 20th Regt.
ment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:
Wm. H. Lewis

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Wesley H. ...
Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When *July 1, Aug. 1, 1862.*

Where *Elmore's*, 186

By whom *Montgomery*

Period *Feb. 1, 1862*

Last paid: *Apr. 1, 1862*

By whom *Wesley H. ...*

To what time *from enlistment*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2nd also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with two companies. A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 1st (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

M. M. Spickard
(copied)

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. L. Dry No. 1
Capt. (Co. E), Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. Jackson
Copyright

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Appears on

Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

, 1862

Where

By whom

, 186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

, 186

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K) completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Montgomery, Ala.
Appears on 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *March 1st*, 1864

When *April 1st*, 1864

Where *Montgomery*

By whom *John S. Martin*

Period *April 1st to May 1st*

Last paid: *April 1st*

By whom *John S. Martin*

To what time *April 1st*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. H. Johnson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. Jones
Vol. Co. 20 Texas Infantry.
appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *James H. Jones* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Appears on *20 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Elmore's
20th, Co. *V*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Elmore's*

Remarks: *present and absent*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of head officers May 18, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Appears on *20 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station, *1st Reg't Texas Infantry*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

W. C. Ross.
Adjutant, Co. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

66
Station *2 absent*
H. S. Sherman
Remarks: *On leave in Park Co*
for 30 days from May 31, 64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date
Place
Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of third officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of:

July

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*
1st Squadron

Remarks: *Sick in Va St Hospital*
Since July 1864

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as F Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A

Nesley Ross
2^d Lt Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1864

Station

Mississippi

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Ross

Copyist.

(104)

Confederate.

20

Texas.

N
H. Ross
3rd Lt, Co. *G*

Appears on _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864.

Present
Station *H. Magruder*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____

Remarks: _____, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(144)

H. Ross

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864.

Station: _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____

Remarks: _____, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

21st

21st, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *General*

Remarks: *See*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Victory Hill

2nd, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

St. Magdon

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*4*.

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

2nd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

20
20
Appears on

, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1862

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(344)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Appears on _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1865.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____

Remarks: _____, 1865.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. Ross
Co. G

Appears on 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1865.

Station

City of Austin

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as the 20th Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K) received its organization by the election of field officers May 1, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Twentieth (Elmore's) Regiment of Texas
Infantry, Harrison's Brigade, Maxey's Division,
Army Trans-Miss. Dept. Organized May 14,
1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, }

, 1865.

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, }

, 186

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election }

, 186

or promotion, }
Date and cause }

, 186

of vacancy, }

, 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

R.

20
Emory

Set.

Wesley Ross
But Co. 1, Emory's Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Hepatitis, cir.

Admitted Jan. 11

Returned to duty , 1862 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed Jan 12 for 30 days , 186 .

Died 1863 .

Remarks : , 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 126

H. A. Johnson

(886)

2405.1

Copy 1st.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wesley Ross
Capt. Co. G. 1st Mass. Regt.

Appears on a

List

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board
at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and ap-
proved by the colonel commanding.

List dated

Galveston
July 2, 1863.

Date

Time furloughed

June 2, 1863.
20

Remarks:

days.

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

(642)

W. B. Larrison

6450

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R *20* *94*
Musley, Ross
3 Lieut to G Elmore's Regt
Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texa.
for the month of *May*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 347.

(661)

J. Stearns

6617

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Tex

Wesley Ross
3rd Lieut Co G Elmore's Regt

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,
for the month of *June*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Remarks: *Leave of absence*
Polk Co Tex 30 days from
1 June 1864

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

. 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 318.

(861)

J. Stinson

661*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

20

Tox

W. Ross

Co G 20 Tox Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 2 dr..... 3 186

Date of issue..... July 4..... 1863.

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

R

(CONFEDERATE)

20

Tr

Wesley Ross

Co. G. 20. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

3 Or

, 186

3

Date of issue

Aug 4

, 186

3

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

R

(CONFEDERATE)

20

Tex

Wesley Ross

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 3 2r....., 186³.

Date of issue Sept 21....., 186³.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

Fort-Sidney Sherman
Galveston Island Tex
May 30th 1864.

Application for
Slave of a slave

2nd Lt. Wm. Rags
Company G 20th Reg. Inf.

Recd. at the
Galveston, Tex. 30th 64.

Approved & recommended
B. E. Bell
Adj. Comdg. Regt.

Under the 20th 64.
Galveston, Tex. 30th 64.

Approved & recommended
J. M. Haves
Sgt. & Sub
Comdg.



Fort-Sidney Sherman
May 30th 1864.

Brig Gen G. G. Slaughter
Chief of Staff.

I respectfully
apply through you to the Maj. Gen
Comdr for leave of absence for
thirty days to go to Polk County
State of Texas, distant one hundred
and thirty miles from this Post.
I was enlisted into service
April 1st 1862 and had a sick furlough
for thirty days in June 1862, another
for thirty days in January 1863,
and another in May 1863 for
thirty days. Have never been
on Detached Service nor absent
without leave. My absence will
leave one Capt. and 2nd Lt.
present with Company and
one 1st Lt. on Detached Service.

Approved & Forwarded

D. H. Lewis, Capt
Comd Co. G 20th Regt Tex. Inf.

Respectfully
Wm. K. Smith, Jr.

Acc. 5 20th 1864

Rossler August

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50690464

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

August Foster
Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 17, 1862

Where

Forreston

By whom

Lt. Chesher

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on sick leave from June 27th 1862, until certificate of disability for discharge is affixed.

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

Rossler, Ernst

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	55695466	20
2	0612	21
3	0749	22
4	0875	23
5	1006	24
6	7990	25
7	705482	26
8	0931	27
9	1447	28
10	1968	29
11	2485	30
12	3026	31
13	3687	32
14	4125	33
15	5621	34
16	682756	35
17	74337864	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Grant Koster
1st, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 1 Aug 1862

June 17, 1862

1862

Present

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Ernest Hossie
Pot, Co. 11,

Appears on Elmire's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Hos & Hec

Enlisted:
When

, 1862

Where June 17

By whom Lt. C. H. Hossie

, 1862

Period 3 years

last paid:

By whom Capt. S. H. Martin

To what time Dec. 31

Present or absent

, 1862

Remarks: Absent

from Dec 30, 1862

The 20th (also known as Elmire's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Ernest W. Martin
10th Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Discharged for being absent
without leave Feb 4th 1862.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(643)

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Grant Vane
20, Co. 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *M. H. Vane*, 186-3

Enlisted:

When

Where *June 11*, 186-3

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Pay stopped by general
order No. 13, Ad. H. Galveston,
April 24/63. Garrison could
not leave from Dec 30/62
to Feb 1st/63*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers, May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(343)

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

George B. ...
Appears on ... 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When *June 4*, 186*4*

Where
By whom , 186

Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Martin*

To what time *Sept 3*, 186*3*

Present or absent
Remarks: *Present*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry, enlisted in
this regiment.

Book work:

(662)

L N Martin

Copied.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. A,

20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1865.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 1865.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

(266)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Wm. B. Paesler
Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on: **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1865*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks: *1865*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wm. B. Paesler, Capt.
Houston, June 2, 64.*

The 20th (also known as Plinio's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R
E. K. Kasser

Co. A 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

March 31

, 1863

By whose order

No. of order

Date of order or absence-*March 31*

, 1863

Nature of detail or absence *Detail*

Hospital

Place of absence *Virginia*

Remarks: *Sick*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(362)

Copy lat.

R

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

E. Russler
Pvt, Co A

Appears on , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov.

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1863.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital at Virginia
Pvt Nov. 16, 1863.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Ed Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

E. P. Parker
Appears on *Co. A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent: *July*, 186*4*.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service. Co. M. Dept.
Houston June 24. 64

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

N
E. Koster
1st

, Co. *A*

Appears on 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug.*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service. See
22d. Sept. Houston, June 28th

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

(64)

H. A. Koster

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

E. Nowler

2nd, Co *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ditched Shoemaker
S.C. No 176, June 24 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, connected its organization by the election of Seal officers May 14 1863. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

M.A. Roney

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

, Co

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached duty
Harrison
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

P
E. P. ...
Capt

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in S. ...
Sept-November 1864

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 10, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Wm. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Rebecca

, Co. 11, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Under arms*
In 2nd Reg't Texas Infantry
2nd Reg't

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. M. Smith

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 186

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(844)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas

R
E. Rosler

Pr. Co. A. Ellmore 107 Inf

Residence

Austin Co. 107

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated

Not dated

Date of parole

Not stated

No. of parole

889

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

1

(662)

B. J. B. Dussler

Copyist.

R

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Tex

E. Rasher
priv Co A 20 Regt Inf

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,
for the month of

July

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: Dtd Shoemaker

186

S.O. 176 June 24 '64

Gen Wagner

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

J. Nelson

5010

Copyist.

Wash. Post
Co. A. 20. Tex. Inf.
1862

See personal papers of

William B. R. R.
Gen., Co. A, 20 Reg't Tex. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

X

2419

Cressler Henry

Co. 2, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50698466	20
2	0613	21
3	0778	22
4	0876	23
5	1006	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R | *Henry Rowles*
1st, Co. *11*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1 Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

June 17, 1862
Indiana

By whom

Lt C. H. Hatcher

Period

3 years

Last paid

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R
Henry Rossler
Sp. 1, Co. 11, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec*

Enlisted: *June 17*, 186*2*
When

Where *Indiana*, 186*2*

By whom *Lt. Chester*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt S. Martin*

To what time *31 Oct*

Present or absent *Absent*, 186*2*

Remarks: *Sent to Hospital on*
Dickinson's Bayou, Dec, 14, 1862.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(612)

S. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Henry Koster
1st Lt., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for June & Feb

Enlisted:

, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
from Feb 16, 1863.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Henry Rasler

1st, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mich & up

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 17

, 186

Where

Indes try

By whom

Lt. Chesher

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Feb 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Reported deserter, Mich
24/63. rejoined Mich 11/63. ex-
cused by col commanding.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copies.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Henry Roeder
Pol, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

June & July, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Sept 31, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of 3rd officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

LH Martin

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

20

H. Rasler
Port Co A 20 Regt

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of *May*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 186

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Paroled 16 days
May 20/64 under lock*

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

(081)

J. B. Hyatt

081

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

520

James

1863

James R. R. R.
2nd. Co. 1st. Texas Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Issue Br. pneumonia, convalescent

Admitted Jan 11

Returned to duty

, 1863.

Discharged from service

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Died

Jan 12 for 3rd day, 1863.

Remarks:

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 26

(225)

J. A. Johnson

2863

Copyist.

2412
Rotten. D. E.

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50696552	21	50697471
2	6627	22	
3	6754	23	
4	6880	24	
5	7001	25	
6	7125	26	
7	7347	27	
8	8170	28	
9	7833	29	
10	8449	30	
11	8819	31	
12	9297	32	
13	9799	33	
14	701278	34	
15	8407	35	
16	4444	36	
17	4956	37	
18	5063	38	
19	689916		

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also 9 (Nichols) Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

J. C. Kotten

1 Corp.

{ Capt. L. G. Clepper's Company,
Elmore's Regiment Infantry.*

Age 28

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead, Tex

May 14

, 1862

Muster-in to date

May 14

, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 13

Where

Montgomery

1862

By whom

Steel

Period

3 years or more

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. G. Liss

(666)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

D.E. Rotten
1 Corp, Co. A

Appears on Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company: Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug

Enlisted: , 1862

When

Where

Apr. 14

By whom

G. A. L.

, 1862

Period

O. Steel

Last paid:

3 yrs. or war

By whom

Pay. due from enlistment

To what time

Present or absent

, 1862

Remarks: Detached to go to Bren-
ham July 30 to Sep 4th By
order Col. Comdg.

The 2nd Texas known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of 2nd officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 1st (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

R. L. Gise

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. E. Kollen
1 Corp, Co. A

Appears on , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct.

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

Apr. 14

By whom

Gal.

1862

Period

C. Steel

Last paid:

3 years

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Aug. 31

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

R. L. G. 1862

Copyright.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

R
D. C. Rotten
S Sgt, Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for
Nov. & Dec

Enlisted: , 1862
When

Where
Apr. 14

By whom
Bat, 186

Period
O. Steel

Last paid:
By whom
gre

To what time
Capt. S. Martin
Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent
Present

Remarks: *Sick* Promoted from
1st Corp to 5th Sgt occasioned
by the death of Geo Henry.
Promotion to date from Nov
1, 1862

The 10th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment

Book mark:

(602)

R. L. Bliss

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R
E. E. Rotten
Sergeant, Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan 1st Feb*

Enlisted: *1863*

When

Where *Apr. 14*

By whom *Gal.*

Period *At Steel*

Last paid: *3 yrs.*

By whom *Capt Martin*

To what time *Dec. 31, 1862*

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 10, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

R. L. Giss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R. | 20 Texas.

A. E. Rotten
5 Sngt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & Apr. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Apr 14, 1863

Galveston

O. Steel

3 yrs.

Capt. S. Martin
Feb 28, 1863.

Present.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies A to K completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

R. L. Giss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

R
C. E. Kotten
Pvt., Co. 84, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan 8 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

16 '64. 21st Jan. 1864. Present
Houston. Ord. 118. Ord. 119.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.
Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

R

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

D. E. Rotten

, Co K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Nov

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached services and absent
Houston, January 1863.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

(644)

Det. Bayl
Copyist.

Confederate
20 Texas.

R. E. Ratten
Co. *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

, 1864.

of the organization named above,

for

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On duty since in Ord Dept
Houston June 16/63

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Y. B. [unclear]

Copy to

K (Confederate.)
20
Texas.

L. E. Notten
Capt, Co. *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*

Commissioned officers present and absent:
July, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date
Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Co. K, 20 Reg't
Infantry, June 14, 1864.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 1st (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

(644)

L. E. Notten

Copyist.

K

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. E. Ratter
Pvt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Ord. Dept.
Houston June 10, 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

2003

Copy 100.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

, 186

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(1064)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John C. Cotton
Appears on *Co. 1*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in (Co. 1)
Sept. November June 1862*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

(344)

P. Taylor

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

A
S. E. Rotten

Co. K

Appears on *20* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 186*4*.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186*4*.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service, ordered
to Galveston, Aug. 31 '64

The 10th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(144)

A. A. Norby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R
John E. Nelson
1st, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave for 30 days from Dec 5 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

J. S. Cotton
Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named *above*,

for the month of *Feb*,

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One of the Prod. & H. Anderson,
Jan 1865.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of new officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

S. S. Cotton
Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1865.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On S. in Co. K. Sept.
Anderson Apr. 17, 1865.

The 10th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(844)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Roth
Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated

March 17

, 1864

By what authority

No. order

Date of order

With whom employed

How employed

Where employed

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former men of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(101)

J. G. Foster

Copy 101

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Wm. L. Smith
Co. 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

List
of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated
Dec 10 1863

By whose order
Wm. L. Smith, 1863.

No. of order
20

Date of order or absence
Jan 10 1863

Nature of detail or absence
Det.

Place of absence
Det.

Remarks:
Det.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.
Book mark:

(663)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S. C. Kotten

, Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated Niblett's Bluff, La., Oct. 25, 1863.

Remarks:

*I detailed
him on June 16th 1863
Spec. Order No 118 in accordance
with order under Capt W. V. Wood
by Comd of Brig Genl Lebray.*

The 20th (also known as Kilmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(662)

N. Y. Price

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. E. Nathan
Elmer's Regt.

Appears on a

Report

of enlisted men employed on extra duty in the
Ordnance Dept., Houston, Texas.

Report dated *June 16*

1863.

Time of detail

June 16

1863.

By whose orders employed *R. E. Nathan*

How employed *Making wheels
for caissons.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(634)

R. E. Nathan
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. Williams Sgt
S. G. Williams
Pvt. Co. K. 2nd Texas Regt.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of detached soldiers in the employ of Capt. W.
S. Good, Ordnance Office, Eastern Sub Dist.
of Texas, at Houston, Texas.

for *Sept 1 Oct*

Enlisted: *Not dated* 1863.

When *April 14* 1862.

Where *Belveston*

By whom *Lieut. Hill*

Period *3 years*

Attached to Ord. Dept.: *June 16* 1863.

When *discharged*

How employed *Mag. Harrison*

Last paid: *Aug 31* 1863.

By whom *Present*

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(643)

A. D. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of detached soldiers in the employ of Capt. W.
S. Good, Ordnance Office, Eastern Sub Dist.
of Texas, at Houston, Texas.

for July 1st 1862 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Ord. Dept.:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(645)

(CONFEDERATE.)

(20 Encores)

John S. Patton
Sgt. 1st Reg. 10th Texas Inf. Regt

Appears on a Register of
General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Febr Int Q	
Admitted	April 0	
Returned to duty	April	, 1863.
Discharged from service		, 1863.
Deserted		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Died		, 186
Remarks:		, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 150

(186)

M. Johnson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R Elmore Tex

David E. Rotten

Sgt. Capt. Clepper Co. K. Elmore Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease

Febris Remit

Admitted

May 14,

, 186 3

Returned to duty

May 15,

, 186 3

Discharged from service

Deserted

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Died

, 186

Remarks

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 270, page 158

(100)

J. Law

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

F. E. Hatten
Post. Co. & Co. Agent
Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

May 1, 1863
June 16, 1863

When paid

By whom

July 6, 1863
Wm. Cooke

Amount

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 27

(635)

J. M. Milam

5077

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

20

Tex

Ed Rotten

Co K 20 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue..... June....., 1863 .

Signature

Remarks:

al No.

Davenport

Copyist.

→ COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No.

Paid the day of 186

Dollars

COPY

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of

a of Company

Regiment of

Volunteers.

NAME	RANK	DESCRIPTION						Where Born		Occupation	Enlisted				Last Paid		BOUNTY	
		Age	Eyes	Hair	Complexion	Height	Weight	State or Territory	County		When	Where	By whom	Period	By whom	To what time	PAID	DUK

REMARKS

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of

Station

Signed

Date

The Confederate States,

To

Dr.

1863

For pay from of 1863, to of 1863, being months and days, at \$ per month.

For use of Horse and Arms, days, at 40 cts. per day.

For pay for traveling from place of enrollment, to place of mustering-in, miles, at cents per mile.

For pay for traveling from place of discharge, to place of enrollment, miles, at cents per mile.

For Clothing allowance,

Amount.

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,

Balance paid.

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this day of 1863

QuARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED, at this day of 1863, of

C. S. Army,

dollars and

cents in full of the above account

WITNESS

(Signed Duplicates.

Rotten. John

Co. *F*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Roveton. John.

Rotton. D. E.

Co. *K*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rotton. D. E.

Rowtan. J. B.

Co. *F*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rowton. John.

Rowton. J. B.

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rowton. John

Robert S. IV

Co. *F*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50694087	20
2	4172	21
3	4264	22
4	4354	23
5	4468	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

R

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

F. W. Houston

Age 18

Capt. E. Bennett's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert-
Hempstead Tex May 8, 1862

Muster-in to date May 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where Apr 15, 1862

By whom

Period J. S. Quar
3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 20th Negl.
Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
placement of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Albrosy

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Co. A H. Houston

Appears on _____, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:
When

Apr 5, 1862.

Where

*Robertson
E Bennett*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

3 yrs

By whom

Pay des. from enlistment

To what time

Present or absent

Present

, 186

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Chas. B. ...
Copyst.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. Houston
Co. 7, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Apr 15, 1862
Crossville
E Bennett

3 yrs

Capt J Martin
Oct 31, 1862

Present

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Will Crosby
Corylist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W
W. Houston
Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for:

Jan & Feb. 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Apr 27, 1862
Robertson Co
Capt Bennett
3 yrs on the war
Capt S Martin
Dec 31, 1862
Present

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

W. Houston
Copyist.

W

Confederate.

20

Texas.

D. J. Houston

Appears on Co F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged under pro-
visions of Special order
No 73 from War Dept
dated Jan 28, 1862 by
Col. Colville Port

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

W. B. 2024
Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

20

Texas

Spice N. Co.
Pvt. Co. 8 20 Regt. I. Inf.

Appears on a

List

of soldiers discharged by the Medical Board which
was convened at Galveston, Texas, for the Post
of Galveston Island and Virginia Point.

List dated

Galveston Tex.
May 1, 1863.

Date of discharge

Apr. 22, 1863.

Cause of discharge

Disability

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 279.

(662)

D. D. Foulard

8491

Copyist

7117
Private E. R.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50692335	20
2	3462	21
3	8088	22
4	8714	23
5	8851	24
6	8983	25
7	8668	26
8	9118	27
9	9623	28
10	705070	29
11	0658	30
12	1068	31
13	1695	32
14	2129	33
15	2635	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

R

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

P. R. Rame

Ort

Capt. James H. McCardell's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 23

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead

Apr 30

1862

Muster-in to date

* Apr 30

1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 2

Where Hempstead

1862

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

As shown by certificate of Mustering Officer

*This company subsequently became Company E, 20th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Rame

Copyist.

R

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

P. R. Rouse
Pvt., Co. E

Appears on Elmora's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

July & Aug

Enlisted:

When

May 2

1862.

Where

Lock County

186

By whom

J. H. McLeodell

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

Present or absent

(Present

186

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmora's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(002)

Thank

Copyist

R

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

P. R. Rowe
P. M. , Co. E

Appears on Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.
for

Nov & Dec

Enlisted:

When

May 2

1862

Where

Colk bounty

186

By whom

J. H. McBardell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin A. 2. M.

To what time

Aug 31

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Stunt

Copyist.

R

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

P. R. Rowe

PH, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan + Feb

Enlisted:

, 1863.

When

May 2

Where

Polk County

, 186

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin (19 m.)

To what time

Jan 1

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. K.

Copyist.

R

Confederate,
20

Texas.

G. R. Rowe
Ort, Co E

Appears on 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Meh+Apr

Enlisted:

When

May 2

1863.

Where

Polk County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

1862.

Period

Three Years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Feb. 28

Present or absent

Present

1863.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, connected its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(843)

Frank

Copyright.

R

Confederate,
20

Texas.

P. R. Rowe
P.H. Co. E

Appears on , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan + Feb

Enlisted:

When

May 2

1864.

Where

Salk Co.

By whom

J. H. McCardell

1867.

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin

To what time

Aug 31

Present or absent

Present

186

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Frank

Copyright.

R

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

P. R. Rowe
1st Lt. Co. E

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Co. Guard
Houston Tex. 13 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate,
20

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____,
Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864

Station _____
Remarks _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Quintrell Smith
Robert Smith

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. Love
Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *January*, 186*1*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Quartermaster's office in Grand
Horsemen's camp*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

Copyist.

Confederate,

20

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____, 1864

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On _____ Guard
H. colon. 7 of 13 64

The 96th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(364)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

P. R. Rouse
Det. Co. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.*

Copyist.

N Confederate.
20 Texas.

P. R. Rowe
2nd Co E

Appears on *20* Reg't Texas Infantry.
of the organization named above.
for the month of *Aug*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *Aug*, 1864.
Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks:
186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached to 1st Reg. Guard
Houston March 13/64

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

2nd Co E

Confederate.

20

Texas.

L. R. Reese
1st Co.

Appears on , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Prov. Guard Houston
8061

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(864)

W. A. Neely

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 186

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

John M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

C. P. Rowe
Co. E

Appears on _____
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____
Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864.

Regimental Return

Station _____
Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In detached service in Co
Guard & Provost Marshal

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(64) *Wm. Williams*

(CONFEDERATE.)

90

75

P R Rowe

U. S. 20 Regt. T V I

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

April 1 - May 10
at Galveston Island

186 3.

Date

Occupation

June 24
Laborer

186 3.

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months

Days

186

186

10

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw
Copyist.

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 97

Paid the 24th day of May 1866

J. H. Stone

Private S. A. 20th J. I. &

\$8.00 Dollars.

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of

a Private of Company E. 20th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers.

a <u>Roll of Company</u> <u>1st</u> <u>Regiment of</u>																	
NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.			Last Paid.		BOUNTY.	
		Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Territory.	Town or County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	To what Time.	PAID.	DUE.	
<u>J. H. Rowe</u>	<u>Private</u>	<u>24 years</u>	<u>Blue</u>	<u>Brown</u>	<u>Fair</u>	<u>7 1/2</u>	<u>11 1/2</u>	<u>Georgia</u>	<u>Valdosta</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>May 2/62</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>By McQuade</u>	<u>3 years</u>	<u>By McQuade</u>	<u>4 1/2</u>	

REMARKS:

Detained as Quartermaster Guard 26th Nov 62. Special Order 212. H. Higgins, Recd. March 13th 1864. Commutations for clothing for the year ending October 8th 1864. I have clothing since that time 1 jacket, 1 pair pants, 1 pair shoes, 1 blanket.

I Certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of

Station.

Date.

The Confederate States,

To

Dr.

186

For pay from

1

of

Sept 3

to

Sept 30

1862

being

8

months and

11

days, at \$

11

per month.

For use of Horse and Arms.

days, at 40 cts. per day.

For Clothing allowance.

For

Amount.

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn.

Balance paid.

I Certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this

24th day of

May

Thompson Harrison
Major & Chief Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

RECEIVED at

Stonewall Jackson, this 24th day of May 1862
Major Thompson Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

WITNESS

E. S. Hollingsworth

Major, Cavalry (Signed Duplicate)

J. R. Rowe

2420

Private

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	00692463	20
2	2589	21
3	3715-	22
4	3850	23
5	3982	24
6	7744	25
7	8667	26
8	9117	27
9	9622	28
10	500069	29
11	0557	30
12	1067	31
13	1587	32
14	2128	33
15	2634	34
16	0217	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

R

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R. J. Name
Pvt, Co. E

Appears on

Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

July 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 27

1862

Where

Salisbury County

By whom

J. St. McDowell

1862

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

1862

Remarks:

Absent with leave from
27th July to 1st Sept in
Salisbury County

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Hunt

Copyright

R

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R. J. Rowe
Priv., Co E

Appears on Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Nov + Dec

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 27

, 1862.

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin U. S. M.

To what time Aug 31

, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 8th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(643)

Blank

Copyist.

R

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R. J. Rowe
Pvt , Co. E

Appears on , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb

Enlisted: , 1863.

When May 27

Where Polk County , 186 .

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin 19. m.

To what time Jan 1 , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, composed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Hunk

Copyist.

R

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R. J. Rowe

Priv., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mich + Apr

, 1863.

Enlisted:

Where

May 27

Where

Balk County

, 1862.

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

Three years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Sent to Genl Hospital
March 1863 at Houston

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Flower

Copyist.

R

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R. J. Rowe
Priv., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Jan + Feb

Enlisted:

When

May 27

, 1864.

Where

Polk County

, 1862.

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Aug 31

, 186

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Hand

Copies.

Confederate.

R

20

Texas.

R. J. Rome

Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Jan 10

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

absent without leave, discharged
from reg't at Shattuck Hill

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G B 172

R

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R. J. Korne

Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Ordered for service as Guards
Houston March 13, 1864*

The 90th (also known as Emancipation) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(844)

A. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

John A. Brown

Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *October*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service to General
Harrison*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Appears on

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 186

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

(944)

Copyist.

Confederate,
20

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 186_____.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____, 186_____.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

On 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Copist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R. J. Raper
Sgt, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 186*4*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Pro Guard Houston
Mich 13 64

The 10th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. H. Raper

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

N
A. J. Lowe
Sur, Co E

Appears on , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Regiment
Harrison's

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies A to K, connected its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

(346)

N. A. Kelsey

Copyist.

Confederate.
20

Texas.

N. J. Lowe
Out, Co. *E*

Appears on _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*
Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864.
Station _____
Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Prov. Guard Houston
See

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Wm. R. R. R.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

James H. Lane
Co. F

, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 186--

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Extra Duty
Michael

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(344)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

P
P. J. Force
Co. E

Appears on 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Oct

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service on Co.
Guard division Mich 352
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

(644)

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

18 | *20*

, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *February*

1862, 1862.

By what authority

No. order

Date of order

With whom employed

, 1862.

How employed

Where employed

Remarks: *Discharged from service*

Chaplain's Bill Sec 14.5

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

20
Simon

Robert J. Howe
Capt. 3rd Michigan Inf. 5th Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Smallpox, 1862*

Admitted *March 22* , 1862.

Returned to duty , 186

Discharged from service , 186

Deserted , 186

Furloughed *20 days, all charges* , 1862.

Died , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 148

(186)

Copyright

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 65

Paid the 24 day of May 1864

Wm. J. Stone
Payable to F. H. J. & S.

88.⁰⁰ Dollars.

(COPY)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of R. I. Rowe
 a Private of Company E. 2nd Regiment of Infantry Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK	DESCRIPTION.						Where Born		Occupation	Enlisted.			Last Paid		BOUNTY.	
		Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingd. in	Town or County.		When.	Where.	By Whom.	To what Time.	PAID	DEF	
R. I. Rowe	Private	Twenty six	Blue	Light	Fair	Five	Eight	Georgia	Talbot Co	Farmer	Mar 27/62	Palmdale	Capt M. C. Caldwell	Aug 31/63	50		

REMARKS: Detailed as Private Guard Detachment by Special Orders No 61 Hdqrs Regt Mar 13/62 Commutation for Clothing due for the year ending Oct 8 1863 of 50.13-
 Drawn the following Clothing since that time
 1 Jacket - 1 Pair Pants - 2 pair Shoes & Blanket

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of Co E. 2nd Regt I. V. S.
 Station Bolton's Point "Signed" J. H. Adams
 Date May 10th 1864 Lieut Condy Co

The Confederate States,
 To R. I. Rowe Dr.

1864 For pay from 1 of Sept 30 to 30 of Apr 1864 being 5 months and 11 days at \$ 11 per month 88 00
 For use of Horse and Arms, days, at 40 cts. per day.
 For Clothing allowance.
 For
 Amount,
 Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,
 Balance paid, 88 00

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this 24th day of May 1864
Major Thompson Assistant Quartermaster
Chief of M. D. I. & S.
Captain and Assistant Quartermaster
Major Thompson Assistant Quartermaster
Chief of M. D. I. & S.
Captain and Assistant Quartermaster

WITNESSES: O. S. Williams May 24th (Signed Duplicate) R. I. Rowe

Rowton. J. P.

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rowton. John.

2421

Brown. John

Co. *F*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	57697086	20
2	7171	21
3	7263	22
4	7353	23
5	7444	24
6	7532	25
7	8714	26
8	9161	27
9	9646	28
10	700127	29
11	0597	30
12	1121	31
13	1651	32
14	2174	33
15	2695	34
16	2955	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Remark -

Dropped from Rolls as
a deserter.

No P. of W. record found.

925 10/29/15- F.V.U.
J.S.
jos

C & E Div.

Nothing additional found
in the Contol. & Closure

1246

Pittman on
11/10/15

J.D.H.,
10/29/15

Oct. 29, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that J. J. Houston
(name also borne as John Houston and
as J. J. Houston), private, Co. F,
20th Texas Infantry, C.S.A., enlisted
April 15, or 27, 1862. On the com-
pany muster roll for January and Feb-
ruary, 1864, last on file, he was
reported present, and regimental re-
turns for July and August, 1864, show
him absent on detached service,
postest guard, Houston, March 15,
1864. It is further show that he
deserted Dec. 8, 1864, at Houston,
and that, as a deserter, he was dropped
from the rolls. No further record of
him has been found.

H. J. Allen

The Adjutant General.

(CONFEDERATE)

20

Te

S. W. Rowton

Co F Elmore's Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

, 186

Date of issue Sept 30, 186 2

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

R

20

Tex

J. B. Rowton

Co F Elmore's Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Sept 30

1862

Signature J. B. Rowton

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

R
B

(CONFEDERATE)

20

TEX

Rev. to
J B Bowton

CO F ELMORE'S REGT

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue *May 6*....., 186 3 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

TEX

PVT CAPT E BENNETTS CO F

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 186

Date of issue Sept 14, 1863.
Signature

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copy 1st.

R | (Confederate.)
20 | Texas.

W. B. Ronton

Age 23 } Capt. E. Bennett's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated Camp. Herbert
Hempstead Tex May 8, 1862
Muster-in to date May 8, 1862.
Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Apr 15, 1862

Where Rob Co
By whom E. J. & Oneas
Period 3 yrs or the war
No. of miles to rendezvous 35
Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 30th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.
The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.
Book mark:

(666)
Cullerby
Copyist

Confederate,
20

Texas.

W. B. Lenton

Appears on *Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Company: Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *July & Aug*, 186*2*
When

Where *Apr 15, 1862*
By whom *Robertson*
Period *E. Bennett*

Last paid *3 yrs*
By whom *Pay de framentist*
To what time

Present or absent: *Present*, 186

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(243)

Albrowby
Coylist.

R

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

O. B. Houston

Appears on

, Co. F

, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Apr 15, 1862
Circleville

E. Bennett

3 yrs

Capt. S. Martin

Oct 31, 1862

Present

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(42)

W. H. Crosby

Copist.

R (Confederate.)
20
Texas.

Pl. B. Houston
Appears on *, co. F*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When *Jan & Feb. 1863.*

Where *after 27, 1862*

By whom *Robertson co.*

Period *Capt Bennett*

Last paid *3 yrs or the war*

By whom *Capt S. Martin*

To what time *Dec 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, composed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(643)

Ullrich
Copyist.

Confederate.
20
Texas.

Det. S. L. Linton
Co. F, 20 Reg't Tex. Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Apr 27, 1862,
Robertson & Co.

E. Bennett

3 yrs

Capt. S. Martin

Feb 28, 1863.

Present

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Alb. Crosby
Copies.

R | (Confederate.)
20
Texas.

Art. B. Nowson
Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Apr 27, 1862
Robertson co
E Bennett

3 yrs

Capt Martin

Aug 31, 1863.

Present

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(648)

Alberty

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. B. Rowton
Priv. Co. B.

Appears on
of the organization named above,
Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date
Place

Remarks:

1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Guard
Houston, March 13, 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Attest

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Discharged from service
Accused of desertion

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

James H. ...
Appears on *...*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *...*, 186*7*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks: *...*, 186*7*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Quartermaster ...
...
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(244)

Copyist.

Confederate,
20

Texas.

Appears on

Co. *1st*

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1867.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1867.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached duty.
The 20th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with two companies, A & K, completed its organization by the election of 3rd officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(66)

Copy.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
of the organization named above.

Regimental Return

for the month of _____
Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____, 1864

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

On detached service since 12/64
Hardy Stinson
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

John Rowton
Pvt, Co F

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Reguar
Houston Mich 12/16

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. A. Doty

Copyist.

Confederate,
20

Texas.

N
J. B. Roulan
1st Co. F

Appears on _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*
Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Pre Guard Station
So 61, 11, 13 '64

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

M. A. Hasty

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Appears on , Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 186

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Pro Guard Service
Indicating

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944)

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Infantry.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization and above
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

186

or Daily Duty:

men accounted for

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, in companies A to K completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(844)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

, Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached to 2nd Reg't Texas Infantry
from 20th Reg't Texas Infantry

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Robert H. Hartman
Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

*Enlisted from Texas as
a deserter*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(844)

Copyist.

7455
Payall, W. B.

Co. F., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50691086	20
2	1217	21
3	0189	22
4	5208	23
5	5250	24
6	8901	25
7	9053	26
8	9552	27
9	705002	28
10	5490	29
11	5990	30
12	1608	31
13	2010	32
14	2525	33
15	3091	34
16	3039	35
17	7182	36
18	7007	37
19	597660	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John C. Wallis
Capt John C. Wallis' Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Age *27* years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *April 10, 1862*

Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry
Muster-in to date *April 5, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.
Blank mark:

(366)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

24 *W. S. Russell*
Appears on *Co. A*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When *Sept 11*, 1862

Where *Greene Co.*, 1862

By whom *W. S. Russell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:
By whom *Paymaster*

To what time *1864*

Present or absent *Present*, 1864

Remarks *Discharged by order of Regt*
(Regimental)

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

, 1862.

Where

, 1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R
(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Elmore's
Appears on Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *James H. Gray*

Enlisted:

When

March 18
1862

Where

By whom

James H. Gray
1862

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

March 18
1862

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

62
H. C. Royal
Appears on 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March + April

Enlisted:

. 1863

When

March 18

Where

Charbel Hill

. 1862.

By whom

J. W. White

Period

39.00

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Martin

To what time

July 28

. 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged by substituting
H. Wilde March 10, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(144)

H. C. Royal

Copyin

Confederate,
20

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____

Remarks: _____, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

Copyist.

Confederate.
20

Texas.

Appears on

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1861

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____, 1861

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Qualitied soldiers & Madsen
Resigned
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

Copyist.

Confederate
20

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies A to K, connected its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Copyist.

Confederate.
20

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 186____.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____, 186____.

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

On detached service. In M. Jeff. Arnold's
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(244)

Copyist.

Confederate.
20

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1867.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____

Remarks:

1867

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Attached Service 8 23 1867
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

Copyist.

Confederate.
20

Texas.

A
H. B. Royall
20, Co. *B*, *Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on
of the organization named above.
for the month of

Regimental Return
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station
Remarks: , 1864.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service
Sept. 1864

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

M. A. Royall

Confederate,

20

Texas.

R
H. B. Royall
Co. B

Appears on , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Deceased, in action, Sept
S. A. No 100, April 15, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. B. Royall
Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

21
Capt. B. Payall
Co B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Station
186

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks:
186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service
The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. B. Rowell
Col

20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in Gen
Sexton's Division*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

J. M. Williams

Copy 44.

R

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W B Royall
Priv, Co B

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: Enlisted
In 2 M Dept Houston
April 15 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mearns

(244)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Appears on

Co. J. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

. 1865.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

. 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left for duty
Left for duty
The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

(644)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1861.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

1861

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in the
Dept. Houston, etc. 15. 64.*

The 20th also known as Blincoe's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(844)

Copy 1st.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

John B. Boyark
Co B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of

Nov.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On S. by G. H. Sept.
Arrested, Oct. 28, 1865.

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Appears on a

List

of men detailed from the organization named above,

List dated

June 15, 1864.

No. order

Date of order

By whose order detailed

How employed

Where employed

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

W. B. Royal
Private Co. L. Elmore's Regt.

Age 42 years.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of Jan.

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition Genl. Disability

Name of surgeon giving certificate
Ex Board

When detailed

186

By whose order employed

Maj. Gen. Magruder

Nature of service Agent.

Remarks: Austin County

Miscellaneous File No. 289.

G. C. Thompson

4501

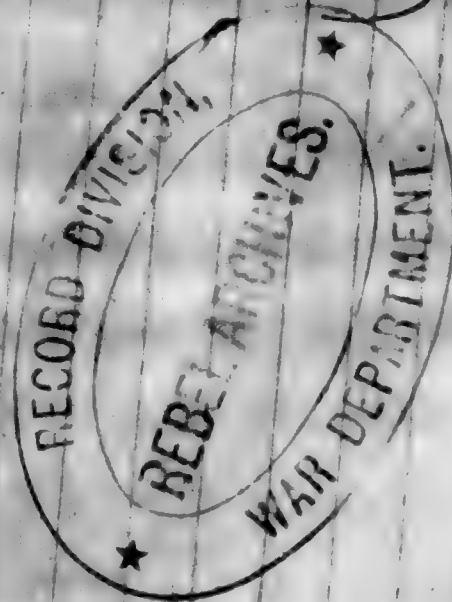
Copyist.

Chappel Hill
Apr 2 1864

W^m B Royall
Co B 20 Reg. Inf 89

I am forwarded to the
23rd Inst.

Letter in relation to
being detailed with
Reg. Capt. and Co.



Chappell Hill April 2^d 1864
Capt W. K. Foster
A. A. I. G.

Dear Sir

In accordance
with Genl orders No 51. from A. C. G.
East of Tex. New Mexico & Arizona, of
date 23^d Feb'y 1864. I enclose
your Surgeon's Certificate of
Disability. My disease is -
Rheumatism, principally, located
in my left hip & leg. My attacks
are very sudden & severe, I am
completely prostrated by them -
I am now recovering from
one of my spells, My left leg is
so weak that I am unable to walk
much without its giving me pain.
I am 39 Years old, a Merchant
by profession. I am a private
in Co B. Elmore's 20th Regt. of V. I. -
Stationed at Galveston -
Should like a situation as
Book Keeper or Clerk. All of
which is respectfully submitted
Residence Chappell Hill 2^d Wm B. Royall

This is to ^{ALL DEPT} Certify that I have
examined W. B. Royall of Etna's
20th Regt. Co B. I.V. & find him
Physically incapable to perform
military duty for the following
reasons viz "Chronic Pneumonia"
Chappell Hill Hospital, Samson, Egan
April 1st 1864 Surg in charge

Copy

Byrd Adam

Co. *E*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50691855	20
2	7975	21
3	2093	22
4	2212	23
5	2327	24
6	2467	25
7	8026	26
8	7708	27
9	8641	28
10	701576	29
11	2096	30
12	2010	31
13	4238	32
14	5731	33
15	8711	34
16	689747	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

R

Adam Ryzicki
Co. "E", Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1-Aug. 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present, 1862

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K) completed its organization by the discharge of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(42)

E. H. Ryzicki

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R

Adam B. B. B.
1st Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Sept 1 Oct.

Enlisted:

, 1862.

When

Where

, 1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 30th, also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K completed its organization by the election of new officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

Q

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Adam Rogers

Appears on _____, Co. _____, Emory's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

186

186

186

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A-K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(643)

E. H. R. A. C. H.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A
Adam Roy
But, Co. *Emm* Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan. 1 Feb.

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Jan. 1
Ep. 1862
C. 1862
Byrro the war.
Capt. S. Martin
Jan. 1

Present or absent

Absent

1862

Remarks:

Attacks on 6d
Steamer "Lib. Bell"

The 20th also known as Emmet's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of new officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(643)

EA Doack

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R.
Adam Royall
Co., *Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Mich. 1861

Enlisted:

When

1861

Where

By whom

1861

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin
Feb. 28

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent at Hospital
for treatment
Apr. 5/61

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment

Book mark:

(643)

E. H. Beach
Copyst.

D

Confederate.
20

Texas.

A. Payet
Art, Co

Appears on , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *John + Geo.*

Enlisted: *June 18*, 186

When

Where

By whom *Camp 1st*, 186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Capt. S. Martin
Aug. 31, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(842)

E. H. Radt
Copyist.

R

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

CA
Int, Co E

Appears on , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
of the organization named above.

Regimental Return
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Nov , 1863

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Hospital
24, 1863, Winchester Va

The 20th (also known as Elm's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

— J. J. J. J. J.
(Copy)

Confederate,
20

Texas.

Appears on a tri-monthly
of the organization named above,
Return
Commissioned officers present and absent:
Station
Remarks:
Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks:
Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.
Absent enlisted men accounted for:
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with Lee companies A to K, completed its organization by the
election of new officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 1st (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Copyist.

R

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

A. Royder
Det, Col. C

Appears on _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: *Me'h*, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough for 16 days from
Me'h 24, 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmora's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

A. Royder
Co. C

Appears on _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Galveston Hospital
Sept 12 '64

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(111)

A. Royder
Coryist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Al
Put, Co, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 186

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital
Sept 21st

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

J. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Adam Boyer
Capt. Co. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 186

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dick in Hospital
Sept 1st

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944)

Edm. Miller

Copyist.

Confederate

20

Texas.

G. E. Egan
Co. C; 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *5*, 186*5*

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Withdrew from service

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(646)

Copyist.

Confederate.)
20

Texas.

A. H. H. H.
Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated
of absentees from the organization named above.

Return

Return dated *June 1863*

By what authority
No. order

, 1863

Date of order

With whom employed

How employed

Where employed

, 1863

Remarks: *Admitted to hospital
June 21/63*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

P
(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Det. L. Coy.
Appears on *Co. C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
of the organization named above.
for the month of

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

. 1863.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

. 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. H. ...
James ...
The 20th was known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry.
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

J. M. ...
Co. C 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

List
of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated *June 1st 1863*

By whose order *James ...*, 1863

No. of order

Date of order or absence *June 1st 1863*

Nature of detail or absence *...*, 1863

Place of absence *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Spotted fever	
Admitted	March 1863	
Returned to duty		, 1863.
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Purloughed	March 1863	, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Remarks:		, 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 150

(1863)

Copyist.

No. 222,

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans.
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Done at Jackson, Mississippi
this 22nd day of June, 1865.

..... Adam R. Rogers
Priv. C. S. - 30th Regt. La. Inf. Vol.

Ambr. G

Co. *Co*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1 57692329
2 2475
3 1007
4 701397
5 6898
6 2980
7 3526
8 7081
9 7564

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on

Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mich. 1 Apr.

, 1863

Enlisted:

When

April 1

, 1863

Where

Waco, Tex.

By whom

C. R. ...

Period

3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

, 1863

Remarks:

Pay due from

28th Feb 63 substitute

N. J. Gillespie Aft. 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

EA, R. & C.

Copyist.

Confederate.
20

Texas.

Q
J. G. R. J.
Co. *C. J.*

Appears on
of the organization named above.

Company Muster Roll

for

June 1 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Transferred Co. A.
20th T.V.I. Special order
No. 213 Hd Qrs 20th T.V.I.
Cal. January 1st 64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies A to K completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. B. & Co.
Copyright.

21

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

L. Ruby
Pot. Col. 1

Appears on
of the organization named above,
Company Muster Roll

for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred from Co. C
20th Reg. Tex. Inf. to Co. A, 20th Reg. Tex. Inf.
Jan 1st 64. Sent to prison. In
arrest in post-guard house
since Feb 22/64.

The 20th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.
Blank mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

G. Ruby.
Co. A.

20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Company fatigue in Town

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H.A. Ruby

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 186

Station.

Remarks.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On fatigue duty with Co. C

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(1044) J. Williams

Copyist.

Confederate,
20

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 186____

Station _____

Remarks _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____, 186____

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

*2 daily patrol for the
company in the city*
Absent enlisted men accounted for _____

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

(64)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1862.

Station: _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: _____

Place: _____

, 186

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Organization of the 10th
Regiment - in the city*

Absent enlisted men accounted for _____

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(144)

A. B. Hester

Copyist.

Confederate.
20

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____,
Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1865.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks _____, 1865.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

March

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1865

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Fatigue duty in city
for companies

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies. A. J. K. composed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Col. A. B. ...
920 ...

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

May 1, 1863
June 30, 1863
July 24, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 428

William

5477

Copy 101

A. R. R. R.
Co & 20 Twp. Inf.



July 3, 1864
St. Louis, Mo.

My dear Sir,
I have the honor to

acknowledge the receipt of your
letter of the 29th inst. in relation to
the matter of the
-

Yours
J. R.

Very respectfully,
J. R.

May 11 1864
Dear Sir

Wm. C. Brown
at home

My dear Sir
I have the pleasure to inform you that the first of the three companies of the 1st Maine Cavalry Company of Colours, is now in the hands of the Government and the balance will be followed by the second company in due season. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours very truly,
Wm. C. Brown

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER NO.

Paid the 1 day of 186

Dollars

(COPY)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of

a Private of Company C - 102 Regiment of Texas Infantry Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.	Where Born.	Occupation.	Enlisted.	Last Paid.	BOUNTY.	
							PAID.	DEBT.
W. H. H.	Private	1st Reg. Tex. Inf.	Houston	Farmer	1862	1863		

REMARKS.

Detached in Advance Det. at Houston Tex. to Special order 1st Reg. Tex. Inf. - 1st Reg. Tex. Inf. - Houston June 5-63

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of

Station.

1st Reg. Tex. Inf.

Signed.

Date.

June 12-63

The Confederate States,

To

Dr.

1-6-	1st Reg. Tex. Inf.	1862 to 30 June 1863	days at \$11.00 per month	22 -
For Clothing allowance		days at \$1.00 per day		
For				
Amount				22 00
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn				
Balance paid				22 00

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this

RECEIVED at

Capt.

Houston Texas

Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army

CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

WITNESS

W. H. H.
Capt. Agnew

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. H. H.

No 124

G. Ruckey

Wingfield

T. of the

Co a

20 Tex Day

No. 124

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans. Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Galveston, Tex.
this 22^d day of June, 1865.

L. R. Smith
Co. A, 20th Inf Regt

Rucker, J. E.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50692215	20
2	2323	21
3	2452	22
4	8236	23
5	8516	24
6	8506	25
7	702034	26
8	2045	27
9	3102	28
10	3655	29
11	4199	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

R

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. E. Rucker
Co. " , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Jan. 1 Feb.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 10

, 1862

Where

Harrisburg

, 1862

By whom

C. Ruster

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Mullin

To what time

Jan. 1

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of new officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

C. H. Roach

Copyist.

A

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

J. E. Nichols
Nichols, Co.

Appears on _____, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mich. 8 Apr. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 10, 1862

Where

Mar. 10, 1862

By whom

C. Nichols

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

July 28, 1862

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(643)

E. H. Beards

Copyist.

Q

Confederate.
20

Texas.

J. E. Rucker,
Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Went to Field
Hospital Feb. 25, 1864.
By Post Aug. 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers, May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Rucker
(Copyist.)

K (Confederate.)
20
Texas.

A. E. Rucker
Capt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1864
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date
Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick in Hospital Galveston July 25, 1864

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. E. Rucker

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. L. Lusk,
20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Reg't.

March 5, 1864.
20 Reg't Texas Infantry
transferred to 20 Reg't

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

L. B. Boyd
Captain

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

E. Tucker
Co. B

20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

March, 1864.

Place

Spencer

Remarks:

By transfer from Co. C, 20 Reg't
Guin.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the discharge of sick officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Alabama) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. B. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Reg't Texas Infantry
Co *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent:
186

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks:
186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

William
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

William
Copies.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

R
E. Tucker
Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*

, 186--.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*On detached service in the
serratory, Cal. Oct 1864*

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

L. R. Rucker
Priv., Co. B

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: On Det. Serv.
In Signal Corps Oct 17, 02

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Murrain

(1044)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

, Co. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service
Signal Corps

The 20th (also known as Elmora's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

16
J. E. Tucker
Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 186*5*.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

See General Order in
Signal of 14th Reg't Texas Infantry
The 24th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

(644)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Wm *20* *Tex*
Wm. H. H. H.
Co. 6. 20 Tex Regt

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

ENLISTED:
When *Sept 10*, 1863.

Where *Tex*

By whom *Tex*

Period *Sept 10*, 1863.

LAST PAID:
By whom *Tex*

To what time

Bounty: Paid, \$ *100* ; due, \$ *100*

Signature *100*

Remarks: *100*

Roll No.

Farrell
Compt.

Rucker R. D.

Co. *F*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	67698926	20
2	703812	21
3	4331	22
4	7821	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate,
20

Texas.

Appears on *Elmore's*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry,
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: *March 17, 1864*
Elmore's

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
the regiment.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 186

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached duty, see list
attached to this report*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

20

Texas.

E. A. Rucker,
Reg't, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One A. J. Koster, attended to
at Houston, Jan. 2, '65.*

The 20th (also known as Blum's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

R

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R. S. Rucker

1st Lt.

Co. F

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Am. S. Hosp. Attendant
Galveston, Jan. 2, 1865.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Bucker William L.

Co. *E*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50692331	20
2	2363	21
3	7701	22
4	705202	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

R

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. J. Rusk
Co.

Appears on *Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch. 1 apr.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

May 10, 186*3*.

Where

Washn D., 186*3*.

By whom

R. N. Hargrave

Period

3 yrs, or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

July 28, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(643)

W. J. Rusk

Copyist.

R (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

W. J. Rucker
Co. " ", 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan. + Feb., 1864

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent, 186

Remarks: *Dropped from the roll as a deserter Jan'y 17 '64.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Baskin
Copies.

R

Confederate.
20

Texas.

John J. Tucker
Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly
Return
of the organization named above,
for

522
Commissioned officers present and absent: , 186

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave since
Dec 20

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(866)

Copyist.

A (Confederate.)
20
Texas.

Wm T. Tucker

, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *Texas*
June 1

, 186*4*

By what authority

No. order

Date of order

With whom employed

, 186

How employed

Where employed

Remarks *absent without leave*
Not on roll Dec 27/63.
has been improperly reported
as deceased

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Rudolph F. L.

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 0069834
2 5470
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also M. Ash

R (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

F. S. Rudolph
Pvt, Co. *H*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Substitute for
M. Ash

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. V. Randolph
Put, *Co. H*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Assigned to
Cooks Regiment
for duty.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(142)

Copyist.

Rudolph E.

Co. *I*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50695918	20
2	6094	21
3	6118	22
4	6208	23
5	6438	24
6	6527	25
7	8376	26
8	8808	27
9	8966	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

K. |

20

Texas.

Fr. Rudolph
Capt., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 14

Where

Hempstead, 1862

By whom

M. Cook, En Officer

Period

3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment.

To what time

Present or absent

absent, 1862

Remarks:

Sick leave of absent
Austin Co. Aug. 14/62 till
Certificate disapproved.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(92)

J. W. Stewart

Copy let.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R. *W. Randolph*
Det., Co. L, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct.

, 1862

Enlisted

When

Where

, 1862

By whom

Period

Sept. or war

Last paid

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

*Sick leave of absent
from Aug 14/62 till
Certificate disapproved.*

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, accepted its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Jno. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

N. M. Mearns
Det., Co. L, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov. 4 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

War or 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sick leave of absent*
from Aug. 1st 1862 till
Certificate disappeared

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

John S. Martin

Copyist.

R

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. Rudolph
Priv., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 4 Feb.

Enlisted:

When

July 14

1863

Where

By whom

1862

Period

3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin.

To what time

Dec. 31

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: absent without leave
since Dec. 25/62.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, composed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. W. Stewart.

Copyist.

Confederate.

R.

20

Texas.

G. Randolph

Pat., Co L, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar. + Apr.

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 14

Where

Hempstead

, 1862.

By whom

T. Cook, En. Officer.

Period

3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time:

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Mar. 3, 1863

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

James L. Stewart

Copyist.

R

Confederate,
20

Texas.

F. Rudolph
Capt., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Jan. + Feb.

Enlisted:

When

, 1864.

Where

By whom

, 186

Period

3 yrs. or more.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Pay due from enlistment

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

Present

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(1013)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

R (Confederate.)
20
Texas.

F. Rudolph
Co. I

Appears on 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of

Dec'y, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Dec'y 24, 1864.
Alien Spit
Remarks: *Gain joined from de-*
section

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmwood) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
absorption of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

(944)

Sanford
Copies.

R

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

D. Rudolph
Int. Co. D, 20 Reg. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Mch

1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date
Place
Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital
on March 8, 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Copy

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Appears on _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____,
Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Copyist.

Oct. 3, 1862.

Certificate
of disability for discharge
in the field.

Francis Rudolph
Private in Camp II Elmer's Regt.
2nd Vol. Infantry.

By
Lieut. Henry H. Long/House.
Co. D. 20th Tex Inf.



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Francis Rudolph of Captain *James B. Stephenson's* Company (*A*) of the *Chloris* Regiment of Confed-
erate States *Army* was enlisted by *Enlistment Officer at Memphis*
of the _____ Regiment of _____, at *Memphis*
on the *14th* day of *July* 1862, to serve *2 years or war*
years: he was born in *Bohemia* in the State of *Germany*, is
twenty one years of age, *five* feet, *seven* inches high, *fair*
complexion, *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
a *Landboer*. During the last two months said soldier has been
unfit for duty *Entirely* days. (Here consult directions on Form
Med Dept Gen Reg.)

STATION *Camp Stone*

DATE: *Oct 31 1862*

I Certify, That I have carefully examined the said *Francis Rudolph*
of Captain *James B. Stephenson's* Company, and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of *Chronic*
Rheumatism *The said Rudolph has been under treatment*
since he has been in camp, & that the last benefit there
is permanent contraction of the tendons

approves *R. B. Bell*
Adj Comdg Coy.
Discharged this _____ day of _____ 1862 at _____
Surgeon.

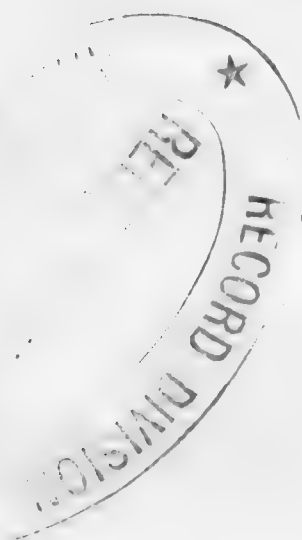
NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

Certificate
of Disability for Discharge
in the Case of
Francis Rudolph
Private in Company of Engineers Regt.
6th Vol. Infantry.



RECEIVED

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Francis A. Rudolph of Captain *James B. Stephenson's* Company. (*I*) of the *Eleventh* Regiment of Confederate States *Army* was enlisted by *Dr. Geo. C. Loring* Officer of *Gen. Regt.* of the *Regiment of* at *St. Louis, Mo.* on the *14th* day of *July* 1862, to serve *3 years or war* years; he was born in *Bohemia* in the State of *Germany*, is *twenty one* years of age, *five* feet, *seven* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted, a *carpenter*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *entirely* days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Camp in care*

DATE: *October 3rd 1862*

✓

J. B. Stephenson
Capt. Commanding Company.

I Certify, That I have carefully examined the said *Francis Rudolph* of Captain *J. B. Stephenson's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

(Here consult par. 1154, p. 246, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Chronic Rheumatism. The said Rudolph has been under treatment since he has been in camp without the least benefit. There is permanent contraction of the tendons.

Wm. C. Bell
Discharged this

Sam. Randall Surgeon.

day of *October* 1862 at

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*Bellville* County—*Denton*

State—*Texas*

(DUPLICATES.)

Runnels. L. C.

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Runnels. Lewis

Russells Lewis

Co. *K*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50696721
2	8843
3	9968
4	7094
5	7244
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

K.

G. C. Kunnels
Pvt , Co. A , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 28

, 1862

Where

Harris

By whom

Hesscoat

Period

3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent:

Not stated

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

K. L. Bliss

Copyist.

K

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

L. C. Runnels.
Priv., Co. K., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

Sept. + Oct.

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

May. 18

By whom

Harris

1862

Period

Recruit

Last paid:

3 years

By whom

To what time

S. Martin

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent:

absent

Remarks:

absent on sick leave
from Sep 17th at to Nov 2nd

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
absorption of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

R. L. G. 1862

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

R
A. C. Runnels
Pvt., Co. K,

Appears on

of the organization named above,

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

May 18

Harris

, 186

Hiscoat

3 yrs

Capt. J. Martin

Oct. 31

, 186

Present

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(643)

R. L. Case

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

R. G. Kannele
Pot., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:
When

May 28, 1863.

Where

Stamie Co

By whom

Hesscoat

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 1864

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent on sick leave*
Mont. Co. from Feb 10 to Mar
5.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

R. G. Kannele

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R.

Lewis Rannels

Pvt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March + April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 28, 1863

Where

By whom

Harrie
Wescoat

Period

Last paid:

By whom

3 yrs

To what time

Present or absent

, 1863

Remarks: Died at hospital
at Houston Apr 24th, 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(143)

R. L. Biss

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

20

24

Levine Remond
Rt. Capt. Simon Co. 21, 61st Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Febris Remitt

Admitted Jan 12

Returned to duty

Discharged from service

Deserted

Furloughed Jan 29, 20 days, 1863.

Died

Remarks:

, 1863.

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 1863.

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 126

H. A. Johnson

Copyist.

2043

(20)

(CONFEDERATE.)

12.

20

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Febr. Int. Qu.*

Admitted

Returned to duty *March 20*

Discharged from service

Deserted

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

, 1862.

, 1863.

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 148

A. A. Johnson

Copies.

(226)

(CONFEDERATE.)

James H. ...

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *(Gonorrhea) Syphilis - 200*

Admitted *Sept. 15*

Returned to duty

Discharged from service

Deserted

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

, 1863.

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 152

(186)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20
Louis, R. ...
Pvt. 60th ...
Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of
General Hospital,
Houston, Texas;
for the quarter ending ... 1863.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease	febrile typhoid	
Date of discharge from service,	}	
Date of death		Apr. 23, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 153

21413 ...

Copyist.

Russell, L. M.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

45864971

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

20

1865

S. M. R. R. R.
Det Co. 9th Regt Tex Light
Residence Warrington Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co.

Regiment

Confederate

States Army, commanded by
surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General
E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.
Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled
at June , 1865.

Roll dated

June , 1865.

Number of roll:

1

(689b)

E. B. Thompson

Copyright.

Bryan James

Co. *C*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50692095*

2 *2214*

3 *2328*

4 *2453*

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

A

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

James H. ...
Butt, Co.

Appears on *Emmure's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 1

Where

Camp Wilson

, 186

By whom

C. Butler

Period

3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Oct. 31

, 186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

*Under arrest
at Houston since
25th Decr*

The 20th (also known as Emmure's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: ...

E. H. Beach

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

James P. [unclear]
Appears on [unclear], Co. [unclear], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Under arrest
at Houston
25th Dec.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, organized its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Ch. R. [unclear]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R
James R. ...
Put. Co. C., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Me. ...

1862

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 21

1862

Where

Co. H. ...

By whom

C. R. ...

Period

3 yrs. or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

1862

Present or absent:

Absent.

Remarks:

*Under arrest at
Houston Prison Dec
21/62*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. ...

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

20

Texas.

R
James R. Pyre
Co

Appears on *20* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 21, 186*2*

Where

Camp H. B. R.

By whom

C. R. R.

Period

Pyre's Co.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Aug. 31, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

EA Radick

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

(Elmore)

James R. [unclear]
Appears on a Register of
General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Disentery*

Admitted *Feb. 8*

Returned to duty *Feb. 19*

Discharged from service

Deserted

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

, 1863.

, 1863.

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 138

J. A. Johnson

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

ENLISTED:

When

Where

By whom

Period

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

Bounty: Paid, \$10

100

; due, \$

100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

Approved & respect
fully forwarded for
the action of the Major
Genl Comdg

W. R. Seung

Brig Genl Comdg

1st Sst Brig 4th

Gas. Ryan

Apr. 24, 1863

Communication from
Capt. ✓ Under signature
the title of which is
Major Genl Comdg
has appeared in the present



Ordered of Place the origi
mal being bearing hand
and from this office to
Capt. E. P. Smith & Co
Jan 23, 1863

W. H. H. H. H.
Major & Co
Capt

Comdg April 24, 1863

Houston, April 24th 1863

Maj Myler -

Sir:

There is a Soldier belonging to my Company, who was detailed last December to serve on the Provost Marshal Guard of Houston. On Monday he became intoxicated and refused to do duty, at the same time using impertinent language to officers over him. Charges were accordingly preferred against him, a copy of which was sent to Capt Turner A. A. Genl. and the probabilities are that he has taken it with him west. As I can find it neither in the hands of Genl. Scurry, Maj Watkins, nor the Judge Advocate. I am desirous that this Soldier, whose name is James Ryan, Co. C., Eleventh Regt. - either have a trial, or be discharged from the Guard-house.

As the offence grew out of intoxication, & not of a serious ~~crime~~, I would respectfully suggest that his long imprisonment is a sufficient punishment to deter him and others from the commission of a like offence, & that the Service would not be injured by his release.

I respectfully ask that you give me an order for his release, & order him to duty.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

Claudius Ruston Co.

Company

Cyran Thomas

Co. *E*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50697344	20
2	701808	21
3	2335	22
4	2875	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

20

Texas.

Thos Ryan
Pvt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb.

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 13

, 1862.

Where

By whom

J. L. Moore

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Major Harrison

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, converted its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(942)

R. L. 600's

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

R.

Thos. Ryan
1st Lt., Co. K,

Appears on 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Died in Hospital at
La Pointe Sept 1 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

(244)

H. A. H. H. H.

Copyist.

Confederate,
20

Texas.

Appears on

, Co.

20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

, 1864.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital
Sept 10th
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Chas. Ryan

, Co: 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospital Sabro-
ton Sept 1864*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(104)

J. Williams

Copyist.

Dallis, D. E.

Co. *B.*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	52691507	20
2	1618	21
3	9070	22
4	3370	23
5	5070	24
6	0308	25
7	1008	26
8	1308	27
9	2020	28
10	2308	29
11	3008	30
12	0608	31
13	4188	32
14	4676	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

20

Tex

D. B. Salis

Pvt. & B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

Date of issue June 8, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

ENLISTED:

When

Where

By whom

Period

1863

1863

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50 ; due, \$

Signature 100
Remarks: 100

Roll No.

Copyist.

Confederate,

20

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 60th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(649)

Copyist.

() Confederate.

20

Texas.

W. S. Smith
Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

W. S. Smith, 1864

W. S. Smith, 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(643)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Appears on _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____,
Commissioned officers present and absent.

, 1867.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Richard A. Foster
April 22 64
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

(964)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital
Went to the 20th
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(844)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. B

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent: June, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital Chapel Hill Apr 28. 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Pvt. J. B. Miller
Appears on _____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: *July*, 1864.

Station _____
Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Dickinson Hospital Chaplain Hill
since April 25/64
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

(244)

J. B. Miller
Copied.

Confederate.
20

Texas.

A. E. Satter
Co. B,

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

, 1864.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital
Apr 28 '64
Bentley

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

M. A. No. 47

Copyright.

Confederate,
20

Texas.

S. Sallie
Co. B., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*
Commissioned officers present and absent:
Station
Remarks:

, 1864.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks:
186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached, In A.M. News
S. No 3 Sept 3 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Na. H. 447

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 186

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service
Sept 4th 1862

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. E. Cairns
Co. B

Appears on _____
_____ 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 186__

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date _____

Place _____, 186__

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in S. S. Co.
Det. Mexican Legation

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment

J. M. Williams

Copyist

S

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. E. Sallis
Pvt, Co *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Dec

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *On det serv.*
By C. C. S. Dent - enlisted
Sept 13 64

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

444

J. B. Harrison

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1865.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date
Place

1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service Company
Hampshire Det. Co.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

L. B. H. Stone

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1865

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th also known as Elmwood Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 20th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Copy 14.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. E. Sullivan
Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*,

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1865.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1866.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Pr. O. P. in A. M. Sept. 1864.
Hampstead Sept. 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 20 Texas
D. B. Salter
Post Co. 1st Regt. 1st Div.
Appears on a

List

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board
at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and ap-
proved by the colonel commanding.

List dated *Galveston*
June 2, 186*3*.

Date *June 24*, 186*3*.
Time furloughed *15* days.
Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

H. B. Laurian
(643) Copyist.

S

(CONFEDERATE)

20

Tex

D. E. Sallis

Pvt Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 186

Date of issue May 4 186 3

Signature D. E. Sallis

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

Sallis, D. E.

Co. *B.*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sallis, D. E.

Sammons, John

Co. *B*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>3009119</i>	20
<i>1312</i>	21
<i>1212</i>	22
<i>1300</i>	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *C*

Number of personal papers herein *C*

BOOK MARK:

See also

Porter King

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on

Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

By whom

186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

1862

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry existed in this regiment.

Book mark:

(042)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John W. ...
Co *B*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *...*, 186*2*

When

Where *...*, 186*2*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(843)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(142)

Copyist.

S

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Tex

J. Samons

Pvt Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

1863

Date of issue May 4

1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

John Samons

Co. B, 20 Regt. Tex. V. I.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for

At Galveston Tex.

, 186

Date

July 3

, 186 3

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months

Days

Apr. 1

May 10

, 186 3

, 186 3

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

John Samons

Roll No.

Wm. L. Kinsman,
May L. Kinsman.

Sampson, R. F.

Co. *20* Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sampson, R. F.

21140

Samuel R. J.

Co. *L*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50695817	21	50701330
2	50695817	22	1838
3	60695817	23	2377
4	60695817	24	2963
5	60695817	25	3449
6	60695817	26	4029
7	60695817	27	4493
8	5068	28	
9	7863	29	
10	7863	30	
11	5069	31	
12	7863	32	
13	8347	33	
14	8347	34	
15	8347	35	
16	7863	36	
17	7863	37	
18	5070	38	
19	0826		

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R. J. Samuel

3rd

Capt. James B. Stephenson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *30*

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis*

Hampstead, Tex. May 14

Muster-in to date *May 14*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: *May 14*, 1862

When *Mar. 26*

Where *Anderson*, 186

By whom *Exp. H. White*

Period *3 yrs. or war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *10 miles*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 30th Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Samuel
3 Lt. Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *July 1862*

Enlisted: *Mar. 26*, 1862.

When

Where

By whom *J. V. A. White*, 1862.

Period *3 yrs. or more*

Last paid:

By whom *pay due from enlistment*

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 1862.

Remarks:

The 30th was organized as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 92d (Nobles') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark

(1043)

profluent

Copyied.

(Confederate)
20

Texas.

W. J. Samuel
32nd Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.
for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

1862

186

186

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. J. Samuel

Copy

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

P. J. Samuel
3 Lt., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Nov. & Dec.

Enlisted:

When

1862.

Where

By whom

186

Period

March & April

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Present or absent

186

Remarks: *absent.*

*Duty to Capt. C. C. Wharton.
by order of Col. Debray
Special Order: No. 316 dated
Houston Dec. 13/62*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(343)

Geo. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

H. J. Samuel
324 Co. 2, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 4 Feb.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 26

1863

Where

By whom

Period

1862

Last paid:

By whom

3 yrs. or more

To what time

Present or absent

Present

186

Remarks: *Enlisted 324 May 13, 1862.*

Sign roll as Company 2

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Ind. & Co.

Copy 100

Confederate.
20

Texas.

R. J. Samuel
327, Co I, 20th Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

, 1863

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(142)

Irish Stewart

Copyist.

Confederate.
20

Texas.

W. J. Samuel
224, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present

or absent

Remarks:

absent
absent without leave
since Feb 28.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(243)

James Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

201
Appears on a
of the Twentieth (Elmore's) Regiment of Texas
Infantry, Harrison's Brigade, Maxey's Division,
Army Trans-Miss. Dept. Organized May 14,
1862, for 3 years.

Roster

Roster dated

May 14, 1862
Date of entry or muster }
into State service, }
Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, }
Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election }
or promotion, }
Date and cause }
of vacancy, }
Name of successor }
Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry
with ten companies. A 19th, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.
Book mark:

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

2d *K. J. Samuel*
Appears on a *20* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Roster

of the Twentieth (Elmore's) Regiment of Texas
Infantry, Harrison's Brigade, Maxey's Division,
Army Trans-Miss. Dept. Organized May 14,
1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated *April*

Date of entry or muster into State service,	{	<i>August</i> , 1862.
Date of entry or muster into Confederate service,		
Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion,	{	<i>Private</i> , 1862.
Date and cause of vacancy,		
Name of successor		<i>1863</i>

Remarks:

G. H. Stresan

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

, 186.

By whose order

No. of order

Date of order or absence

Nature of detail or absence

, 186.

Place of absence

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark.

(662)

Copyist.

Confederate.
20

Texas.

25th Co. J. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov
Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1863.

Station

Remarks: *Wm. Weston*

*Nov. 6, 1863 by Special Order 312, 3d
Or. Dist Tex*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

Wm. Weston
Copyist.

Confederate,
20

Texas.

Appears on a tri-monthly
of the organization named above,
Return
for

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *San Antonio*, 1864

Remarks: *2nd Reg't Texas Infantry*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date *May 14 1864*
Place *San Antonio*

Remarks:
186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

S. J. Samuel
2 Lt, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

July, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Regimental Depot*

Remarks: *On detached service as*
ranging soldier & press under special
orders from Maj. Genl. Magruder

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(344)

S. J. Samuel
Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

S
R. A. Samuels
2 Lt., Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent;
Mar, 1864

Station: *Det. in Sp. Absent*

Remarks: *Det. in Sp. Absent*
Hempstead, Tex. Ord. No. 76 dated 11.6.
Pro. March 19, 1864.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date
Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Accepted
Copy to

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R. J. Samuel
Quinn, Co^d, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present
Station *Pelicans Pt.*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 90th (also known as Minors's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

1041

R. J. Samuel

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

R. J. Samuel
2nd Lt., Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Adjutant

Remarks

Leave of absence per orders

Spl. Ord. No. 128, Dist. Hd. Tex. May 27, 64.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 30th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

R. J. Samuel

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 186 _____.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____, 186 _____

Remarks _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

1st Lieut. Samuel

Appears on *20 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent: *July*, 186*4*.

Absent
Loc Station *Houston*

Remarks: *Detained in U.S.A. Gen
Sgt. Co. No 1st Dist 1st Lt. June 6. 64*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks: , 186*4*.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(244)

H. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. J. Samuel
2^d Lt., Co. 1

Appears on . 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station *Houston*

Remarks: *Detained as A.A.*
Sent at Dist H. Ar. Spl
Order No 158 Dist H. Ar.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emmert's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies. A full complement of organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Noby

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

A. J. Samuel
2^d Lt., Co. 1

Appears on *20* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1864.*

Dr. [illegible]
Station *H. L. Jackson*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(44)

H. A. Key
Copyist.

Confederate,
20

Texas.

Appears on

, Co.

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

, 186

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. L. ...
2nd, Co. *...*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*

, 186 *...*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *...*

Remarks: *Left leave for 20 days*
in ...

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 *...*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

1044

W. L. ...

Copyist.

Confederate,
20

Texas.

Appears of
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Station
Remarks
1867

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks
1867

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

About enlisted men accounted for

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Captain.

(Confederate)
20

Texas.

Appears on _____
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____
Commissioned officers present and absent: _____

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____
1865

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Copy

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

W. H. Nichols
Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 1st (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

E. D. Samuels
2nd Lt. Col. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1865.

Station

Present
Battery & Section

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 38th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 38th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

20

Tex.

R. J. Samuel
2^d Lieut. Co. I. 20th Inf.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Jackson (Pelican Spit), Galveston
Harbor, Texas,

for the month of

Oct.

, 1863.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 257.

(1061)

T. Bay

Copyist.

S (CONFEDERATE.)

G. J. Samuel
2nd Lt. Co. I 8th Texas Inf. Regt.

Appears on a

List

of sick leaves of absence granted by the Medical Board convened at Galveston, Texas, for the Post of Galveston and Virginia Point, which were approved by Col. X. B. Debray, commanding the Post.

List dated

Galveston
April 1 1863.

Date

Mar. 27 1863.
30 days.

Time furloughed

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 278.

(662)

G. J. Samuel

3490

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston Island, Texas
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned Officers present and absent: *Present*, 1863

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 276.

A. E. Lawrence
Copyist

that we must
the time I certify that there are present for
duty in the Co. two officers -
I desire the leave to be advanced to take effect
on the 17th inst. that I may meet my horse and
buggy at Worcester - the other officers will be
present on the day specified

Wm. H. Hammond
your truly &c

I have of late
I will be in by the
15th inst. Capt Ste
rider would be I
is in command of
Police & Huber are
present for duty -

I respectfully re-
commend this op-
eration to take place
at the time specified

(358) Wm. H. Hammond
Capt. Co. 1

Wm. H. Hammond
Capt. Co. 1

appears to be
just when the
time of the war
is now over, relative
to the

Wm. H. Hammond
Capt. Co. 1

yes as indicated
above

NO DIVISION,
L. ARCHIVES.
DEPARTMENT

but was unable to do so at the time - I certify that there are present for duty in the co- two officers - I desire the leave to be approved. to take effect on the 17th inst that I may meet my horse and buggy at Worcester - The other officers will be present on the day specified

W. H. J. Daniels
Governor of Conn. &c

W. H. J. Daniels
Governor of Conn. &c

I have of late
I will be in by the
15th inst. Capt. S. L.
Curtis would be
in command of
the 1st Regt. of
the 1st Div. of
the 1st Corps -

I respectfully re-
commend this officer
to be taken up
at the time required
(358) 11th Dec. 1864
Capt. C. C. C.

W. H. J. Daniels
Governor of Conn. &c

appears to be
that when the
same officer was
in command, returning
from the
4. M. Hayes
Reg. S. C.
Army

yes as indicated
above



Houston Texas
April 4th 1864

Dr R. J. Samuel

Application for
transportation of
all articles of soldiers
to & from G. H. & T. R. R.

Order enclosed

ARCHIVE

Head Quarters, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No.

Albuquerque, April 5th 1864

Major H. Pendleton, L. M.,
is hereby ordered to cause all freight
by the Soldiers Express on the Santa-
Fe, Houston & Henderson, Rail Road, to
be transported at not more than fifty
cents per 100^{lbs} from terminus to termi-
nus.

By Command of
Maj. Genl. J. B. Magruder
L. R. Aldrich
Capt & A. A. G.

To
Maj. H. Pendleton
L. M.
Houston

Recpt for Blanks
Turned over to Gen
Hd Qrs. July 1. 1864

Robt J. Samuel
Lt & Asst



Recd Houston, July 1. 1864 from Capt
L. G. Aldrich A. A. Gen East. Cal Dist
of Texas, the following blanks, viz:

- 43 Muster Rolls
- 4 Muster & Pay Rolls
- 64 Post Returns
- 4 Guard Reports
- 5 Blank Books
- 3 Regt. Morning Report Books
- 1 Description Roll Book

Robt J. Samuel
Lt. & A. A. Genl

Recd Houston, July 1. 1864 from Capt
L. G. Aldrich A. A. Gen East. Cal Dist of
Texas, the following blanks, viz:

- 43 Muster Rolls
- 4 Muster & Pay Rolls
- 64 Post Returns
- 4 Guard Reports
- 5 Blank Books
- 3 Regt. Morning Report Books
- 1 Description Roll Book

Robt J. Samuel
Lt. & A. A. Genl

Gen. (Lieut) 2 Co

Robt L Samuel,
Lt Col 1st Regt

Reborders Route
Road, Camp M.
Mullan.

1874



66

This image shows a single, blank page from an old book. The paper is a light cream or off-white color, showing significant signs of age such as yellowing, foxing (small brown spots), and general discoloration. Faint, horizontal ruling lines are visible across the page, suggesting it was once part of a ledger or notebook. There are several small, dark ink smudges and marks scattered across the surface, most notably one near the top center and another towards the bottom left. The edges of the page are slightly irregular and worn, particularly at the corners. The overall texture appears slightly grainy and uneven.

Houston Texas
June 29th 64

To be com

Rev. J. Samuel
Lt Col & A. A. A. Gen

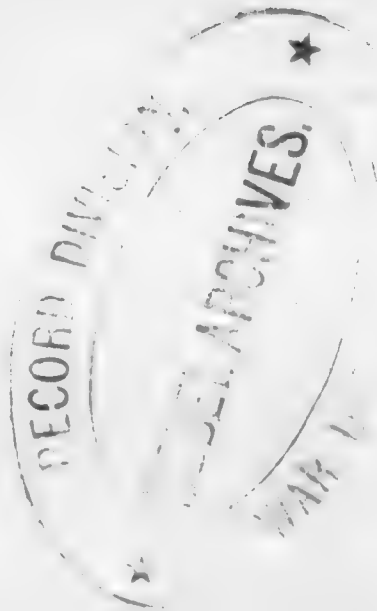
Asks copy of Gen Order
from Richmond desig-
nating manner in which
companies are to be filled
up from conscripts.

H^Q Trans Min Dept.
Shreveport La. July 11th 1864

Respectfully returned - if
the number of the order and
series are specified it will
be sent, if at these H^Q A.
Attention is respectfully
invited to Par. 438. Army
Regulations.

By order of
Lt Col Henry E. Smith
3386. H. P. Farn

Depot of War July 9th 1864



* 122/P

Head Quarters, District of Texas, New Mexico & Arizona.

Houston, Tex. Jan 28 1864.

Sir
I am directed by the Major Genl Comdgr
this district to request a copy of the "Gen Order
from Richmond designating the manner in
which companies are to be held up by
Conscripts." We have made diligent search in
these files & are unable to find the
order desired.

C. Drugg, Genl Boggs
Chief of Staff
Genl Comdgr, Dep't

I have the honor to be
your respectful
obedient servant,
Wm. A. Samuel
Major

Reb Aug 10th / 44

Robt L. Darnall
to Mr

Concerning the Court-
Martial at the above
named place



Received of
Mr Darnall
the sum of
\$100.00
for
the Court-Martial
at the above
named place

100

Received of
Mr Darnall
the sum of
\$100.00
for
the Court-Martial
at the above
named place

Tyler Aug 15th / 64

Brig. Gen. A. Laughter
Chief of Staff

Dear

Our Court has not yet commenced - Only four members have reported - The order authorizing Col. Anderson to refer the cases to the court, not arrived - Col. A has gone to Wash. to meet Gen. Howard - will not return before Saturday - He can get to work until next Monday - I am much annoyed at this delay - Does Col. Anderson's Regt leave this post? If so, has not the court better be adjourned until I think where they are to stop - There are some very important arrests yet to make of officers who instigated the mutiny & desertion - who did not go with them - I had one arrested yesterday & Col. A sent a file of men some forty miles for another at home on leave - I am extremely anxious to get to work - & hope for some important results - I am not pleased with the detail of the Court & its surroundings - Capt. Lunn informed me Col. A had orders to refer the cases, or I would not have left without it - Had the Court been functioning and all the charges filed I would have been ready to return in a few days -

I have the honor to be
Your obedient servant
R. H. Canine
Lt. Col.

Write nothing above this line.

Robert J. Samuel

Lieut. & Asst. General

District of Texas N. M. & Arizona

May. Genl. J. B. Magruder

1864.

July 11. (S.O. 194. Dist. of Texas N. M. & Ariz. Magruder.)

1865

May 17 (S.O. 137

.

.

)

Samuels.
Lt. of Elmore's Reg.

Subject: Ordered to report to
Maj. Magruder.

Title of record: L.h

Dept. Trans. Miss Dist. of Tex.
New Mex. & Ariz.

Date: Jun 22/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Voucher No 57

(No. 57---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the *17* day of *May* 186*3*

for 17 days service for 1st
lieut. J. H. V. O. S.

From the *31* day of *May* 186*3*

To the *20* day of *April* 186*3*

Pay, *50*

To years' service,

Forage,

Amount, *50*

The Confederate States of America,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Commencement and Expiration.

Term of Service Charged.

Pay per Month.

Amount

From

To

Months.

Days.

Dollars.

Cents.

Dollars.

Cents.

REMARKS.

Pay—

For myself.....

For myself for year's service,

Forage—

For..... horses,.....

\$ 3 00 00

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

..... and to the day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of the sum of Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay.....

To..... year's service,

Forage.....

Amount.....

(Signed Duplicates)

Voucher, No. 1

Paid the 1st day of Jan 1-6

to C. B.

From the 1st day of Jan 1-6

To the 1st day of Jan 1-6

Pay, \$ 1.00

To years' service,

Forage, Amount, \$ 1.00

20 Ref

The Confederate States,

To Adj. Gen. Wm. B. B. B. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself,	1864	1864							
For myself for year's service.									
Forage—									
For horses,									

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Adj. Gen. Wm. B. B. B. and to the 11th day of January, 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Adj. Gen. Wm. B. B. B. the sum of Two Hundred and Forty Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay,
 To years' service;
 Forage,
 Amount 240

Wm. B. B. B.
Adj. Gen.

(Signed Duplicates)

Receipt No. 17

Receipt for Stationery of
Lieut. R. L. Samuel Co. J

Eleven Nylt. Six dot. nylt.

J. J. Quaker 1862

Issued July 21. 1862

Requisition for Stationery for 2nd Lieut Robt
of Samuel of Co & Elmore's Regiment Let Expended
Stationery at Camp Groce near Hempstead
Texas. for the Quarter commencing on the 1st
of July 1862 ending on the 30th of September
A D 1862.

[illegible]

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and
that I have not drawn stationery for any part of
the time specified. Fifty pounds of paper
received at Camp Groce on the 21st of July 1862
of Capt & Martins Asst. Quar. Master. One dozen
one half quires of letter paper one quire of foolscap paper
Quills
Cans of ink
pieces of tape
Shells of cartridges
papers of ink powder
pens
To Lieut J. Company
Hancock Regt.

No. 38.

No. 47 ABSTRACT 4 Qr. 1862

STATIONERY.

Lt. A. J. Samuel

Issued to See 1862

See
See

Requisition for Stationery for *Lt. R. J. Samuel*
 stationed at *Camp near Ft. McIntosh Tex* for the *Quarters*
 commencing on the *1st* of *October* 1862 and ending on the
31st of *December* 1862

Quires of Letter Paper	Quires of Foolscap Paper	Number of Envelopes	Number of Steel Pens	Number of Penholders	Ounces of Wafers	Ounces of Sealing Wax	Bottles of Ink	Pieces of Office Tape
$\frac{1}{2} \times 10$	6	1

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

R. J. Samuel
Lt. Co. I Elmore Regt

RECEIVED at *Camp near Ft. McIntosh* on the *17* of *November*
 1862 of *Lt. R. J. Samuel* Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army
One half quires of letter paper. ~~Two~~ quires of foolscap paper. *Five*
 envelopes, ~~Five~~ steel pens. *One* penholders
 ounces of wafers. — ounces of sealing wax. — bottles of
 ink. — pieces of office tape.

in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

Lt. R. J. Samuel
Co. I Elmore Regt

VOUCHER No. 24

Pay to the order of *John J. [illegible]* 1901
John J. [illegible]
John J. [illegible] C. S. A.
For cash on hand *May* 1901
John J. [illegible] 1901
[illegible]

20 *[Signature]*

The Confederate States of America,

To Gen. Wm. C. C.

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Continued on p. 10

1 1

1900. 1901. 1902. 1903. 1904. 1905. 1906. 1907. 1908. 1909. 1910. 1911. 1912. 1913. 1914. 1915. 1916. 1917. 1918. 1919. 1920. 1921. 1922. 1923. 1924. 1925. 1926. 1927. 1928. 1929. 1930. 1931. 1932. 1933. 1934. 1935. 1936. 1937. 1938. 1939. 1940. 1941. 1942. 1943. 1944. 1945. 1946. 1947. 1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. 1952. 1953. 1954. 1955. 1956. 1957. 1958. 1959. 1960. 1961. 1962. 1963. 1964. 1965. 1966. 1967. 1968. 1969. 1970. 1971. 1972. 1973. 1974. 1975. 1976. 1977. 1978. 1979. 1980. 1981. 1982. 1983. 1984. 1985. 1986. 1987. 1988. 1989. 1990. 1991. 1992. 1993. 1994. 1995. 1996. 1997. 1998. 1999. 2000. 2001. 2002. 2003. 2004. 2005. 2006. 2007. 2008. 2009. 2010. 2011. 2012. 2013. 2014. 2015. 2016. 2017. 2018. 2019. 2020. 2021. 2022. 2023. 2024. 2025. 2026. 2027. 2028. 2029. 2030. 2031. 2032. 2033. 2034. 2035. 2036. 2037. 2038. 2039. 2040. 2041. 2042. 2043. 2044. 2045. 2046. 2047. 2048. 2049. 2050. 2051. 2052. 2053. 2054. 2055. 2056. 2057. 2058. 2059. 2060. 2061. 2062. 2063. 2064. 2065. 2066. 2067. 2068. 2069. 2070. 2071. 2072. 2073. 2074. 2075. 2076. 2077. 2078. 2079. 2080. 2081. 2082. 2083. 2084. 2085. 2086. 2087. 2088. 2089. 2090. 2091. 2092. 2093. 2094. 2095. 2096. 2097. 2098. 2099. 2100. 2101. 2102. 2103. 2104. 2105. 2106. 2107. 2108. 2109. 2110. 2111. 2112. 2113. 2114. 2115. 2116. 2117. 2118. 2119. 2120. 2121. 2122. 2123. 2124. 2125. 2126. 2127. 2128. 2129. 2130. 2131. 2132. 2133. 2134. 2135. 2136. 2137. 2138. 2139. 2140. 2141. 2142. 2143. 2144. 2145. 2146. 2147. 2148. 2149. 2150. 2151. 2152. 2153. 2154. 2155. 2156. 2157. 2158. 2159. 2160. 2161. 2162. 2163. 2164. 2165. 2166. 2167. 2168. 2169. 2170. 2171. 2172. 2173. 2174. 2175. 2176. 2177. 2178. 2179. 2180. 2181. 2182. 2183. 2184. 2185. 2186. 2187. 2188. 2189. 2190. 2191. 2192. 2193. 2194. 2195. 2196. 2197. 2198. 2199. 2200. 2201. 2202. 2203. 2204. 2205. 2206. 2207. 2208. 2209. 2210. 2211. 2212. 2213. 2214. 2215. 2216. 2217. 2218. 2219. 2220. 2221. 2222. 2223. 2224. 2225. 2226. 2227. 2228. 2229. 2230. 2231. 2232. 2233. 2234. 2235. 2236. 2237. 2238. 2239. 2240. 2241. 2242. 2243. 2244. 2245. 2246. 2247. 2248. 2249. 2250. 2251. 2252. 2253. 2254. 2255. 2256. 2257. 2258. 2259. 2260. 2261. 2262. 2263. 2264. 2265. 2266. 2267. 2268. 2269. 2270. 2271. 2272. 2273. 2274. 2275. 2276. 2277. 2278. 2279. 2280. 2281. 2282. 2283. 2284. 2285. 2286. 2287. 2288. 2289. 2290. 2291. 2292. 2293. 2294. 2295. 2296. 2297. 2298. 2299. 2300. 2301. 2302. 2303. 2304. 2305. 2306. 2307. 2308. 2309. 2310. 2311. 2312. 2313. 2314. 2315. 2316. 2317. 2318. 2319. 2320. 2321. 2322. 2323. 2324. 2325. 2326. 2327. 2328. 2329. 2330. 2331. 2332. 2333. 2334. 2335. 2336. 2337. 2338. 2339. 2340. 2341. 2342. 2343. 2344. 2345. 2346. 2347. 2348. 2349. 2350. 2351. 2352. 2353. 2354. 2355. 2356. 2357. 2358. 2359. 2360. 2361. 2362. 2363. 2364. 2365. 2366. 2367. 2368. 2369. 2370. 2371. 2372. 2373. 2374. 2375. 2376. 2377. 2378. 2379. 2380. 2381. 2382. 2383. 2384. 2385. 2386. 2387. 2388. 2389. 2390. 2391. 2392. 2393. 2394. 2395. 2396. 2397. 2398. 2399. 2400. 2401. 2402. 2403. 2404. 2405. 2406. 2407. 2408. 2409. 2410. 2411. 2412. 2413. 2414. 2415. 2416. 2417. 2418. 2419. 2420. 2421. 2422. 2423. 2424. 2425. 2426. 2427. 2428. 2429. 2430. 2431. 2432. 2433. 2434. 2435. 2436. 2437. 2438. 2439. 2440. 2441. 2442. 2443. 2444. 2445. 2446. 2447. 2448. 2449. 2450. 2451. 2452. 2453. 2454. 2455. 2456. 2457. 2458. 2459. 2460. 2461. 2462. 2463. 2464. 2465. 2466. 2467. 2468. 2469. 2470. 2471. 2472. 2473. 2474. 2475. 2476. 2477. 2478. 2479. 2480. 2481. 2482. 2483. 2484. 2485. 2486. 2487. 2488. 2489. 2490. 2491. 2492. 2493. 2494. 2495. 2496. 2497. 2498. 2499. 2500. 2501. 2502. 2503. 2504. 2505. 2506. 2507. 2508. 2509. 2510. 2511. 2512. 2513. 2514. 2515. 2516. 2517. 2518. 2519. 2520. 2521. 2522. 2523. 2524. 2525. 2526. 2527. 2528. 2529. 2530. 2531. 2532. 2533. 2534. 2535. 2536. 2537. 2538. 2539. 2540. 2541. 2542. 2543. 2544. 2545. 2546. 2547. 2548. 2549. 2550. 2551. 2552. 2553. 2554. 2555. 2556. 2557. 2558. 2559. 2560. 2561. 2562. 2563. 2564. 2565. 2566. 2567. 2568. 2569. 2570. 2571. 2572. 2573. 2574. 2575. 2576. 2577. 2578. 2579. 2580. 2581. 25

Abstract

Discussion

1

1.

1993

1994.1

1991

1999

•

REMARKS

Page 24

Four rows of

May 12 - 1871 2 17 1000 285-33

10. YOUTH'S SERVICE

Forage for horses.

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and true, and that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of pay for the time charged for; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not been ordered to the front, and that the horses were actually kept in service, and were ordered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for, I was appointed to duty, and I actually and I duly held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been examined and offered for the number of years and in the service of the United States, on my account whatsoever, and that the pay was paid to me by the United States.

с 422.000

also bring my first program

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of

and day of October

Debit: being the amount, in the several accounts

1.

1

[illegible]

Number of Drops

1900-1901. 1900-1901

Alto A. 2 M. 6 J. H.
Two hundred Eighty Five.

2nd Gen. Co. 1st Cavalry Regt.
Texas Vol. Inf.

VOUCHER No 29

Paid the 19th day of March 1867

to the order of the Treasurer of the
29th March 1867 C. S.

From the day of 1867

To the 2nd day of April 1867

Pay, \$ 0.00

Forage, ...

Amount, \$ 0.00

The Confederate States of America,

10

Dr.

ON WINE COGNAC

Continued on p. 10

J. L. G. J.

1.

111

Journal of Management Inquiry 16(4)

Andersson, J. 1985. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 19: 1111-1115.

122

14

REMARKS.

1948]

1. The first group of people who are interested in the study of the history of the United States are the people who are interested in the history of the United States.

From _____

1. The first group of people who are interested in the results of the study are the researchers themselves. They want to know if the study was successful in achieving its objectives and if the results are consistent with their expectations.

I Hereby Certify

[illegible]

without seeing me in my account whatsoever; and that it

... ..

But this is not a (deliberate) lie, and I have no qualms

Box of 1000

For the purpose of this study, the following hypotheses were formulated:

21/11/1
Samuel N.

Co. 19, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------|----|
| 50693-342 | 20 |
| 3-4-4-8 | 21 |
| 3-5-5-2 | 22 |
| 3-6-3-3 | 23 |
| 3-7-3-8 | 24 |
| 0008 | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. Samuels

Priv. Co. H., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent sick
Walker County
16 Aug. time in
definite.*

The 30th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Rank mark: _____

L. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

S. J. Samuels
Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Henry S. ...*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When
Where
By whom
Period
Last paid:
By whom
To what time
Present or absent
Remarks:

June 5, 1862
Huntsville
J. C. Dickie
Capt. J. Martin
Oct 31, 1862
Present

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(142)

Copyright

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

S. H. Samuel
Put, *H. Samuel*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 2 Feb

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

June 3
Huntsville
3 J. C. Dickie
3 yrs or the war
Capt. J. Martin
Dec 31
Present

, 186

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K) completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(643)

Copyist.

Confederate.
20

Texas.

N. Samuels
Butler, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Master & Capt.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

June 5

Huntsville

J. C. Dickie

Byrs or the war

Capt. S. Martin

Feb 25

Present

1863

1862

1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

27 Johnson

Copy

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Appears on a List
of absentees from Companies D, E and H, 20th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

List dated

Place of absence

By whose order

No. order

Date of order or absence

Nature of detail or absence

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyright

Confederate.

20

Texas.

M. S. Samuels
Priv. Co. H., 20 Reg't Tex. Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb.

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time.

Present or absent

Remarks:

June 5

186

Huntsville

J. C. D. Dickie

Capt. S. Martin

Aug. 31, 186

Present

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

H. Johnson

Copyist.



IN REPLY REFER TO

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

A careful search of the Confederate military records in the Army archives has been made and no record has been found regarding the service of

This collection of records is by no means complete, and failure to find a record of Confederate military service does not indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve.

Your inquiry is being returned herewith.

Sincerely yours,

EDWARD F. WITSELL
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

1 Incl

AGAW-OY/alm

31 October 1951

Mrs. Robert Samuel
2015 Avenue O
Huntsville, Texas

Dear Mrs. Samuel:

Further reference is made to your letter of 20 September 1951, herewith returned.

The records show that one M. Samuels, name not found as Nehemiah Jackson Sammel, a private of Company H, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry, Confederate States Army, enlisted 8 June 1862 at Huntsville, Texas. The company muster roll for January and February 1864, latest on file, shows him present. No later record of him has been found.

This collection of records is by no means complete, and failure to find the entire record of Confederate States Army service does not indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve at some period not covered by the records.

Sincerely yours,

1 Incl
Ltr dtd 20 Sep 51

K. B. BUSH
Major General, USA
Acting The Adjutant General

Samuels, R. J.

Co. *C*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Samuel, R. J.

21/15
Sandal, J. M.

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50696609 | 20 |
| 2 | 6724 | 21 |
| 3 | 6846 | 22 |
| 4 | 6970 | 23 |
| 5 | 7896 | 24 |
| 6 | 7220 | 25 |
| 7 | 5733 | 26 |
| 8 | 50705189 | 27 |
| 9 | 50697798 | 28 |
| 10 | 5901 | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....2

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also Engineer Corps
+ 9 (Nichols') Tex Inf
(4 Corp'd Engrs Troop)

Sandol, S. M.
Co. H 2d Tex. Inf.

2d Tex. Inf.

See personal papers of

L. W. Swearingen
for, Co. A, 50 Reg't Tex. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

M Lander +

Pvt

(Capt. L. G. Clepper's Company,
Elmore's Regiment Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead, Tex, May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 14

1862

Where

Montgomery

By whom

Steel

Period

3 years or war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 20th Regt. Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. G. Wise

Copied.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. M. Sandle

Pl. Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 15

, 186

Where

Cal

By whom

C. Steel

Period

3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent:

Remarks: Detached at Mont
June 27th to Aug. 25.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

R. L. Gies

Copyist.

A. (Confederate.)
20
Texas.

J. M. Sandle
Capt, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When
Where

Sept. 1 (Oct. 1862)

By whom
Period

*Apr. 15
Gal
O. Steel
3 years*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

*J. Martin
Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Detained as transfer
Sep. 23rd Sep order No. 55*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(643)

R. L. Gise

Copyright.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

J. M. Sandle
1st, Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Nov *Dec*

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Apr 15

Gal

Co. Steel

3 yrs.

, 1862

Capt. J. Martin
Oct. 31

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Detained as Wagoner
Sept. 23 *Sp order no. 55*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(443)

R. L. G. W.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. M. Sandle
Priv., Co. K

Appears on _____, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 15

Where

Gal

, 1863.

By whom

C. Steel

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Martin

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Detailed as Wagoner

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(643)

R. L. Giss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J M Sandle

Pvt, Cook

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

11th + Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 15

, 1863.

Where

G. A. L.

By whom

C. Steel

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. Martin

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detained as quartermaster
Apr. 22 Special ord. 110.55

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(102)

A. L. Guss

Copyist.

S Confederate.)
20 Texas.

J. M. Sandall
Priv, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Apr. 15, 1864.

Galveston

C. S. Heller

14

Capt. S. C. Martin

Aug. 31, 1864.

Present

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

942,

J. M. Sandall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *10 Oct 64*

, 1864

By what authority

No. order

Date of order

With whom employed

, 1864

How employed

Where employed

Remarks: *Trans sick Hospital, Galveston, Aug 2, 64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Post mark:

Copyist

Confederate.

20

Texas.

J. M. Hancock

, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 10*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick with Gairiston
Jan 3/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 1st (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. C. Davis

Copyist.

(200)

Confederate,
20

Texas.

Appears on *J. M. ...*, Co. *...*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *...*, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date *June 22*, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Galveston
Transferred to 1st Co.
Eng. Troops.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(264)

E. E. Jones

Copyist.

S

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Tax

J. M. Sandle

Co K 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue June

1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Bill No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Tex

J. M. Sandel

Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

186

Date

Nov. 1

1862

Occupation

Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Sept. 23

186

To

Sept. 30

186

Months

Days

7

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

J M Sandel

Cp. Grange, Tex.

Roll No.

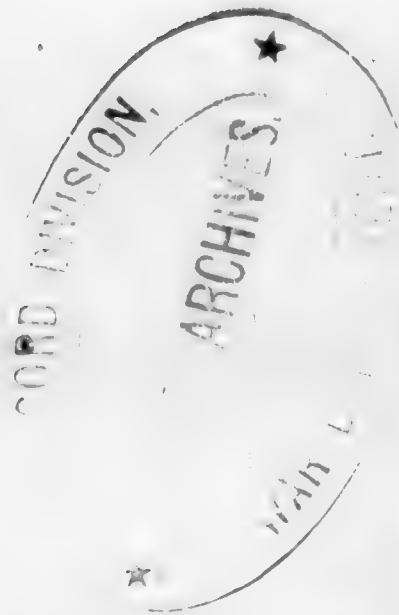
Mary L. Kershaw,

Copyist.

Savine Post

Aug 26th / 66

Prof. H. A. M. Reynolds
via info



21st 5th 1861

20th 1861

Cape...

...

...

...

...

...

No. 229, ...

There is ... as Co. H. ...
Private J. M. Sands is probably at ... of

Co. H. 20th ...

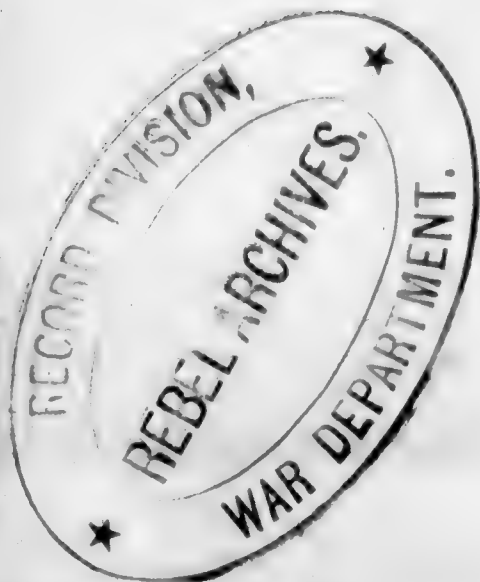
Respectfully yours etc
S. M. ...

...

Ord. Qrs. Dist. Texas
N. Mex. and Arizona
Aug. 16. 1864

Sp. Orders 229

J. M. Sandoz
A H 21 Tx 14/



F

Head Quarters, Dist. of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

Houston Aug 16th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS
No. 229

xxxii, The following named men are relieved from extra duty, and will report to their commands for duty without the least delay.

Plt J. M. Sandel Co. H. 21st Tex Infy with
Maj. E. A. Burk Houston.

By Command of
Maj. Genl. Magruder

W. R. Jones
Capt & a. a. a. a. a.

To
Command Officer

Co. H. 21st Tex. Inf.

Chief of Dept Field Transp., Dist. Texas, &c.

Houston, Augst 12. 1864

Captain.

I would respectfully
ask that S. M. Chandel, Co 76 31st Inf
detailed by special order 165. June 13/64
be relieved from duty with me, and
ordered to report to his command, his
health being such as to render him
unfit for the service, required as
wheelwright

Very Respectfully
Yours. Obit Bot

Ed A Burk
Maj^r

To Capt J. R. Jones
A. A. Genl

Sandal, E. E.

Co. *H.*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>50695243</i> | 20 |
| <i>5272</i> | 21 |
| <i>5387</i> | 22 |
| <i>5483</i> | 23 |
| <i>5587</i> | 24 |
| <i>5755</i> | 25 |
| <i>9903</i> | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also *Engineer Corps*
+ 9 (Nichols) Tex Inf.
(4 Capt. Co. Regts)

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

S
E. E. Sandall
Capt. Jesse C. Dickie's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *Camp Travis Hemp-*

stead Tex. May 10, 1862
Muster-in to date *May 10, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *May 10, 1862*

Where *Huntsville*
By whom *J. C. Dickie*

Period *was*
Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 50th Regt-
ment Texas Infantry.
The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.
Book mark:

W. H. ...
Copyright.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

E. E. Sandal
Appears on *3rd Corp*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July 8 & 9*, 186*2*

Enlisted:
When *May 10*, 186*2*

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *J. C. Dickie*

Period *3 yrs + the war*

Last paid: *Pay due from day*

By whom *of Enlistment*

To what time *Present*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Promoted
20 Aug. 3 Corp.
by order No. 35*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist

S

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

C. E. Sandall
Corp., (at), Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Nov 2 Dec 1862

Where

May 10

By whom

Hempstead

, 186

Period

J. C. Dickie

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Have appeared in roll names
Have 1 as C. E. Sandall*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

W. H. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

E. E. Sandal
3 Corp., Co. *H*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

, 186 *5*

, 1862.

May 10

Hempstead

J. C. Dickie

3 yrs on the war

Capt. J. Martin

Dec 31, 186

Present

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(643)

Copyist.

Confederate.
20

Texas.

S. C. Randall
3 Corp, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Mark Apr. 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

May 10 1863
Hempstead
S. C. Dickie
Supervisor the war
Capt. S. Martin
Feb 28
1863

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copyright

Confederate.

20

Texas.

E. E. Sandall
Priv., Co. N, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 10

, 186

Where

Heampstead

By whom

J. C. Dickie

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Aug 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

S Confederate.

20

Texas.

E. E. Sandal

Pvt, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

June 22, 1864.

Place

Galveston

Remarks:

Transferred to 2^d Co

Eng^r Troops

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

E. E. Jones

Copyist.

Wm. L. L.

Co. H. 20 Regt. Tex. Inf.

See personal papers of

Thos. Hasson

Jr., Co. C, 20 Reg't Tex. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

Simblett, E. C.

B. H. (Charles) Lee, Regt

See personal papers of

Henry Griffith

1st, Co. C, 2^d Reg't. 1st Ex. Inf't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

Sandal, A. J.

Co. *H.*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>50695343</i> | 20 |
| <i>3-4-7-2</i> | 21 |
| <i>3-5-7-7</i> | 22 |
| <i>3-6-8-7</i> | 23 |
| <i>3-7-5-7</i> | 24 |
| <i>9902</i> | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein *(1)*

BOOK MARK:

See also

Engineer Corps
(4 Confed Regt Troops)

S

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Put J. Sandal
Appears on *Co. H*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July & Aug*

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present, 1862

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

J. H. Johnson
Copyright

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. J. Sandale
Priv., Co. *H*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov 2 Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Absent without
leave from 16 Dec.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(643)

W. J. Martin
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. S. Jandal
Put, Co. H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

June 29, 1862.

Huntsville

G. C. Dickie

3 yrs or the war

Capt. S. Martin

Dec 31, 186

Present

The 20th Co. known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies. A 10 K. completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(643)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

W. J. Sandall
+
Pos. Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mar & Apr*

Enlisted:
When

June 29, 1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Was absent
without leave from
11 Dec. 1862 to 30 Dec 1862
for which time Capt.
Martin will stop his
pay connected by a
harrison Court case)

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

50665047

Martial by Gen. ordered
No. 13. 5 Apr. 1863 H.S. Gts.
Galveston Island.

S Confederate,
20 Texas.

H. J. Sandall
Pvt, Co *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Jan 2-9, 1864
Camp Groce
J. C. Lickner

Capt. J. Martin
Aug. 31, 1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(643)

H. J. Sandall

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Wm. J. Sandoz

Co. W, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 22*, 186*4*.

Place *San Antonio*

Remarks: *Transferred to 2^d*

Co. E 10th

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

G. C. Jones
Copyist.

Griffith, H.
H. Griffith Tex. Regt

See personal papers of

Henry Griffith
4th, Co. (1), 2 Reg't Tex. Inf

(Griffith, H. Griffith
2-2 (1/2) (1/2))

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.

(200)

See also Engineering books
(4 Books of Eng Books)

Michael L. W.

Co. H. 1st Louisiana Inf. Regt.

See personal papers of

Henry Springfield

priv. Co. C, 1st Reg't Tex. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J W Sandall

1 Corp., | Capt. Jesse C. Dickie's Company,
| Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis* *Neuf*
stead Tex. May 10, 1862

Muster-in to date *May 10, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 26, 1862

Where

Huntsville

By whom

J. C. Dickie

Period

1862

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. J. ...

Copyright.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

J. W. Sandal
10th Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 1862

Apr. 26, 1862

Present, 1862

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers, May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(643)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. W. Sandall
Corp, Co. H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 4, Dec. 1861*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Apr. 26, 1861

Memphis

J. C. Dickie

Capt. J. Martin

Oct 31, 1861

Present

*2 names appear in Col. record
Present as J. W. Sandall*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

[Signature]

Copyist.

Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. M. Sandal
1 Corp, H., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *grants*

Enlisted:

When

, 1863

Where

Apr. 26, 1863.

By whom

Huntsville

Period

J. C. Dickie
3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin
Dec 31, 1863

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K) completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.
20

Texas.

J. M. Sandall
+
Corp., Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mass & Apr.*

Enlisted:
When

, 1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Apr. 26

, 1863

Montville

J. C. Dickie

3 yrs or thereabout

Capt. J. Martin

Feb 28

, 1863

Present

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies. A. C. K. connected its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(643)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

J. W. Sandall
Corp, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Apr. 26, 1864

Huntsville

J. C. Dickie

Capt. J. Martin

Aug. 31, 1864

Present

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(162)

J. W. Sandall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

W. H. ...
... Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated
List
of officers and men absent from a detachment of
the organization named above.

List dated

Remarks: *... 186 ...*
... to ...
... 1863 ...
...

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.
Indorsement shows: "Reed (A. & I. G. O.) Oct. 24, 1863."

Book mark:

(032)

...
Copies.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

J. H. Sandil
Priv, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*

Commissioned officers present and absent:
, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Eng & Troops

June 22, 1864.
Galveston
Transferred to 2nd Co

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944)

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

Sandall

Co.

, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sandall

Sandall. H. J.

Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sandall. H. J.

Sandall, J. M.

Co. : : , 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sandall, J. M.

Sandall, J. W.

Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sandall, J. W.

Sander, C. W.

Co. ~~A~~ ^B, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sander, C. W.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sander, C. W.

David

Co.

, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sandwich

Sanders, H. S.

Co. *L.*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| 3 | 5 | 0 | 6 | 9 | 3 | 9 | 2 | 4 | 20 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | 21 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | 22 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | 23 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | 24 |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | 25 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | 26 |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | 27 |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | 28 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | 29 |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | 30 |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | 31 |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | 32 |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | 33 |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | 34 |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | 35 |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | 36 |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | 37 |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein..... 2

Number of personal papers herein..... 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. S. Sanders
Priv., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texa. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 15

Where

Hempstead, 1862.

By whom

Capt. Stephenson

Period

3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom (Pay due from enlistment)

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

, 186

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

James Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

H. S. Saunders
Capt., Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sgt. & Act.*

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sgt. & Act.
Capt. S. Martin.
Aug. 31
Present.

1862

186

1862

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, organized its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 1st (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Irish Stewart

Copyright

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

A. J. Sanders
Det., Co. I,

Appears on _____, Emory's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Nov. 4 1862*

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Was on duty
Capt. J. Martin
Oct. 31
absent
since Dec. 1, 1862*

The 20th (also known as Emory's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Inddiment

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

H. S. Sanders
Capt., Co. I, Emory's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

Enlisted:

When

May 15

1863

Where

By whom

Period

1862

Last paid:

By whom

3 years or war.

To what time

Capt. S. Martin

Present or absent

Dec. 31

1862

Remarks:

Absent since Dec. 25, 1862

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(643)

Prosser

Copyright.

Confederate.
20

Texas.

S. H. Sanders
Capt., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
of the organization named above,
for

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Full. & upl.

May 15

Hampstead.

Capt. Stephenson

3 yrs. or more

Capt. S. Martin

Feb. 28

Present

x Name appears in column of names
Present as H. S. Sanders.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies. A to K. Organized its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

John H. Stewart

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Amos *Det*

Ha.pton Sanders
Det. Capt. Washington Sanders
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Disease | <i>Scarlet fever & Paratyphoid</i> |
| Admitted | <i>Dec. 12</i> |
| Returned to duty | , 1862. |
| Discharged from service | , 186 . |
| Deserted | , 186 . |
| Furloughed | <i>Dec. 18, 50 days</i> , 186 . |
| Died | , 1862 |
| Remarks: | , 186 . |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 110

W. H. Johnson

2003

Copyist.

21/54
Sanders James

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50696610 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

9 (Nichols) Ex Sup

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Jas Sanders

Plt. } Capt. L. G. Clepper's Company,
Elmore's Regiment Infantry.*

Age 21

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hemph-

stead, Tex May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

Apr. 14

Montgomery

Steel

3 years or war

186

*This company subsequently became Company K, 50th Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. M. Standers
Pol. Capt., 1st Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 15 1862

Where

By whom

Col. Standers

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

Present or absent:

Not stated

, 1862

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(142)

K. L. G. 154

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S.
J. M. Sanders
Priv., Co. K

Appears on _____, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept* & *Oct*

Enlisted: _____, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Apr. 15

Gal.

O. Steel

3 years

J. Martin

Aug. 31, 1862 ✓

Present

The 50th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

N. L. B. 1862

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. M. Sanders

Pvt., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 15

Where

Gal

1862

By whom

A. Steel

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Oct. 31

1862

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(643)

R. G. G. 1862

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S.

20

Texas.

J. M. Sanders

Pvt, Co. A

, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. + Feb.

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 15

, 1863.

Where

Gal

By whom

O. Steel

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Martin

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

absent on detached service from 26 Feb.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(643)

R. L. Grier

Copyist.

Confederate.
20

Texas.

J. M. Sanders
Rt. Co. Lt., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

McH. & Apr

Enlisted:
When

1863.

Where

Apr. 15

By whom

Gali

186

Period

O Steel

Last paid:

3 yrs

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Guse

Copyist.

S.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

J. M. Sanders
Pvt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

Jan. & Feb.

Enlisted:

When

, 1864.

Where

Apr. 15

By whom

Galveston
O. Steel

, 1862.

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, connected its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(848)

K. L. G. & Co.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

James
1st Co. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

March 31

, 1863.

By whose order

John

No. of order

Date of order or absence

March 31, 1863

Nature of detail or absence

Detached

Place of absence

James

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark

(662)

W. W. Little
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. Sumner

Co. L, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated

Galveston

June 9

, 1864.

By what authority

Col. Nichol

No. order

26

Date of order

June 7

With whom employed

James B. Sackman

1863.

How employed

Year 2

Where employed

Sabine Pass

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(161)

Wm. Potter

Copyist

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

James S. Slaughter
Capt, Co K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Nov

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1863.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Gunboat Decatur Oct. 7, 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. M. Slaughter
Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

John H. ...
Co. *1*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

, 186*4*.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Qualified service in ...
Rank for ...

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Re: [illegible]

, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave [illegible] for 30 days. [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

20

Tex

J. M. Sanders

Co K 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

, 186

Date of issue. June

, 186³

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

Sanders, J. M.

Co. *C*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sanders, James

Sanders, John

Co. K., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| 3 | 5 | 6 | 9 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 20 |
| 4 | | | | 8 | 6 | 3 | 6 | 21 |
| 5 | | | | 6 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 22 |
| 6 | | | | 6 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 23 |
| 7 | | | | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 |
| 8 | | | | 7 | 1 | 2 | 7 | 25 |
| 9 | | | | 7 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 26 |
| 10 | | | | 7 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 27 |
| 11 | | | | 9 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 28 |
| 12 | | | | 9 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 29 |
| 13 | | | | | | | | 30 |
| 14 | | | | | | | | 31 |
| 15 | | | | | | | | 32 |
| 16 | | | | | | | | 33 |
| 17 | | | | | | | | 34 |
| 18 | | | | | | | | 35 |
| 19 | | | | | | | | 36 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also *9 (Nichols) Tex Inf*

Sanders, John

Co. K. 2nd Maine Inf. Regt.

See personal papers of

Henry Griffith

Co. C, 2nd Regt. Maine Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. Sanders

Sgt.

Age 25

Capt. L. G. Clepper's Company,
Elmore's Regiment Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Texas
May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 28

Where

1862

By whom

Montgomery
H. R. Bell

Period

3 years or war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 20th Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(226)

R. L. Ciss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

J. Sanders
5 Srgt, Co. A

Appears on Muster Roll of the organization named above, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

for July + Aug 1862

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Not stated

+ Recapitulation shows all Srgts present for duty

The 20th is so known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

(349)

R. L. G. is

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

F. Standers
5th Regt. Co. A

Appears on _____, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 4 Oct.*

Enlisted:

, 1862

When

Where

Apr. 28

, 1862

By whom

Mont

Period

H. R. Bell

Last paid:

3 years

By whom

Capt. L. Martin

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1862

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(ccr)

R. L. G. iss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

John Sanders
4th Regt, Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Nov. 1862

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Sick. Present
Promoted from
6th sergeant to 4th occasional
by the death of Jno. Henry.
Promotion to date from Nov
1, 1862.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

R. L. Eiss.

Copy to

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

John Sanders
4 Sgt, Co. K

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Jan 1 1863

Apr 28

Montgomery

H. R. Bell

3 yrs

Capt Martin

Dec 31

Present

, 1863.

, 186

, 1862.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies A to K) completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Bell

Copyist.

Confederate.
20

Texas.

John Sanders
4 Sargt Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
of the organization named above,
for

Company Muster Roll

Mich. & Apr. 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Apr. 28
Montgomery
A. R. Bell
3 yrs

Capt S. Martin
Feb 28, 1863.
Present.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies A to K, committed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giso

Copyist.

Confederate.
20

Texas.

John Sanders
3 Supt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
of the organization named above,

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1st

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Apr 18
1864.

Montg
1864.

H. R. Bell

3 yrs

Capt J. Martin

Aug 31

1863.

Present

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, commenced its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gies

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

John Sanders
4 Sgt, Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, for clothing.
Roll dated

Not dated

Date of the issue

, 186

Signature

June

Remarks:

, 1863.

John Sanders

The 20th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(668)

R. L. E. W.

Copy.

Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Kimbrell's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies. A to K, connected its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Private John Sanders
Appears on *Co. K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *June*, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date *June 18*, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Galveston
Died of Disease

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(264)

E. E. Jones

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Simons *Set*

John Sanders

Adj. Surg. Capt. 6th Texas Inf., Simons Regt
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Scarlatina*

Admitted *Dec 18*

Returned to duty *Dec 20*

Discharged from service

Deserted

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

, 1862

, 1862

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 114

(226)

A. J. Johnson

203

Copyright.

Sanders W. F.

Co. K., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50696730 | 20 |
| 6831 | 21 |
| 6973 | 22 |
| 7101 | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. S. Landre
Sgt, Co. H, Etmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1 Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 16

Where

Mont

By whom

H. R. Bell

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: *Certificate of disability forwarded June 3.*

The 20th (also known as Etmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(643)

R. L. Case

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S.
W. F. Sanders
Pvt, Co. H

Appears on _____, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 16, 1862

Where

Mont

By whom

H. R. Bell

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

S. Martin

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent:

absent

Remarks: *absent on sick leave*
& return when ordered.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nash's) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Cross

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

N. L. Sanders
Private, *Co. A*, *Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Nov. 1. 1864

Enlisted:

When

1864

Where

June 16

By whom

Mont

1864

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

3 yrs

To what time

Capt. S. Martin
Oct. 31

1864

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *Absent on sick leave*
at home Mont. Co

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(643)

R. L. Gise

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. F. Sanders

Plt, Co. *K*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 10 Feb

Enlisted:

When

, 1863.

Where

June 16

By whom

Mont

, 186

Period

H. R. Bell

last paid:

3 yrs.

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Dec 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent with leave
Montgomery Co*

The 20th, a company known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of 2nd officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nathan's) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

R. L. G. S.

Copyright.

Sanders, W. R.

Co. *6*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|-----|
| 50691771 | 20 |
| 1862 | 21 |
| 1982 | 22 |
| 2101 | 23 |
| 2230 | 24 |
| 2333 | 25 |
| 2444 | 26 |
| 2555 | 27 |
| 2666 | 28 |
| 2777 | 29 |
| 2888 | 30 |
| 2999 | 31 |
| 3000 | 32 |
| 3111 | 33 |
| 3222 | 34 |
| 3333 | 35 |
| 3444 | 36 |
| 3555 | 37 |
| 3666 | 38 |
| 3777 | 39 |
| 3888 | 40 |
| 3999 | 41 |
| 4000 | 42 |
| 4111 | 43 |
| 4222 | 44 |
| 4333 | 45 |
| 4444 | 46 |
| 4555 | 47 |
| 4666 | 48 |
| 4777 | 49 |
| 4888 | 50 |
| 4999 | 51 |
| 5000 | 52 |
| 5111 | 53 |
| 5222 | 54 |
| 5333 | 55 |
| 5444 | 56 |
| 5555 | 57 |
| 5666 | 58 |
| 5777 | 59 |
| 5888 | 60 |
| 5999 | 61 |
| 6000 | 62 |
| 6111 | 63 |
| 6222 | 64 |
| 6333 | 65 |
| 6444 | 66 |
| 6555 | 67 |
| 6666 | 68 |
| 6777 | 69 |
| 6888 | 70 |
| 6999 | 71 |
| 7000 | 72 |
| 7111 | 73 |
| 7222 | 74 |
| 7333 | 75 |
| 7444 | 76 |
| 7555 | 77 |
| 7666 | 78 |
| 7777 | 79 |
| 7888 | 80 |
| 7999 | 81 |
| 8000 | 82 |
| 8111 | 83 |
| 8222 | 84 |
| 8333 | 85 |
| 8444 | 86 |
| 8555 | 87 |
| 8666 | 88 |
| 8777 | 89 |
| 8888 | 90 |
| 8999 | 91 |
| 9000 | 92 |
| 9111 | 93 |
| 9222 | 94 |
| 9333 | 95 |
| 9444 | 96 |
| 9555 | 97 |
| 9666 | 98 |
| 9777 | 99 |
| 9888 | 100 |
| 9999 | 101 |
| 1000 | 102 |

Number of medical cards herein *9*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate,

20

Texas.

M. R. Smith
Put *Capt. Claudius Buster's Company,*
*Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.**

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis*
Hempstead, Tex. Apr. 20, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr. 20*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 18*

Where *Washington*, 1862.

By whom *C. Buster*

Period *3 yrs or more*

No. of miles to rendezvous *20*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 20th Regt.
ment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Rader

Copyist.

J (Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. R. Sanders
Co. 1, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

July 1st

1862

Mich 1st

186

March 1st

April 1st

May 1st

June 1st

Present

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry entered in this regiment.

Book mark:

(612)

E. H. B. d. d.
Copies.

J (Confederate.)
20
Texas.

M. R. Sanders
Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Sept 1st

Enlisted:

When

Mich 1st

, 186

Where

Wash D.C.

, 186

By whom

A. J. Hoskins

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

August 31st

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

E. R. R. R.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. A. Williams
J. A. Williams, (Co.), Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for *May 1 1862*

Enlisted: *March 1*, 1862
When

Where *Washburn Co*, 1862
By whom *A. J. Harrison*

Period *Sept. 1 to Oct. 1 1862*
Last paid
By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862
Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, comprised its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

EA-Rash
Copyright

J (Confederate)
20 Texas.

W. R. Sanders,
Priv, Co. *1*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan 1 Feb.*

Enlisted: *Feb 18*, 186*2*

When

Where *Mar 18*, 186*2*

By whom *A. S. Hosen*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Jan 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies A to K) completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Boock,
Copyst.

(Confederate),
20

Texas.

W. R. Stewart
Appears on _____, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
of the _____ Company Muster Roll
for _____

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Mich. 1861

Mich. 1861

Wash. D. C.

By order of the war.

Capt. S. Martin

Feb. 28

Present

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

CHARLES
Copyright

J Confederate,
20 Texas.

W. R. Sanders

Appears in *20* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan 1 Feb

Enlisted:

, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, organized its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

E. H. B. 214
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S
M. R. Sanders
Capt

Appears on 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough for 10 days from
March 24, 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

S. A. B. Boyd

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

, Co C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

No. 268.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.
A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

M. E. Sevels

Done at Mellican Lay this 5th day of July 1865.

Sanderson, W. L.

Co. *D.*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------|----|
| 50695-888 | 20 |
| 3-723 | 21 |
| 60413 | 22 |
| 6123 | 23 |
| 6313 | 24 |
| 6437 | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. S. Stephenson
Co. 1

Capt. James B. Stephenson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis,*

Hempstead, Tex. May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date *May 11, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 12, 1862.*

Where *Hempstead, 1862.*

By whom *Capt. Stephenson.*

Period *3 yrs. or war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *40 miles.*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 20th Regt. Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

James B. Stephenson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. L. Sanderson

Priv., Co. I, 20th Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

For *July & Aug*

1862

Enlistment

When

May 12

1862

Where

Hempstead

By whom

Capt. Stephenson

Period

3 yrs. or war.

Last paid

By whom *Pay due from enlistment.*

To what time

1862

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Sick leave of absent
to Hempstead from Aug. 24
to Sept. 4 1862.*

The 20th (also known as Lincoln's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies. A book, comprising its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(643)

J. G. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. L. Sanderson
Capt., Co. A, Emory's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*

Enlisted

, 1862.

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period *3 yrs. or war.*

Last paid

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Left leave of absence*
for 20 days from Oct. 15/62.

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, comprised its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Geo. S. Stewart
Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

M. L. Sanderson
Capt., Co. I, Emory's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization name: Above.

for

Nov. 1862.

Entered

When

1862.

Where

By whom

1862.

Period

War or Siege

Last paid

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Oct. 31

1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: *Left team of absent*

for 15 days from Dec. 25, 1862

The 2nd also known as Emory's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, composed its organization by the election of head officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

David S. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

S. *W. L. Sanderson*
Capt., Co. *Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan. 9 Feb.

Enlisted

Where

1862

Where

May 12

By whom

1862

Period

3 yrs. or war.

Last paid

By whom

Capt. S. Martin.

To what time

Dec. 31

1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*absent without leave
since Dec. 31, 1862*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

J. M. Stewart

Copyist.

Confederate.
20

Texas.

W. L. Sanderson
Capt., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged by
Medical Board for
disability Apr. 22/63.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 11, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(643)

J. M. Stewart

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. L. Sanderson
20 Texas
Art. Co. I. 20th Regt. Inf.

Appears on a

List

of soldiers discharged by the Medical Board which
was convened at Galveston, Texas, for the Post
of Galveston Island and Virginia Point.

List dated

Galveston, Tex.
May 1, 1863.

Date of discharge

Cause of discharge

Remarks:

Sept. 22, 1863.
Disability

Miscellaneous File No. 279.

A. C. Sanderson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Elmore Texas
H. L. Anderson
Co. I Elmore's Texas Regt.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Date of payment

By whom

Remarks:

23 April, 1863.
24 April, 1863.

S. Martin

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 457

(186)

H. E. Jones

6219

Copyin

(CONFEDERATE.)

Simon

Copy -

Dr. J. B. Sanders
Dr. J. B. Sanders
Appears in a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

| | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|-------|
| Disease | <i>Scrub</i> | |
| Admitted | <i>Sept. 2</i> | |
| Returned to duty | <i>Oct. 5</i> | , 186 |
| Discharged from service | | , 186 |
| Deserted | | , 186 |
| Furloughed | | , 186 |
| Died | | , 186 |
| Remarks: | <i>Sent to yard</i> | , 186 |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 00

(888)

H. A. Johnson

203

(Copied)

Co. C 20 TEXAS 20

I CERTIFY, That the within named John A. Brown
a Sergeant of Captain James H. Taylor, Co. C of the
1st Cavalry, born in Mississippi
in the State of Mississippi, aged 29 years, 5 feet
inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by
legitimate a subaltern, was enlisted by Capt. J. H. Taylor
at Memphis on the 24 day of March 1862
to serve three years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of disability
The said John A. Brown was last paid by Capt. J. H. Taylor
to include the 31st day of December 1862 and has pay
due from that date to himself
I have advanced him 100 Dollars traveling
allowance from Memphis, the place of discharge, to his home the
place of his birth.
There is no other money due him in full of his
He is bound to the Confederate States 20 Dollars.
Given in duplicate at Memphis this 24 day of March 1862

J. H. Johnson
Capt. Commanding Company 7

ACCOUNT TO BE MAINTAINED BY THE

Received of _____
 day of _____ 186____
 Cents, in full of the above account.

Disbursed for clothing overdrawn _____
 Amount _____
 Balance paid _____

U.S. Army, this _____
 Dollars and _____

WITNESS: *J. B. Stephenson Capt*

Sandic, J. M.

Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sandal, J. M.

51151
Sansom, J. M.

Co. *E*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>50693308</i> | 20 |
| <i>3766</i> | 21 |
| <i>373</i> | 22 |
| <i>376</i> | 23 |
| <i>3857</i> | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

20

Texas.

J. M. Sansone

Age 33

Appears on

Capt. James H. McCardell's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead

Muster-in to date Apr 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: Apr 30, 1862.

When Apr 3

Where Houston

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(266)

Blank

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

F. M. Sanson
Appears on *P.H. Co. E*, *Elmore's* Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted *July 1862*
When *Mar 30* 1862

Where *Polk County*

By whom *J. H. McCardell*

Period *3 Years*

Last paid
By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time

Present or absent: *Present* 186

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Blank

Copyright.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

J. M. Samsom
Pvt., Co. E

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov & Dec

Enlisted:

When

Mar 30

1862.

Where

Tack County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

186

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

Capt S. Martin A. 2 M.

By whom

Aug 31

To what time

Present or absent

Present

186

Remarks:

The 20th also known as Elmores Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry, enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(42)

Thunk

Copyright

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S
H. M. Sanson

Plt. Co. E

, Elm. Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 30

, 186

Where

Tolk County

By whom

J. H. McLeod

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom

Capt S. Martin A. 2. M.

To what time

Jan 1

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *Sent to Regimental Hospital at Dickerson Bayou Feb 15, 1863*

The 20th (also known as Elm. Reg't) Texas Infantry, with ten companies. A to K, except G. Organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Hunk

Copyist.

S

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Sanborn

Appears on *Co. E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Mich + Apr

Enlisted:

When

Mar 30

1863

Where

Polk County

1862

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

Three years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Feb. 28

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 20th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(142)

J. Hunk

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

Thomas

Tex.

Francis Garrison

Retired. Discharged. Final.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Fractured arm*

Admitted *March 8*

Returned to duty *March 10*

Discharged from service

Deserted

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

, 1862.

, 1863

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 146

(886)

H. H. Johnson

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

Appears on a

List

of sick leaves of absence granted by the Medical Board at Galveston, Texas, for the Post of Galveston and Virginia Point, which were approved by Col. N. B. Debray, commanding the Post.

List dated

1863

Date

Time furloughed

1863

Remarks

days.

Miscellaneous File No. 278

(642)

MM

Copyist

Sansom, R. F.

Co. *E*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|-------|-----|----|
| 50693 | 594 | 20 |
| 3 | 711 | 21 |
| 3 | 803 | 22 |
| 3 | 983 | 23 |
| 3 | 143 | 24 |
| 50703 | 349 | 25 |
| 7 | 182 | 26 |
| 8 | 587 | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R. P. Sanson
JH, Co. E

Appears on Elinore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Nov & Dec

Enlisted

When

Dec 19

, 1862.

Where

Rock County

, 186

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom

Capt S Martin A. 2 M.

To what time

Aug 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elinore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies. A roll completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

J. P. Buck

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

R. J. Sanson
Page 1, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan & Feb

Enlisted:

When

Dec 19

, 1863

Where

Park County

, 186

By whom

J. N. McCardell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin A. G. M.

To what time

Jan 1

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Sent to Regimental Hospital
at Dickerson Bayou Feb. 15, 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, accepted its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(342)

J. R. Rusk

Copyist.

S

Confederate.

20

Texas.

R. J. Sansom
Pvt., Co E

Appears on , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

March + Apr

Enlisted:

When

Dec 19

, 1863.

Where

Colk County

, 1862.

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

Three years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(842)

J. H. Hunk

Copyist.

Confederate.
20

Texas.

R. F. Sansom
Pvt Co E

Appears in , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

Jan 1 Feb

Enlisted:

When

Dec 19

, 1864

Where

Polk Co.

By whom

J. H. McCardell

, 1862.

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin

To what time

Aug 31

Present or absent

Present

, 186

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, commenced its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Stunk

Copyright

Confederate.
20

Texas.

Appears on

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of

commissioned officers present and absent:

, 186

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave
April 14, 1864
The 20th (also known as Kimbrell's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, commenced its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(844)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

R. F. Johnson
Appears on *Co. G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *None*, 1865.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Carry

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

W. H. Hoffman
Copyist.

Confederate.
20

Texas.

Appears on _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent.

, 1865.

Station.

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

Copyist.

20 (Confederate)
20 Texas.

Wm. Sanson
Appears on *Co. E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
of the organization named above.

Regimental Return
for the month of *March*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Station
Remarks: , 1865.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks: , 1865.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Company for Company
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Wm. Sanson

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Tex

R F Sanson

Co. E, 20 Regt. T V I

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay April 1 - May 10
for at Galveston Island

Date June 24, 1863.

Occupation Laborer, 1863.

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From
To
Months
Days
186
186
28

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw,
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

ENLISTED:

When

Where

By whom

Period

1863.

1862.

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

186

Bounty: Paid, \$50

100

; due, \$

100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

Sapp, John M.

Co. *G*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

50694361

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also

Wm Bredlaway (Sub)

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

James M. Lewis
Capt. D. H. Lewis' Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Age *22* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *May 4* 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

186

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 30th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Sausra, R. P.

Co. E., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50699875

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(1044)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

20

Texas

R P Garrison

20 Reg't Texas Inf

Appears on a

List

of recruits enlisted by Recruiting Officers detailed from the 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

List dated

Garrison

May

1864

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. New

Copyright.

Sawyer S.

Co. *L.*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>50699446</i> | 20 |
| | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. S. Sawyer
Chas., Co. 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 1st*, 186*4*.

Place *Elmore's Reg't*

Remarks: *Re-enlistment*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Lawyer W. R.

Co. *H.*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>50702969</i> | 20 |
| 1 | 21 |
| 2 | 22 |
| 3 | 23 |
| 4 | 24 |
| 5 | 25 |
| 6 | 26 |
| 7 | 27 |
| 8 | 28 |
| 9 | 29 |
| 10 | 30 |
| 11 | 31 |
| 12 | 32 |
| 13 | 33 |
| 14 | 34 |
| 15 | 35 |
| 16 | 36 |
| 17 | 37 |
| 18 | 38 |
| 19 | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate

20

Texas.

S
W.R. Sample
Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 21*, 186*4*.

Place *Rollston*

Remarks *Drilled from*
Rollston a week

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Leales, E. P.

Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50690283 | 20 |
| 0377 | 21 |
| 0327 | 22 |
| 0062 | 23 |
| 0797 | 24 |
| 0929 | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

C. H. Lake.
2 Lieut. 1 Capt J. N. Daniel's Company,
Age 25 Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on _____ years.

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead

Muster-in to date March 31 1862
Joined for duty and enrolled: March 31 1862.

When March 20 1862.

Where. Hempstead 1862.

By whom J. Ward 1862.

Period 3 yrs or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 15

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 10th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

C. P. Seal

1st Lt., Co. 1, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

July 2, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Present
April 1st appointed 2d Sergeant
by Special Order No. 21, July 29, 1862

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies. A vote completed as organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment

Book mark:

(42)

L. H. Miller

Copist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

G. F. Seales

Co. H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

March 20, 1862.

Significant

J. Ward

3 years

Capt S. Martin

31 October

1862

Present

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

S. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

E. P. Seales
Sgt., Co. C, Emory's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
of the organization named above
for
Company Muster Roll

Enlisted:
When
Where - Jan & Feb 1863

By whom - Lemproius
Period 3 yrs
Last paid: Ward

By whom - Capt S. Martin
To what time Dec 31, 186

Present or absent
Remarks: Ordered to Houston by
Special Order No. 48, Feb. 21, 1863

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.
20

Texas.

C. P. Seal
1st Co 11, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

March 20, 1863

Symonius J. Ward

3 years

Capt Martin
Feb 25, 1863
Present

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

L. A. Martin
Copies.

Confederate.
20

Texas.

E. P. Scales
Appears on *Co. C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *June 1st*

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Mar 1864.
Capt Martin
Aug 31, 1864.
Present

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, commenced its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(942)

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE).

E. P. Scales.

1 Sgt. Co. A. 20 Tex. Inf.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 19, 1865.

Residence Austin Co., Tex.

Number of roll: 1

CRESS

Copyist.

No 1049.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Texas Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith commanding said Department to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., of the Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

E. R. S. Canby. Major-General U. S. A. 20th Infantry 1st Regt
Done at Columbus, Texas, this)
19th day of July, 1865.)

..... *Daniel O. Harvey*

Captain U. S. V. Provost Marshal

Austin County Texas

Scales. H. J.

Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Scales, H. J.

Scales, J. H.

Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>50690347</i> | 20 |
| <i>0774</i> | 21 |
| <i>0621</i> | 22 |
| <i>0757</i> | 23 |
| <i>0884</i> | 24 |
| <i>1011</i> | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

CONFEDERATE
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Tex. *Law of Peace*
(Source of communication)

Joseph Henry Seales,
(Name.)

Co. A, 20 Regt Tex Inf.

Statement made on
J. H. Seales.

Archives Div;

anything add 43.

3/19/17

100

F.V.D.

W.S.

10 Street
Nothing additional found
Harlan
new

2

(Confederate)

20

Texas.

H. J. Scale

Capt J. N. Daniel's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 23

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated

Camp Travis, Hempstead
Tex.

Muster-in to date
March 31, 1862
March 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When
March 20, 1862

Where
Sempromus

By whom
J. Ward

Period
3 yrs. or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous
15

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 10th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. H. Scales
Pvt

Appears on *Co. D*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 20, 1862

Where

By whom

Confederates
J. Ward

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from Enlistment

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

Present.

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. H. Seales
Pvt., Co. 11, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 4 1862

Enlisted:

, 1862

When

March 20, 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. Ward

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J Martin

To what time

Oct

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th was known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of 2nd officers May 10, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sent to general hospital
Houston Feb 3rd 1863.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry counted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Copy let.

Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. H. Scales

Co A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

March & April

1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 20

1863.

Where

Springtown

By whom

J. Ward

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Feb 28

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(142)

L. H. Martin

Copied.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

W. H. Seal
Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:
When

Jan 1st

, 1864

Where

By whom

Period

, 186

Last paid:

By whom

Mar

To what time

Capt Mark

Present or absent

110131
Present

, 1863

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Back mark:

W. H. Seal

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

\$

Elmore Tex

Henry Seales

Bot, Capt. Daniels is A Elmore Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Remitt Fever, conv
Admitted Feb, 2
Returned to duty
Discharged from service

, 1863.

Deserted

, 186

Furloughed for 30 days, Feb 4,

, 186

Died

, 1863.

Remarks:

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 136

(186)

H. A. Johnson

2001

Copyright

Scates W. G.

Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>50698899</i> | 20 |
| <i>50703625</i> | 21 |
| <i>50699023</i> | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Asst. Surg. General

Appears on *Asst. Surg. General*, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *October*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place *San Antonio*, 1864.

Remarks: *Regimental Return*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 186 .

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Went to the front 10 days
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above, (

for the month of (

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Transferred until 10th May 64.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(664)

Ans. Taylor

Copyist.

Scarborough, William

Co. 19., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50695544 | 20 |
| 2 | 3645 | 21 |
| 3 | 5761 | 22 |
| 4 | 0003 | 23 |
| 5 | 9729 | 24 |
| 6 | 50703003 | 25 |
| 7 | 3367 | 26 |
| 8 | 4118 | 27 |
| 9 | 5602 | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also *9 (Nichols) Ex. Ex*

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Elmore Tex.

Wm Scarborough

But Capt Diskeys Co. H. Elmore Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Dysentery acute

Admitted Sept. 19

Returned to duty Sept. 21

Discharged from service

Deserted

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

, 1863

, 1863

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 190

J. A. Johnson

Copied

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Wm Scarborough
Putt, W. H., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan 1 1863
Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Transferred
from Capt. Brown
to 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas
Infantry

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(442)

Copyright.

Confederate.
20

Texas.

W. Scarborough
Priv. Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March Apr*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

W. Scarborough
Butler, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Feb*

Enlisted:
When *March 26*, 1864.

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *Capt. Roundtree*

Period *Capt. J. Martin*

Last paid:
By whom *Aug 31*, 186

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Blank mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Appears on a

20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

List

of absentees from Companies D, E and H, 20th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

List dated

Place of absence _____, 186

By whose order.

No. order.

Date of order or absence

Nature of detail or absence

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark.

(66)

Copyist.

Confederate,
20

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

, 1864.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th also known as Kimore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
transferred

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

M. Seabrough
Co. 4, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Jan*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1*, 186*7*.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*7*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(344)

J. B. H. H. H.

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

W. H. Young
Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Transfer in Q. M. Sept. 7
Regt.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

G. Scarborough
Appears on _____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of *June*
Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1865.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____

Remarks: _____, 1865.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Transfer with 2 m. of Regt

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Copyist.

Winnerville Texas
February 1st 1863
E. C. Winn
Capt. Geo. Parker Ranger
Arresting an order of Ranger
Wm. Scarborough
Transferred to
E. P. Turner

Col. 33



Humboldt Texas
February 11/63

Capt Ed. D. Turner
A. C. Good
Houston

Sir I enclose please
find George's list of private files
I have gathered by my Company
who were transferred to Capt. Quicke's
Co. 10th Regt. - Capt. Quicke's
Consent having been obtained

Respectfully
L. H. Humboldt

Capt. Geo. Harrison Ranger

My address is Houston
Care of Capt. Turner

DESCRIPTIVE LIST AND ACCOUNT OF PAY AND CLOTHING OF

Special Agents, *Carlin* & *Cap. Ransom* & *Ex. Post. Ranger*, transferred to *Cap. & Queen's* & *Chase's* Regt of *Tex. 101* *Regiment*.

The Court of Exchequer, in the case of *Queen v. [illegible]*, held that the defendant, who was charged with the offence of publishing a libel, was not liable for the same, unless he published the same with a malicious intent. The Court of Exchequer, in the case of *Queen v. [illegible]*, held that the defendant, who was charged with the offence of publishing a libel, was not liable for the same, unless he published the same with a malicious intent.

| No. | NAMES | RANK | DESCRIPTION | | | | WHERE BORN | | OCCUPATION | ENLISTED | | | LAST PAID | | | BOUNTY | | REMARKS |
|-----|-----------------------|---------|-------------|------|------|------------|------------------|----------------|------------|----------|-----------------------|---------|-----------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------|--|
| | | | Age | Eyes | Hair | Complexion | State or Kingdom | Town or County | | When | Where
Town & State | By whom | Period | By Paymaster | To what time | Paid
\$ | Due
\$ | |
| 1 | William S. Cartwright | Private | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | He is entitled to pay for clothing from Oct 1/62 |

I certify that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of *Company Book,*

STATION: *Comanche Texas*

DATE: *February 1865*

A. Rumblee
Capt. Co. Parker Rangers

DESCRIPTIVE LIST AND ACCOUNT OF PAY AND CLOTHING OF *private William Courtmough's List No. 1 of the 2nd Texas Cavalry*
to Capt. J. E. Dickins *Chas. H. Hays of the 1st Tex. Cavalry*

1. The amount of Pay due at date will be carefully stated.
2. Stoppages for domestic or other public property must be stated and the amount of pay already stopped must be stated.
3. Under sentence of a court martial, sentence of death, and the amount already stopped must be stated.
4. The date and that of delivery or apprehension, not to pay, top, and a correct transcript of the order of sentence or parole.
5. The CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made to date and the amount paid for each item must be precisely stated.
6. Should the man engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned together with date and place.
7. Should the man be engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned together with date and place.

| No. | NAMES | RANK | DESCRIPTION | | | | | WHERE BORN | | OCCUPATION | ENLISTED | | | LAST PAID | | | BOUNTY | | REMARKS | |
|-----|----------------------------|------|-------------|------|------|------------|------|------------|------------------|------------|----------------|----------|-----------------------|------------|--------|--------------|--------------|------------|---------|--|
| | | | Age | Eyes | Hair | Complexion | Feet | Inches | State or Kingdom | | Town or County | When | Where
Town & State | By whom | Period | By Paymaster | To what time | Paid
\$ | | Due
\$ |
| 1 | William Courtmough private | | | | | | | | | Farmer | | Waukegan | Ill | W. H. Hays | Nov | 28 Aug | Ct 31/62 | 50 | | He is entitled to
pay for clothing
from Oct 1/62 |

I certify, that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of *my Company*

STATION *Hyndburn Road*

DATE

5th December
1881

No. 645

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Trans=Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston, Texas,
this 21st day of June 1865.

For Bend or If

W. S. Lovell
Pat. C. H. 20 (2) The Lady

Scarborough, William

Co., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Scarborough, William

Scarborough

Co.: , 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Scarborough, William

Scarborough

Co., **20** Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Scarborough William

Schmeltz, Henry

Co. . . , 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Schmeltz, Henry

Shindler, B.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shindler, B.

+

Schmelts Charles

Co. *12*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50691193 | 20 |
| 2 | 1311 | 21 |
| 3 | 1411 | 22 |
| 4 | 1532 | 23 |
| 5 | 50703297 | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 10

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John J. Smith
Co. A, *Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

John J. Smith
Copied.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Where *Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.*, 1863.

By whom *Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.*, 1863.

Period *Sept 1863*

Last paid:
By whom *Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.*

To what time *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Remarks *Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.
Book mark:

(642)

Copies.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

C. D. Smith
Co. 2, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

March 9, 1862

Enlisted:

1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

March 9, 1862

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred to Co. 2, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
March 2, 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of new officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service Hospital
attendant at a regular duty.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

1864

A. B. H. instanc

Copy.

Schmeltz

Co. *1*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Schmeltz, Charles

Schmeltz, Henry

Co. *H.*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----------|
| 50695335 | 50702236 |
| 3371 | 21 2773 |
| 3373 | 22 3370 |
| 3646 | 23 4120 |
| 3732 | 24 4604 |
| 50684664 | 25 |
| 4973 | 26 |
| 4824 | 27 |
| 50703174 | 28 |
| 50698080 | 29 |
| 7784 | 30 |
| 8227 | 31 |
| 8771 | 32 |
| 9220 | 33 |
| 9703 | 34 |
| 50700171 | 35 |
| 0686 | 36 |
| 1196 | 37 |
| 1707 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Henry Schmeltz
Det (Co H), Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

Enlisted:

When

1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

June 1, 1862
Huntsville
J. C. Dickie
3 yrs or the war
Pay due from
Enlistment

186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present*

Detained Hos
pital

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 1st (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Henry Schmeltz
Copied.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. Schenck
Pres. Co. H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

June 1, 1862
Huntsville
J. C. Dickie
Capt. J. Martin
Oct. 31, 1862
Present
Detained Hos-
pital Nurse

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Henry Schmeltz
Priv., Co. H., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*

, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*June 1, 1862
Huntsville
J. C. Dickie
3 yrs or the war
Capt. S. Martin
Dec 31, 186
Present
Detailed as
first aid nurse*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of new officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Henry Schenck
Capt, Co H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mar & Apr*

Enlisted:

When

1863

Where

Huntsville, June 1, 1863

By whom

J. C. Dickie

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Detained Hosp.

order by special

order No. 19. 19 July

1862 Regt. H.O. Drs

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(643)

Copyright.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Henry Schmeltz
Det. Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

Enlisted:

When

1864

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

at Genl Hospital
Chappel Hill 12 Oct
1863 spec
Disch'd 217 No.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

20

Texas.

, Co. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
a consolidated

Appears on a consolidated

List

List
of officers and men absent from a detachment of
the organization named above.
List dated _____

List dated

, 186 .

Remarks: *... nurse ...*
... 17 ...
... 217 ...

The 26th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Endorsement shows: "Reed (A. & I. G. O.) Co."

Book mark:

Book mark:

(000)

Copyright

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

W. J. ...
Appears on a ... 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

List
of absentees from Companies D, E and H, 20th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

List dated *12th*
Nov. 1863

Place of absence *...*, 1863

By whose order *...*

No. order *...*

Date of order or absence *...*, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence *...*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(66)

W. J. ...

Copyright.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Appears on a List
of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated *March 1st*
1863

By whose order *Wm. B. Davis*, 1863

No. of order *21*

Date of order or absence *Feb 12*

Nature of detail or absence *Wm. B. Davis*, 1863

Place of absence

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

B. C. ...

Co. 4

20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated

February

1864

By what authority

No. order

Date of order

With whom employed *in charge*

How employed *attendant*

Where employed *Chapel Hill*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(101)

H. C. Potter

Copyright

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1863

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1863

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Enlisted men accounted for in
Happel's Battalion, Nov. 12, 1863.*
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

(1864)

Copyist.

Confederate

20

Texas.

3'

to General

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Jan.*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service with attachment
at Chapultepec Oct. 12/63*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(364)

G. B. West

Copyist.

8

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

H. Schmeltz
Capt, Co. 7th, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Belij, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date
Place
Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached to service Hospital at
San Antonio, Tex. 13 1863.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

J. A. B. J. A.
Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

H. Schnitzky
Co. 26, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service Hospital at
Antietam *Sept 11th* *Oct 12th* *1862*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

San Antonio

Copies.

Confederate.
20

Texas.

Appears on *20 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1864*

Station
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks: *186*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
*Detached service Hospital at
Tomball, Texas. Co. 12/13.*
The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

W. J. Taylor

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

W. S. Smith
Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1*, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On duty at 11th Hospital
Attendant Chapman killed 12.63
The 20th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Q. J. Taylor

Copyright.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 186-.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service, hospital attendant
Chaffin Hill, Oct. 2. 67

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Source: Hospital attendance / Chappel
This Oct 12 63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

W. Schumley
Co. *4*; 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug.

, 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service
Hospital Attendant

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(104)

W. A. Novey

Copyist.

Confederate,
20

Texas.

H. Schnell
Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 186*4*.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Quincy Hospital
Sept 14, 1864

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Kestey

Copyist.

Confederate,
20

Texas.

Appears on
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station, 1864.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Eng'rs Dept. Breckinridge
Oct 17/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

1864
J. M. Williams

Copyist.

Confederate,
20

Texas.

W. L. Gentry
Appears on , Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

, 186

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

As detached service
Attendant

The 20th (also known as Kimbrell's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

24 *2nd* *1st*
Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Druggist in Med Dept
of Regt

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

John S. [unclear]
20th, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1*, 186*2*

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: *1*, 186*2*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Suggest in Medical Dept of
Regt.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Appears of

20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent. , 186

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

August 1862

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

14

Penmelis
Ort. Co. N. 20. Regt. Inf.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,
for the month of *July*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: *Nurse in Genl Hospl*
Chapel Hill Co. 217. Hdqrs
E Sub Dist

1864

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

(661)

Mason

6619

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

20

Feb.

C. H. Schmetz
Pvt. Co H 20 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

July 1

To

Feb. 29

, 186 3

, 186 4

When paid

Mar. 29

By whom paid

W. Cooke

, 186 4

Amount

\$172¹³

Remarks:

Co. H. 20 Regt. Tex.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 443

W. H. Davis

(200)

5811

Copyist.

C. H. Gurneely
Co. H. 20th Regt. Inf.

Received of
the commanding officer
of the 20th Regt. Inf.
the sum of \$10.00
for the purchase of
a uniform.

Respectfully referred
to Actg. Secy.
Gen. Lachute
In command of
Maj. Gen. Magruder
Edw. Vinton
Col. G. H. Gurneely

Respectfully referred
to Actg. Secy. for
information as to
the necessity of this
detail.

By command of
Actg. Secy. for
H. H. H. H.
H. H. H.



Handwritten notes on the left margin, possibly including the word "Handwritten" and some illegible scribbles.

Main body of handwritten text, consisting of several lines of cursive script that are mostly illegible due to fading and overlapping.

Small handwritten mark or signature in the bottom right corner.

Schultz, H. L.

Co. **, 20 Texas Infantry.**
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Schultz, Henry

540
Schmitz

Co. 2, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Schmitz, Henry

452
Schneider, J. H.

Co. 12., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50691090 | 20 |
| 1188 | 21 |
| 1308 | 22 |
| 1408 | 23 |
| 1503 | 24 |
| 1616 | 25 |
| 0017 | 26 |
| 50704023 | 27 |
| 0387 | 28 |
| 1407 | 29 |
| 1526 | 30 |
| 2049 | 31 |
| 2356 | 32 |
| 3121 | 33 |
| 3671 | 34 |
| 4204 | 35 |
| 4695 | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Schmidt, J. F.

Co. E. 1st Regt. Tex. Inf.

See personal papers of

Henry, Joseph

1st Co. C, 1st Regt. Tex. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(200)

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. H. Wallis
Capt. John C. Wallis' Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Age *31* years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *Company Muster-in*

Company Muster-in
Muster-in to date *Apr 5*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Apr 5*, 1862.

When

Where *Wichita*

By whom *Wichita*

Period *1st to 10th*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 20th Regt.
Maine Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(666)

Wm. H. Wallis
Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K) completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. H. Spencer
Co. B, Emory's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1862

Enlisted:

1862

When

Where

, 1862

By whom

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. H. Spencer

To what time

Oct 31

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 30th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Appears on _____
of the organization named above,
for _____

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.
Book mark:

Confederate,
20

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist

Confederate.
20

Texas.

Appears on

20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 100 companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Appears on a

List

of men in the organization named above, unfit for
field service, from whom details for Hospital
Attendants may be made.

List dated

Remarks:

, 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization on the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(105)

Copyist.

Confederate.
20

Texas.

Appears on

Co. B

20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of June

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital Chappel
Hill June 8. 64

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

H. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Put *L. B. Schmitt*
, Co B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station
Remarks: , 1864.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dickinson Hospital Chapel Hill
since June 2, 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Copyist.

Confederate.
20

Texas.

J. H. Snyder
1st Lt., Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital
June 8 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. H. 1864

Copyright

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. H. Schneider

, Co *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*

, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Breckinridge House
June 8 '64

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Rosty

Copyright.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Appears on

Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

186

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers Mar 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

J. H. Snyder
Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital
Ham June 2, 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(1064)

J. Williams

Copy.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

S
R. H. Smith
Appears on *Co. 3*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 186*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital
Brenham

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

A. B. Murrain

Copyright.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1865.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1865.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Copy to

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1865.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Withdrawing from 1865

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(244)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. F. Schneider
Nov., Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov.*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1865.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1866.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospl. Houston.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(844)

Copyist.

S

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Tex

J. H. Schneider

Pvt Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue June 17

1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

D

Memphis

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

8

20

Bar

J. H. Schnider

Pvt Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

, 186

Date of issue June 8

, 186 3

Signature J. H. Schneider

Remarks:

Ill No.

Davenport

Copyist.

Schuckard, J. D.

Co. , 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Schuckard, J. D.

Schneider, J. A.

Co. *F*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Schneider, J. A.

Schoolfield, W.D.

Co. *H.*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50703497 | 20 |
| 3713 | 21 |
| 4399 | 22 |
| 4334 | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 186

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944)

Copyist.

20

Texas.

7, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
 zation named

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

• 1862

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____

Place

Remarks:

• 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

...ated men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the regiment.

A. B. Hastings

Copy to

(Confederate.)

20

5)
Texas.

W. D. Schoolfield
Capt., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of Feb.

Commissioned officers present and absent;
1865.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date
Place

Remarks:
1865.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hosp., Galveston
Jan 7 '65.

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. S. Thompson
Co. 1

Appears on

20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov.*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1865.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Nov. 22.

Place

Galveston

, 1865.

Remarks: *Dropped as a deserter.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

Copyright.

Schuckard, J. S.

Co. *L*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| 5 | 0 | 6 | 9 | 5 | 8 | 8 | 4 | 20 |
| | | | | 3 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 21 |
| | | | | 6 | 0 | 9 | 6 | 22 |
| | | | | 6 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 23 |
| | | | | 6 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 24 |
| | | | | 6 | 4 | 3 | 7 | 25 |
| | | | | | | | | 26 |
| | | | | | | | | 27 |
| | | | | | | | | 28 |
| | | | | | | | | 29 |
| | | | | | | | | 30 |
| | | | | | | | | 31 |
| | | | | | | | | 32 |
| | | | | | | | | 33 |
| | | | | | | | | 34 |
| | | | | | | | | 35 |
| | | | | | | | | 36 |
| | | | | | | | | 37 |
| | | | | | | | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. S. Schuchard

Det., Capt. James B. Stephenson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *31*

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Davis,*

Hampton, La., May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date *May 14*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 3*

Where *Red Top*, 1862.

By whom *Lieut. Hamilton.*

Period *3 yrs. or war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *33 miles.*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

J. L. Schrockard
Capt., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
Crimes Co. June 14/62 till
Certificate disapproved.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

J. L. Schrockard

Copy

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. J. Schuchardt.
Det., Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Sept. 4 Oct.

Enlisted:

When

, 1862.

Where

By whom

, 186

Period

3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin
Aug. 31

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks: Sick leave of absent
from June 14/62. till

certificate disapproved

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(643)

J. J. Schuchardt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

J. L. Schuchard
Capt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

1862

By whom

1862

Period

Mar 27 1862

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Oct. 31

Present or absent

1862

Remarks:

absent

*from June 14/62 till
Certificate disapproved*

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(925)

J. L. Schuchard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. S. Schuchard

Put., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

Enlisted:

, 1862

When

May 3

Where

, 1862

By whom

Period

3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Dec. 31

, 1862

Present or absent

absent.

Remarks:

absent without leave.

Since Dec. 25/62.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

J. S. Schuchard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. S. Schuckardt.
Priv., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Mar. 1863.

Enlisted:

, 1863.

When

May 3

Where

Redtop.

, 1862.

By whom

Lt. Fontaine.

Period

3 yrs. civil war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks: Deserted Mar. 3, 1863.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(943)

Investment

Copyist.

Oct. 2, 1862.

St. Louis, Mo. 1862.
to the Vice President
of the National
Association of
Educators
of the United States
Washington, D.C.

Dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the
receipt of your letter of the 20th inst.



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

To be filled out in cases of discharge on account of disability.

John A. Schuchard of Captain *James B. Thompson's* Company *(1)* of the *8th* Regiment of Confed-
erate States *Army* was enlisted by *1st Lieut. John A. Schuchard*
of the *8th* Regiment of *Pa. Vol. Infantry*, at *Greensboro, N.C.*
on the *13th* day of *May*, 186*2*, to serve *2 years or until*
years; he was born in *Pa.* in the State of *Pa.*, is
25 years of age, *5* feet, *10* inches high, *Dark*
complexion, *Dark* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been
unfit for duty *Entirely*.

Station *Greensboro*

Date *May 13th*

James B. Thompson
Lieut. Commanding Company.

I Certify, That I have carefully examined the said *John A. Schuchard*
of Captain *James B. Thompson's* Company, and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of

Chronic Rheumatism. Mr. John A. Schuchard has been under my treatment for the past three months in private & hospital practice & is
2 feet 6 inches high & unable to walk

Discharged

day of

186*2* at

Commanding the Post.

Notes.—This certificate is to be taken as the degree of disability.
Notes.—If the soldier is to be discharged, it may be here added.

John A. Schuchard

James B. Thompson

State—*Pa.*

DUPLICATES

The General
 at New York for Exchange
 on the 13th of Decr 1864
 The General
 at New York for Exchange
 on the 13th of Decr 1864

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be filled up by the commanding officer of the regiment or company to which the soldier is attached, and forwarded to the Medical Department of the Army.)

Private John Schuchard of Captain James H. Schuchard
Schuchard's Company, (1) of the 1st Regiment of Confed-
erate States Georgia was enlisted by Private J. H. Schuchard
of the 1st Regiment of Georgia at Atlanta
on the 26 day of May 1862, to serve three
years; he was born in Georgia in the State of Georgia, is
5 feet, 10 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been
unfit for duty entirely days.

(To be filled up by the commanding officer of the regiment or company to which the soldier is attached, and forwarded to the Medical Department of the Army.)

Med Dept Gen Reg.

STATION Atlanta
DATE October 1st

I Certify, That I have carefully examined the said John Schuchard
of Captain James H. Schuchard's Company, and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of Chronic Rheumatism

The said Schuchard has been under my treatment for the past twelve months in private hospital practice and a great portion of his time he is unable to walk

R. H. H.

Discharged

Sam Randall Surgeon.

day of October 1862 at Atlanta

Commanding the Post.

the degree of disability

DUPLICATES

Schuckardt, J. S.

Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Schuckard, J. S.

Schuckhard, S. L.

Co. , 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Schuckhard, S. L.

Schultz *W.*

Co. , 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Schultz *W.*

211
Schultze, Charles

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50698343 | 20 |
| 0780 | 21 |
| 0626 | 22 |
| 0762 | 23 |
| 0888 | 24 |
| 1017 | 25 |
| 8371 | 26 |
| 50700883 | 27 |
| 1325 | 28 |
| 1877 | 29 |
| 2403 | 30 |
| 2978 | 31 |
| 3323 | 32 |
| 4074 | 33 |
| 4364 | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(544)

Copyist.

Confederate

20

Texas.

W. B. Smith
Co. 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

See note

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

W. B. Smith

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears or

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of lead officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 22d (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Confederate,
20

Texas.

Regt. Infantry
Appears on *Co. A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*,
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____, 186
Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
transferred with a
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as *Emory's*) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

C. Smith
Co. 1st

Appears on

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Mar. 1st

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with two companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Kelly

Copy

Confederate,
20

Texas.

Co. A. Shultz
Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

, 1864.

Station.

Remarks.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944)

William

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

20
Co. 20
Schultz
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Station
Remarks: , 186

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Clameter with 9 on
of Sgt
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

1862
Dr. Williams
Copyright

S

Confederate
20

Texas.

C. Schultz
Put, Col

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Aug

Station

, 186

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
With A & M of Regt

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
leaver

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Ha Roney

Copy

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Charles Shelby
Pvt, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

Enlisted:

, 1863.

When

March 24, 1863

Where

Benham

By whom

J. Ward

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Dec 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

Confederate.
20

Texas.

Enailer Shultz
Pt. Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

McK & Co.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

March 21, 1863.

J. J. Heard

Capt. Martin

Feb 8, 1863.

Present

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. A. Martin

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Charles Sultz
Cpt, *Co A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

Enlisted:

When

, 1864

Where

By whom

, 186

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

April 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as *Emore's*) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

L. A. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

S
C. S. Nichols
Pvt, Co. A. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

March

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date
Place

Remarks:

, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough to Austin County for 16
days from March 25, 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed an organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

(644)

J. A. D. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

✓
Charles Shultz
1st, Co. H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

March 21, 1862

Burham
J. Ward

3 years

Capt

J. Martin
Act

, 1862

Present

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Charles Shultz

Rank

Capt J. N. Daniel's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Davis, Hempstead

Muster-in to date

March 31

1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

March 31

1862

When

Where

March 24

1862

By whom

Bryant

Period

3 yrs. or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

25

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Charles Shultz +
Priv., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where *Benham* *March 24, 1862*

By whom

Period *3 years* *J. Ward*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time

Present or absent

Present, 186

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(643)

L. A. Miller

Copyist.

Schulz, W.

Co. L, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50695887 | 20 |
| 3-922 | 21 |
| 6098 | 22 |
| 6122 | 23 |
| 6312 | 24 |
| 6418 | 25 |
| 6530 | 26 |
| 8520 | 27 |
| 8943 | 28 |
| 50700220 | 29 |
| 0718 | 30 |
| 1234 | 31 |
| 1766 | 32 |
| 2286 | 33 |
| 2813 | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

W. Schull
Put. } Capt. James B. Stephenson's Co.,
Age *36* } Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on _____ years.

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis*

Kempstead, Tex.

Muster-in to date *May 14, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *May 14*, 1862.

When *May 12*, 1862.

Where *Kempstead*

By whom *Capt. Stephenson*

Period *3 yrs. or war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *12 miles*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

W. Schulz
Capt. Co. E

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.
for

July 4 1862

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent.

Absent without leave.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

J. S. Stewart

Copyright

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

M. Schuyler
Det. Co. I, Emory's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sgt. & Act.*

Enlisted

When

1862

Where

By whom

186

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

3 yrs. or war.

Capt. S. Martin

Aug. 31

1862

Present

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

J. S. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

H. Schuch
Capt., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Mar. 31 1862

Capt. S. Martin
Oct. 31

Present, 1862

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(643)

James H. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

S
W. Schulz
Priv., Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.
for

Jan. & Feb

Enlisted:

When

May 12

1862

Where

By whom

Period

1862

Last paid

3 yrs. or war.

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Dec. 31

Present or absent

Present

1862

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry existed in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

(copyist)

(943)

Confederate
20

Texas.

W. Schulz
Capt., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

of the organization named above,
for

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

W. S. & W. S. 1863.
May 12
Hempstead

Capt. Stephenson, 1862.
3 years or more

Capt. S. Martin
Feb. 28
Recent, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. S. Schulz

Copy to

Confederate.
S. 20 Texas.

W. Shultz +
Priv., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan. + Feb.

Enlisted:

When

May 14

, 1864.

Where

Hempstead.

, 1862.

By whom

Capt. Stephenson.

Period

3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin.

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(142)

Jno. L. Stewart

Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

N. Smith
Capt, Co. A

Appears on 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

March 29, 1864.
Puecan Spit
Dropped from roll as
a deserter.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

Confederate,
20

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____

Place _____, 1864

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

Copyist

S

Confederate.
20

Texas.

Appears on *Chultz*, Co. *Chultz*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *June*, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Attached Service 1 Duty
Stm. Bezon City June 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of 2nd officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H E Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 186____.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

_____, 186____.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

attached to
20th Reg't Texas Infantry
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

3

Confederate,
20

Texas.

M. Schmitt
Co. *F*

Appears on _____
of the organization named above,
20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
for the month of _____
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Aug.

, 1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks:

. 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained to Grinnell.
Aug 23 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, commenced its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

M. A. Hovey

Copyright

Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S
H. Shultz

, Co.

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Marine Dept. So.
No. Aug 29 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. R. G. y

Copyright.

Confederate,

20

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 186 _____

Station _____

Remarks _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____

Place _____

, 186 _____

Remarks _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ordered to the front
Sept 10, 1862

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

20th
Appears on *Co.*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*
Commissioned officers present and absent. *1*, 186 --

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Detailed to Sumner's
H. A. Lottback Aug 22, 64

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(344) *J. M. Williams*

Copyist.

S

(CONFEDERATE)

20

Tex

W. Shultz

Pvt Co ^ 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue May 5....., 186 3

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

No. 1180

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston, Texas,

this 10th day of July 1865.

Gives A 74

W. Shultz
Capt Co "G" 20th Regt Infy

Schwartz, C. D.

Co. *D*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50692662 | 20 |
| 2782 | 21 |
| 2927 | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also *Harl. D. Schwartz.*
Hughes by Tex 64 65

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks;

discharged; transferred
to 2nd Regt. where name
is given as [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on

, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

, 1862.

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies. A. G. K. completed organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

20

Texas.

John A. Williams
Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Elmore's Reg't*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Transferred to Elmore's
Reg't May 14, 1867 in lieu of
R. Williams his final*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, composed of organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1867. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

Scomyers, W. R.

Co. *H*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>50695242</i> | 20 |
| <i>5-339</i> | 21 |
| <i>5-442</i> | 22 |
| <i>5-349</i> | 23 |
| <i>5-652</i> | 24 |
| <i>5-739</i> | 25 |
| <i>50703493</i> | 26 |
| <i>3889</i> | 27 |
| <i>3881</i> | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

W. R. Scovyers
Put, | Capt. Jesse C. Dickie's Company,
| Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Age 36 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *Camp Travis Kemp-*

stead Tex. May 10, 1862
Muster-in to date *May 10, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

Apr. 29, 1862
Huntsville
J. C. Dickie
was

*This company subsequently became Company H, 20th Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

W. R. Scovyers
Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

W.H. Sconyers
Appears on
Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

W.H. Sconyers
Absent
W.H. Randolph
Absent
20th Aug. to 1 Sept.
1865

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, organized by the
election of field officers May 11, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

W. R. Rogers
Appears on *W. R. Rogers*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *2nd Co*

Enlisted:
When

Where *W. R. Rogers*, 1862

By whom

W. R. Rogers, 1862
Y. C. Dickie

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(543)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

W. P. Sconyers
Put. Co. H, Emory's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Jan 2 Feb 1863

Apr. 29 1863

Dec 31 1863

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nathan) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist,

J

Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. Sconyers
Det., Co. H,

Appears on *20 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mar & Apr.*

Enlisted:
When

1863

Where

Apr. 29

1862

By whom

Huntsville
J. C. Dackie

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin
Feb 28

1863

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick leave
Walker Co 27 March
1863. time 40 days.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 10th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyright.

Confederate.
20

Texas.

W. H. Spongers
Butt, C. H., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan 8 Feb

Enlisted:

When

1864

Where

Apr. 27, 186

By whom

Huntswill.
J. C. Lickie

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin
Aug. 31, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(842)

[Signature]

Copyist.

Confederate.
20

Texas.

S
W. R. Sengler
Appears on *Co. H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 186*7*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks: *Galveston*, 186*7*.
Gain from desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

A. B. Williams

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

M. R. Leary
Plt, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Jun

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service Guard on
R.R. Bridge Jan 18, '65

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(666)

A. R. Murkin

Copyist.

Confederate.
20

Texas.

G. H. Brown
Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*

Commissioned officers present and absent:
1865

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks:
1865

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One S. H. ...
Bridges ...

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

(CONFIDENTIAL RATE.)

20
W. B. Debray
Post. Co. H. B. Debray
Appears on a

List

of sick leaves of absence granted by the Medical Board convened at Galveston, Texas, for the Post of Galveston and Virginia Point, which were approved by Col. X. B. Debray, commanding the Post.

List dated

Galveston
April 1
Mar. 27
1863

Date

Time furloughed

Remarks:

40
1863
days.

Miscellaneous File No. 278.

W. B. Debray

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. 1 *Elmore's* *Tex.*

Wm R. Sconyers

Regt
But Capt. Dickens's Co H. Elmore's

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Feb.* Int. Quot.

Admitted *Sept. 19*

Returned to duty *Sept. 23*

Discharged from service , 1863.

Deserted , 1863.

Furloughed , 186

Died , 186

Remarks: , 186

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 190

(222)

H. A. Johnson

Copyist.

1864
Scott Clifton

Co. *G*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50700346

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 21 |
| 2 | 22 |
| 3 | 23 |
| 4 | 24 |
| 5 | 25 |
| 6 | 26 |
| 7 | 27 |
| 8 | 28 |
| 9 | 29 |
| 10 | 30 |
| 11 | 31 |
| 12 | 32 |
| 13 | 33 |
| 14 | 34 |
| 15 | 35 |
| 16 | 36 |
| 17 | 37 |
| 18 | 38 |
| 19 | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Clifton Scott

Bn, Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

July 1, 1864.

Place

Waltham, Pa

Remarks:

127 enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

CONFEDERATE
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Tex. Inf. Com. Austin, Tex.
(Source of communication.)

Clifton Scott
(Name.)

Co. E, 20 Regt Tex. Inf.
(Regt. & Company.)

not borne on rolls
above in May 62,
to Mar. & Apr. 63, and Jan.
& Feb. 64 last on file.

No rolls May 63 to Dec. 63.
Return July '64 shows

Clifton Scott, Capt.
Co. B. 20 Tex. Inf. among

alterations since last
return: By enlistment

Walker Co. July 1, 64.

No other record and

No Pres. war re. forms.

2-26-15

325

F. V. U.

WES

W. L.

C. R. L.

Nothing additional found.

2-26-15
325

Ready

(Attach this end.)

advt
Feb. 27, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the *recd*

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

A return on file, for July, 1864, shows that Clifton Scott enlisted July 1, 1864, in Walker County, as a private of Company G, 20th Texas Infantry (Col. Elmore), C.S.A., but there are no rolls of the company on file bearing a date subsequent to February, 1864, and nothing additional relative to the soldier has been found.

H. J. McLean
The Adjutant General.

Scott, Harvey

Co., **20 Texas Infantry.**
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Scott, Harvey

Scott, Harvey

Co. *C*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50692462 | 20 |
| 8114 | 21 |
| 8017 | 22 |
| 50704993 | 23 |
| 50697693 | 24 |
| 8222 | 25 |
| 8623 | 26 |
| 8073 | 27 |
| 9379 | 28 |
| 50700030 | 29 |
| 1020 | 30 |
| 1019 | 31 |
| 1336 | 32 |
| 2037 | 33 |
| 2363 | 34 |
| 3128 | 35 |
| 3673 | 36 |
| 7213 | 37 |
| 4346 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

20

Texas

H. Scott
Ort. Co. 6 20 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Sept 29, 1863.

To

Dec 31, 1863.

When paid

Jan 23, 1864.

By whom

Jpm Cooke

Amount

\$ 33.73

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5. File No. 53, page *75*

(626)

507

Copy 1/2

JM Williams

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S

H. Scott,

Put, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1 Feb

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 29

, 1864

Where

Hempstead

, 1863.

By whom

A. E. Bartley

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

*No clerk 2, made
statement, Houston, Special
Order No. 323.*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

CH Rock

Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Murphy Scott

20, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above,
stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated

Dec 11

1863

, 1863.

Date of order

Dec 11

, 1863.

No. order

By whose orders *W. M. Officer*

Nature of detail or absence *in Co. report*

Place of absence

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1863. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(663)

10.11.1863

Copyright.

S
1
(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

H. Scott
Co C
Appears on _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1863.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____, 1863.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in R. Murphy
Houston Nov. 27/1863.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(104)

Dr. J. H. [unclear]
(Copyist.)

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

William C. Cote
Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.
Return dated *February*

By what authority *per order*, 186*4*.

No. order *3*

Date of order *March 21*, 186*4*.

With whom employed *Wm. C. Cote*, 186*4*.

How employed *captain*

Where employed *at Fort*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Confederate,
20
Texas.

Appears on a tri-monthly
of the organization named above,
Return
for
Commissioned officers present and absent: , 186

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service since in
Chief Q. M. *Nov 29/60*
The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

(104)

4,611

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

S
Harvey Scott
Priv, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Feb'y, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service 2 m. Sept
Monston Nov. 27, 1863.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(344)

J. A. Bayle
Copyist.

8
(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Harvey Scott

Appears on 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on detached service as clerk at Q
M. Capt. Houston Nov. 27, 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Scot, B. J.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

W. S. Smith
1st, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1*, 186*4*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks: *1*, 186*4*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service 6th Co. 1st Reg't.
Houston Nov. 7. 63

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. S. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

W. L. Smith
Appears on _____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____,
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____, 1864.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service since Nov. 27, 64.
W. L. Smith
The 20th also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 6th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Confederate.
20

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 186__.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Station: _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date: _____
Place: _____
Remarks: _____, 186__.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached duty to _____
In hospital _____
The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. (Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Henry Scott
Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent: *July*, 186*4*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service - In 2 months
Detachment - Nov 27 '63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies A to K, commenced its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

(644)

J. S. Henry

Copyist.

Confederate.
20

Texas.

St. Scott

Appears on *Co. C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug.*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *Aug.*, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service - 27/63
Houston

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Noyes

Copyist.

Confederate.)
20

Texas.

H. Scott

Appears on *Co C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*
Commissioned officers present and absent: *, 1864*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks: *, 1864*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Deela, A. G. M. 1860
S. C. 26323, Nov 27 '63

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Ha. R. 1864

Copyright.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Appears on

H. Ball
Co *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 186

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Undetained prisoners
Sept Houston

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. ...

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

H. Scott
Co. C

Appears on _____
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____
Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 186 T.

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date
Place
Remarks: _____, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
An detached since in G. M.
Sept 27, 23
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

(644) *L. W. Williams*

Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Henry Scott
Rot, Co C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent: *Dec*, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *On det service*
by J. M. Dept. Houston
Clark Nov. 8 63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. H. 1863

Copyright.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry,
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 186____.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date _____
Place _____

Remarks: _____, 186____.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

Copy to _____

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

5
104. *L. Scott*

Appears on . Co C . 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb.*
Commissioned officers present and absent: . 1865.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date
Place
Remarks: . 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Co. G. P.*
In G.M. Sept. Secretary Nov.
2763

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Henry Scott
1st. Co.

20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Dec. 25.

1865.

Place

Fredericksburg

Remarks:

appt'd. & resigned.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(044)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S
Elmore Regt
Harvey Scott
Pvt Co Elmore Regt

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates em-
ployed on extra duty as mechanics and labor-
ers at Houston, Texas, by Capt. John E.
Garey, A. Q. M., during 1864.

Roll dated

Not dictated, 186

By whose order employed

Maj Genl Magruder

In what capacity employed

Clerk

Remarks:

on duty at the
Post designated by
Capacity employed
Indispensable

Book mark:

(003)

J. B. Hyatt

4542

Copyright.

C. J. L. L. L.

Capt. L. E. Spruce,

Wm. L.

Jr. C.

Officer Det, Chief Quartermaster
Lieut. James Newmiller & Co
Houston Texas Nov 6 1863

Sir: I have the honor to request the detail
of Pvt. Harris, Scott Co. Ky. Eleventh Regiment
Tex. Inf. - as Quartermaster Clerk
I make the request hoping that the detail
will be made as Pvt. Scott has never done
a day's duty with his Company, he being
on detached service with Capt. T. N.
Minton Det. Gm. as Clerk since March 62
was was a Gm. Clerk in the old Army
before Secession took place, is perfectly
familiar with the duties

I am Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt. Servt.

John E. Gurney

Capt. & Det, Chief Q. M.

Lieut. James & Co

Major G. M. Mason
Chief Detail Bureau
Houston
Texa.

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 327

Paid the 23^d day of Jan^y 1861.

Harvey Scott

Private, Engineer

\$33.¹³/₁₀₀ Dollars

20 Tex. Inf.

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of

Private - of Company "C" 20th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers.

| NAME. | RANK | DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | Where Born | Occupation | Enlisted | | Last Paid | | BOUNTY. | |
|--------------|---------|--------------|------|-------|------------|-------|--------|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|---------|-----|
| | | Age | Eyes | Hair | Complexion | Feet | Inches | State or County | | | When | Where | By whom | What time | PAID | DEF |
| Harvey Scott | Private | 33 | Blue | Brown | Fair | 5 1/2 | 7 | Massachusetts | Farmer | Blacksmith | Sept 19/63 | St. Louis | Pay Office | Jan 1/64 | 33.73 | |

REMARKS: Detached as a clerk in the office of Capt John E. Garcey U.S. Army Houston Texas. by Special Order No 323. Head Quarters Dist of Texas New Mex & Arizona. Houston Nov 27th 1863.

I Certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of Company B Co 20th Regt Inf. Vol. Capt Jackson T. Morgan 1st Lt. January 12th 1864

The Confederate States, To Harvey Scott Dr.

1863. For pay from 29th September 1863 to 31st December 1863 being three months and two days at \$11.00 33.73
 For use of Horse and Arms. days, at 40 cts. per day.
 For Clothing allowance.
 For
 Amount. 33.73
 Deduct for Clothing overdrawn.
 Balance paid, 33.73

I Certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this 23rd day of January - 1864

RECEIVED at Houston Texas this 23rd day of January 1864
 Capt W. J. Gabe Assistant Quartermaster, U.S. Army
 Dollars and Twenty Three Cents in full of the above account

WITNESSES: Chas. H. Smith (Signed Duplicate) Harvey Scott
 Geo W. Gabe Bot. copy

Scott, J. C.

Co. *G*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50694631 | 20 |
| 7732 | 21 |
| 7841 | 22 |
| 7949 | 23 |
| 5050 | 24 |
| 0030 | 25 |
| 5070503 | 26 |
| 5068281 | 27 |
| 5069290 | 28 |
| 7720 | 29 |
| 5178 | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |
| | 39 |
| | 40 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also.....

8

(CONFEDERATE)

20

Tex

J. C. Scott

Co & 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

3 Qrt

, 186 3

Date of issue Sept 21

, 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

Bill No.

Evenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S

20

Tex

J. C. Scott

Pvt Co G 20th Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 yr, 186 3

Date of issue Aug 4, 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Tax

J. C. Scott

Co. C. Moore's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

Apr. 1 - May 10

, 186 3.

at Galveston Island

Date

June 24

, 186 3.

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months

Days

, 186

, 186

40

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. L. Scott
Age 21 years.
Capt. D. H. Lewis' Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 11, 1862*

Muster-in to date *May 9, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *May 23, 1862*

Where *Elmore's Reg't*

By whom *J. L. Scott*

Period *The War*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 20th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. L. Scott
Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *July 1862*
When

Where *Mar. 25, 1862*

By whom *Waverly*
G. H. J. Miller

Period *2 years or the War*

Last paid:
By whom *None from enlistment*

To what time
Present or absent *Present*, 186

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. J. Miller
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. Scott
Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(342)

W. H. Scott
Copyist.

Confederate.)
20

Texas.

J. L. ...
...

Appears on *...*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

... 1862
... 186
... 186
... 186

The 30th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 10, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(102)

...
Copyright

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. C. McCall
Sgt., Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When *Mar. 28*, 1862.

Where *Mar. 28*, 1862.

By whom *S. H. Phillips*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 24th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Scott

Appears on
of the organization named above,
Company Muster Roll
20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Corrected Mch 24/1915

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies A to K, converted its organization by the
election of new officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

-----, Co. -----, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above, who have
shipped in the Naval Service with Lieut. L.
Musgrave, C. S. N., under G. O. No. 6, from
District Hdqrs., January 9, 1864.

List dated

-----, 1864

Kind of service

Remarks

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

J. G. Scott

Co. J, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry
Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.
Return dated *February*

By what authority, *Adm. Suberin*, 1864.

No. order

Date of order

With whom employed, *W. C. Tyler*, 1863.

How employed

Where employed

Remarks:

Adm. Suberin

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Appears on a

20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

By whose order

No. of order

Date of order or absence

Nature of detail or absence

Place of absence

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

S

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

A. C. Smith
Att. Co. G

Appears on _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1863.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Work in Brigade Head

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(244)

Ad. B. J. C.

Copyied.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Co. 50

20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,
for Jan 10

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for as detached

Lewis Clark at San Antonio
Barnes, Gilman, etc.

The 20th (so known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

Copyist.

Scott, J. M.

Co. *20* Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Scott, J. M.

Scott, J. N.

Co. *D.*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50696417 | 20 |
| 50701738 | 21 |
| 3896 | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. N. Scott

Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar 4 1863

, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 12

, 1863

Where

Montgomery

By whom

J. P. H. Bell

Period

3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, commenced its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. N. Scott

Copyright.

(643)

S

Confederate.
20

Texas.

W. N. Scott
Appears on *20* Reg't Texas Infantry.

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Jan 26

Mar 12

Montgomery

J. C. Liskie

Capt. J. Martin

Aug 31

Present

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, organized its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 1st (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(643)

24

Copyright

Confederate,
20

Texas.

Appears on *J. W. Scott*, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks:
, 186*4*.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Capt. [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

W. A. Ruby
Copyist.

Confederate,
20

Texas.

Appears on

, Co.

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

, 1864.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave, time extended
to Nov. 15/64. He ordered to go
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

William

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20
J. M. Scott Texas
Ct. Co. I 8th Regt.
Appears on a

List

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board
at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and ap-
proved by the colonel commanding.

List dated Galveston
Aug 2, 1863.

Date

Time furloughed

Remarks:

Aug 2, 1863.
20 days.

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

(662)

W. J. Garland
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

20

Te.

J. R. Scott

Pvt o I 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

, 186

Date of issue May 5

, 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

51
(CONFEDERATE)

Scott John N
Co H 2nd Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

ENLISTED:

When

Where

By whom

Period

3/4, 1863.

March 12, 1863.

Regt 2nd

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

Bounty: Paid, \$ *20* ; due, \$

Signature *✓* 100 ; due, \$ 100

Remarks:

Roll No.

Harrell

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Co. 17, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

21 it
30 days *22 May 14, 63*

The 20th (also known as Faneur's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Copyist.

2500
Scott John

Co. *H*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>50690003</i> | 20 |
| <i>50701208</i> | 21 |
| <i>2793</i> | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Co. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees from Companies D, E and H, 20th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

List dated

Nov 10

, 1863.

Place of absence

By whose order,

No. order

Date of order or absence , 1863.

Nature of detail or absence

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(264)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

J. M. Scott
Priv, Co A

Appears on 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Aug.

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks: , 1864 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

27th leave paroled for
27 days Aug 25 '64

The 20th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

(344)

H. A. Roney

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

L. M. Smith

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 186-.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave for absence of detail in
squad time intended to be*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

(644)

L. M. Smith

Copyist.

501
Scott Joseph

Co. 12, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50691613 | 20 |
| 8612 | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....2

Number of personal papers herein.....0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John D. Smith
Co. 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(142)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. Scott
Intt, Co. B.

Appears on 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough for 13 days from March 25, 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(844)

De Boyer

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE)

8

20

Tex

Jos. Scott

Pvt Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue.....June 8....., 186 8

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

20

Tax

Jos. Scott

Pvt Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 1863.

Date of issue June 17, 1863.

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copist.

7162
Scott Perry

Co. *C*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>50689738</i> | 20 |
| 1 | 21 |
| 2 | 22 |
| 3 | 23 |
| 4 | 24 |
| 5 | 25 |
| 6 | 26 |
| 7 | 27 |
| 8 | 28 |
| 9 | 29 |
| 10 | 30 |
| 11 | 31 |
| 12 | 32 |
| 13 | 33 |
| 14 | 34 |
| 15 | 35 |
| 16 | 36 |
| 17 | 37 |
| 18 | 38 |
| 19 | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. L. ...
Co. G. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

November 20

, 1863.

By whose order *Wm. L. ...*

No. of order

Date of order or absence *Nov 21*, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence *Detached*

Place of absence *...*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(222)

Copyist.

7503
Scott William B.

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----------|
| 50694557 | 50702919 |
| 1 | 21 |
| 2 | 22 |
| 3 | 23 |
| 4 | 24 |
| 5 | 25 |
| 6 | 26 |
| 7 | 27 |
| 8 | 28 |
| 9 | 29 |
| 10 | 30 |
| 11 | 31 |
| 12 | 32 |
| 13 | 33 |
| 14 | 34 |
| 15 | 35 |
| 16 | 36 |
| 17 | 37 |
| 18 | 38 |
| 19 | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. L. Bell

Capt D. H. Lewis' Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead
Tex. May 9, 1862

Muster-in to date May 9, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 25, 1862

Where Waxahatchee

By whom J. H. Phillips

Period for the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 20th Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(200)

W. H. Phillips
Copyist

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

W. B. Scott
Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Barred

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(643)

W. B. Scott
Copied

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

W. H. Scott
Co. G

Appear on
of the organization named above.
Company Muster Roll
for

Enlisted:
When
Where
By whom
Period
Last paid:
By whom
To what time
Present or absent
Remarks:

March 28, 1862
Havenly
S. H. Pitt
Capt. J. D. Martin
Oct. 31, 1862
Present

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, organized by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862, of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. Scott
Copyist

Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. L. Beall
W. L. Beall, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *James Beall*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 23

, 1862

Where

Marion

By whom

J. W. Beall

Period

April 1st to May 1st

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent in Houston,*
Texas, by order of Genl.
Beall.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K) completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

W. L. Beall

Copyist.

Confederate.
20

Texas.

M. H. ...
Appears on *...*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Not present at ...
...
...

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(643)

W. M. ...
Copies.

Confederate.
20

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Admitted on Jan.
Ad. Martial April
Jan. 19. 1864
Gen. Magruder

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, organized its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(662)

M. N. Nichols
Copyright

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Appears on a

20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Roster

of the Twentieth (Elmore's) Regiment of Texas
Infantry, Harrison's Brigade, Maxey's Division,
Army Trans-Miss. Dept. Organized May 14,
1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

May 14, 1862

Date of entry or muster
into State service,

May 14, 1862.

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service,

May 14, 1862.

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion,

May 14, 1862.

Date and cause
of vacancy,

May 14, 1862.

Name of successor

May 14, 1862.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.
Book mark:

Confederate.
20

Texas.

1st, Co. 4, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Nov. , 1863.

Station
Remarks
Present
Guaranteed

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks
, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Copyist.

Confederate,
20

Texas.

21
1st, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on a tri-monthly
of the organization named above,
Return
for

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Station
Remarks: Present
S. O. H. 3/17 Garrison
for 6/2 1st Reg't

, 1867.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Appears on

20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *South*, 1864.

Remarks *South Battery*

Special Order No. 111, 1st. H. L.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Dr. J. H. ...
Copied.

S

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

W. Scott
1st Co. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Went* 1864

Remarks: *Present*

Ad. B. Jan 14, 1864.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

W. Scott

Copy

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Quinn, Co
Appears on *20* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *at Camp*, 1861.

Remarks: *none in absence & Hall*
22nd April

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date
Place
Remarks:
186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the
election of Sergeants May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 1st (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

(144)

A. J. Taylor

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Wm. Scott
Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *1st. Division*
Remarks *Assigned to duty*

Reg't. Brigade and report by
Sgt. Ad. Ho. 13 Dist. Adm. May 1864

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

Wm. Scott

Copyist.

Confederate,
20

Texas.

1st Lieut, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
of the organization named above,
for the month of June
Commissioned officers present and absent:
1st Lieut, 1864.

Station
Remarks: to report to Genl Bagby
as Brig Gen, Major Genl H.
Sept 26 1864. Aug 17 64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks: , 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(1044) 8

P. G. Jones

Copyist.

Confederate.
20

Texas.

Appears on

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

, 186

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(666)

Copyright

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

M. B. Scott
1st Lt., Co. G

Appears on _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry,
of the organization named above.

Regimental Return
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Aug. _____, 1864.

Station

Remarks: Ordered to report to
Gen. Ragsdale as Brig. M.
Capt. Bradburn's Dist. H. Q.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

M. A. McCoy

Copy

Confederate.

20

Texas.

H. B. Scott
1st Lt

Appears on , Co. G , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station *At Magnolia*

Remarks *Ordered to report to
Genl Bagby as Brigade
Q. M.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Kelsey

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Appears on _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 186

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(1862) *Forrest*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 186__

Station _____

Remarks: _____
2d Reg't Texas Infantry
discontinued May 1862

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____, 186__

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John C. [unclear]
at, Co *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: *Transferred to Line Co. 24
as Bug Co. under No. 58
Dis. to an. May 7, 64*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

William

Copyist.

Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Dec

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *2nd Lt. Co. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Remarks *On duty with Brig. Gen. Bagby since order No. 38 dated 2d Feb. May 17/64*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(666)

A. B. Hartman

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. B. Scott
1st

, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Station

Remarks: *On duty in 2nd Reg't*
Brigade Spl. Ord. no. 131. Last Hd.
Dis. May 14, '64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*2*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 21st (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. B. Scott

Техн.

Appears, Co.

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
ation named above

Regimental Re

Month of _____ named above,
Commissioned officers present and absent:
ation _____
rank _____

, 1865

Station

| Date | Locality | Time | Remarks |
|------|----------|------|---------|
| 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 |

Remarks (Continued) _____
_____ No. 138, _____

Alterations since last return _____
Date _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date _____

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 80th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Copylot.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. H. Bott

Appears on 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above
for the month of *March*.

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1865.

Station *Absent*

Remarks: *Produced by Reg't's
Comd. S. D. Co. 38, 1st. Regt.
Ars., Mar 17 65.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date
Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A
M. B. Scott
1st Co. 20 Regt.
Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston Island, Texas
for the month of

Oct

, 1863.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:
Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 276.

(61)

A. G. Curran

5487

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

24

W. P. Scott
Lieut Col of Amos Regt

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort S. J. Sherman, Texas,
for the month of

May

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Remarks: Promoted quartermaster
for Bagby's Brigade
ordered to West Louisiana
Resignation not yet accepted

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

. 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 317.

J. Stearn

(1001)

6617

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Tex

W. B. Scott
Lieut Col of Elmore Regt
Appeared

Return

of the Post at Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of June

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Remarks: Promoted brigade
quartermaster Bagby
Brigade + ordered to his duty
Resignation not yet accepted

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

1864

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 318.

(661)

J. Steenson

661M

Copyist

S (CONFEDERATE.)
20 Tex.
W. B. Scott
1st. Co. G. 20 Regt. T.V.I.
Appears on a

Return
of Post of Galveston, Texas
for the month of Nov. 1863.
Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks: Present
Stationed in
Galveston.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 272.

B. U. Brown

(1001)

8184

Copyist.

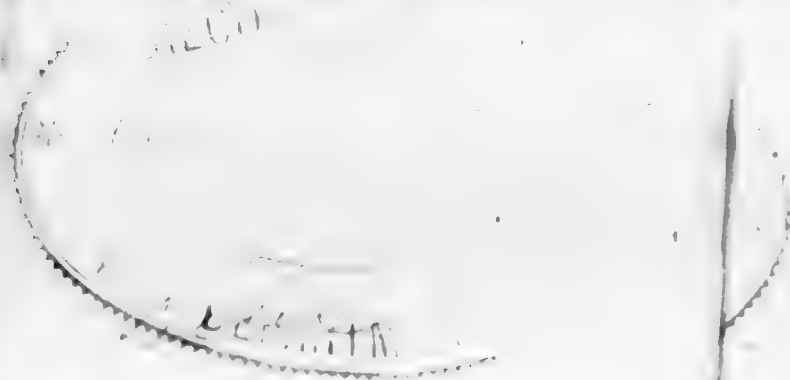
Head Quarters Cavalry
Forces Army W. Va.

Major Alexander
Sept 19th 1864

Arthur P. Bagby
Bris. Genl.

Communicating a
Stop

Encl. 500



Head. Qu. L. in 1864

Head Quarters Cavalry Forces
Mex. Expedition Sep 18th 1864

Genl

I herewith forward nominations
for appointment of ~~Staff~~ officers for my
Division - I will state that I am now
in command of five Brigades of Cavalry
and that my Staff is composed of gentlemen
who are Lieutenants or Privates - some of them
have been acting on my staff since I took
Command of a Brigade more than twelve
months since - When I was appointed a
Brigade General I applied for a Brigade
Staff - afterwards when assigned to command
of a Division I again nominated a
Staff and now when all the Cavalry
of West Tex has been attached to my
Command I have the honor to renew
my application - My Division Dr Master
and Commissary (acting) being without
Commissions I cannot give bond and
cannot therefore draw money to pay troops or
purchase for necessities - In my whole Division among
Regimental & Brigade Dr Masters and Commissa-
ries, there are but two officers who have been
regularly appointed one of whom is a Regimental
Dr Master in the 1st Brax's Brigade the other
Dr Master in Terrell's Brigade - Neither of these
officers are in my opinion capable of acting
as Division Quarter Master - It is
impossible for me to fulfill the

clubs with which I am charged without
the assistance of what the law allows me.
I am willing to do now as I have ever
done - devote all my time and all my
attention to my clubs - but I must
ask as an act of justice to my self, to the
men whom I command especially to the
gentlemen who are acting on my staff
that this matter be attended to

I am Sir

Very respectfully
your obt servant
Arthur P. Bagley
Brig Genl

H. R. Rogers

Brig Genl

8-500-

Quod in 7th Jan 1864
From 1st Jan 1864 to 24th 1864

()
at 11th 1864
by 1st 1864

2 Enclosures
Recommen to 1st 1864
that in 1st 1864
Apr 1st 1864 to 1st 1864
the rank of Major.

A. B. L. M. L.
1864.

Approved & rightly proved.
A. B. L. M. L.
1864.

Major James M. L.
Shannon 27
1864

Respectfully recommended
as forwarded.

Chas. Smith
General.

Recd. 4th 1864 Jan 18 1864



Head Quarter Tenth Division
New Alexandria July 6. 1864
Lieut Col S S Anderson
Asst Adj General

Col

I respectfully recommend that William J. Felt be appointed Assistant Inspector General under the rank of pay and allowance of Major of Cavalry and assigned to this Division under act of Congress approved March 12th 1864 and A. 23. published in General Orders No 33. Adjutant and Inspector General's Office Richmond Virginia. Sent and file to date from the 14 day of June 1864.

The Division was organized in April last by Major General Wharton under Cavalry Army West Louisiana from Debray's Brigade composed of the 23rd 26th and 31st Regiments Texas Cavalry and Taylor's now Powell Brigade composed of 1st 32nd and 36th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The Division was commanded by this General No. 10 from organization until 8th of May 1864. The Muster rolls and prescribed Monthly Returns of Regiments and Division have been forwarded to the Adj and Inspector General's Office Richmond Virginia.

II The Minnie is Forty one years old. was born in the State of Alabama. and is now a citizen of the State of Texas.

III The vacancy is an original one.

IV This office entered upon the discharge of the duties of Asst Inspector General in June last

He was 1st Lieut in Clarks Regiment Texas
from April 1862 until his assignment to
duty of this office

I can confidently say that the nominee is
fully capable mentally and physically to discharge
the duties of the position

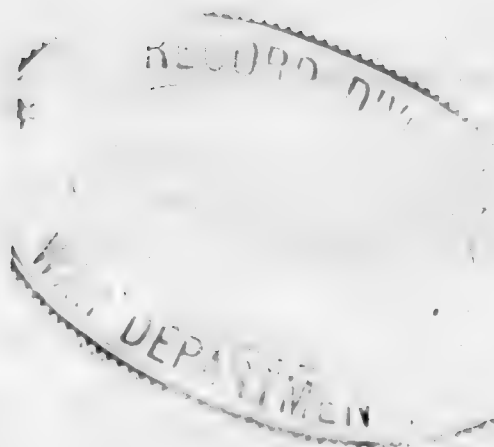
I am Sir

Very respectfully

Yours truly

Arthur N Bagby
Brig Genl

Sec. S. 500



Recd. Feb. 16. Jan. 18. 08.

Alexander, 1/12/1844

Dear Sir,

I have permitted Gen. Bayly to send one of his staff to you with the recommendation for the appointments on his staff. I need not say to you how necessary these appointments are to the efficiency of this command, which is now being relieved even in the presence of a greatly superior force of the enemy.

Let me ask such action or authority in this matter as the Council of War may feel authorized to take.

Respectfully, Yours,

Gen. Bayly

Chief of Staff

A. B. Alexander

Col. 1st Regt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

20

3

Will B. Scott

1 Lt Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 2 qr....., 1863.

Date of issue..... May 4....., 1863.

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No. Davenport

Copyist.

14.13. 4.15. at 4. 2. 2. 1.
received a letter from
Wright & Co. London. 18. 18. 18.
Edmund Wright & Co. 18. 18. 18.
The Wright & Co. 18. 18. 18.
London 18. 18. 18.

20th July

1. The first of these is the fact that the
 2. second of these is the fact that the
 3. third of these is the fact that the
 4. fourth of these is the fact that the
 5. fifth of these is the fact that the
 6. sixth of these is the fact that the
 7. seventh of these is the fact that the
 8. eighth of these is the fact that the
 9. ninth of these is the fact that the
 10. tenth of these is the fact that the

100

1917

1111

11

1

Received of the Hon^r. Secy April 27 - 1862 \$1000
for 9 months wages of Army Bandmaster General
and for a salary instead of the regular pay
(original in duplicate)

Wm. B. Smith, Jr. Secy. Treas.

Hd. Qrs Bagby's Brigade
Henderson La Apr. 6th 1864

Brigadier A. P. Bagby

C. G. 20 Tr. Inf.
Stating that Lt Wm B. Scott
Elmore's Regt has been nomi-
nated as Brig. G. M. of his
Regt. & for the evening of time
asks that Lt Scott be order-
ed to report to his Hd. Qrs
immediately.

RECEIVED
DIVISION
ARCHIVES
DEPARTMENT

Wm D Bagley's Brigade Army Post No
In the field near Alexandria April 24
1864

General:

I have nominated Lieut Wm B Scott of Eleventh
Regiment to be Major & Brigade Quartermaster
for my Brigade. There is no doubt that his
commission will be issued immediately on his
return from Arkansas by the General Commanding
Department Trans. & Gulf. I respectfully request
that in order to avoid delay in his entering
upon his new duties you order Lieut Scott to
report at once to my Brigade Wm Ds. This
appointment will be sent to me and in
this present disordered state of communication
a considerable time may elapse before it
would reach him in Galveston. - By
complying with this request you will confer
a favor upon me -

90
Brig Genl
J E Slaughter
Chief of Staff -

Very respectfully
your obedient servant
Arthur P Bagley
Brig Genl

Respectfully re-
commended - all
the officers present
with the company
except one who is
out on recruiting
business.

H. M. McIlwaine
Col. Comd.

S. O. 422

Ad. In. 1st sub. div. 1864.
S. O. 422, Apr. 2, 1864.

Approved & Forwarded.

J. M. McIlwaine.

Brig. Genl.

Col. Comd.

Mass.



This image shows a blank page with some very faint, scattered dark specks and light gray smudges, possibly due to scanning artifacts or dust. There is no legible text or structured data present.

[illegible]

Doc No - 23

Requisition for Stationery
Lt. W. B. Scott. Co. G -

Elmore Regt. 1st vol. inftry
3d quarter 1862

Issued July 28. 1862

Requisition for stationery for Lt W B Scott stationed at Camp Goose
for the quarter commencing on the 28th of July and ending on
the 28th of October 1862.

| Quires of letter
paper | Quires of foolscap
paper | Quires of writing
paper | Number of
quills | Quires of
papers | Quires of
sealing wax | Reams of
paper | Papers of ink
powder | Box Ink | Other pens | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------|------------|--|--|--|--|
| 1/2 | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | 6 | | | | |

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that I have not drawn
stationery for any part of the time specified - Will B Scott
Quarters Master of Blounts Regt 1st half - Quires of letter paper One
Quire of foolscap paper One Box Ink
Quires of sealing wax
Signee Duplicates
Quires of papers Six the pens
Will B Scott

VOUCHER No. 26

Paid the 25th day of October 1862

to Mr B Scott P. G.

Colonel's Regt. 1st. O. S. A.

From the 9th day of May 1862

To the 31st day of August 1862

Pay \$336.00

Forage,

Amount \$336.00

20th Inf

The Confederate States of America,

To *H. B. Scott*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of Service Charged. | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|------------------|---|------------------------------|------|--------------------------|----------------|----------|---------|----------|----------|
| | | From | To | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | |
| Pay— | | 1862 | 1862 | | | | | | |
| For myself. | 1st Lt. Infantry from 9 th May | 31 st Aug | 3. | 22 | 90 | 00 | 336 | 00 | |
| For | year's service, | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for | horses, | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | \$336 00 |

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mated for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that ~~this is the first payment I received from them~~ *This is the first payment* _____ day of _____

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of 1 April
this Second day of October
100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay, \$336.00

(Signed Duplicate)

Рогачъ .

Amount, \$336.00

Capt. J. Martin, A. J. W. C. A.
1st Lt. J. W. Martin, A. J. W. C. A.

W. B. Scott, Jr. Esq.

Company G. 1st Iowa Regt

Tucker

(No. 57.---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 2nd day of *May* 186*3*
Wm. J. B. Tucker

on Regt. S. S. O. S.

From the 2nd day of *Feb* 186*3*

To the 2nd day of *April* 186*3*

Pay, *100*

To years' service,

Forage,

Amount, *100*

The Confederate States of America,

To

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of Service Charged | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|----------|
| | From | To | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| Pay—
For myself, <i>as Agent</i> | <i>Jan 28</i> | <i>Apr 28</i> | | | <i>70</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>70</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For myself for year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage—
For..... | | | | | | | <i>\$800</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, storage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from _____ and to the _____ day of _____

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

chin day of

one dollar, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay, 0/5 1/2

To... years' service.

Forage

Amount, \$ 1,000.00

(Signed Duplicate)

Trane Printing House, Worcester, Mass., U.S.A.

Scruggs, J.

Co. *B.*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50702928

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

Confederate.

20

Texas.

S

J. Peruggi

Peruggi, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

March 14

, 1864.

Place

Chap. Hill

Remarks:

Gain by enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

Copy

Scurlock, W. L.

Co. E., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50693329 | 20 |
| 3408 | 21 |
| 3370 | 22 |
| 3723 | 23 |
| 3838 | 24 |
| 3989 | 25 |
| 9132 | 26 |
| 50703776 | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. I. Seurlock

Priv.

Age 28

Appears on

Capt. James H. McCardell's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead

Muster-in to date Apr 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: Apr 30, 1862.

When May 2

Where Hempstead, 186

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

As shown by certificate of Muster-in

*This company subsequently became Company E, 50th Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Frank

Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. L. Scurlock
Pvt., Co. E

Appears on Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

July 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 2

1862

Where

Park County

186

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(102)

Blank

Copyist.

8

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

W. L. Scurlock
Pvt., Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Nov & Dec

Enlisted:

When

May 2

, 1862.

Where

Tolk County

, 186

By whom

J. St. McLeodell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin A. 2 M.

To what time

Aug 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(643)

Frank

Copyist

S

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. Scurlock

Appears on

, Co. E, Elinore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

Enlisted

1863

When

May 2

Where

Salix County

186

By whom

J. H. McBardell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom

Capt S. Martin Aq. m.

To what time

Jan 1

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elinore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(842)

J. H. Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Pvt W. L. Scurlock
Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

Mch + Apr

Enlisted:

When

May 2

Where

Polk County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

Three years

Last paid:

Capt S. Martin

By whom

To what time

Feb. 28

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Frank

Copyist.

S

Confederate,
20

Texas.

W. L. Searlock
Priv., Co E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb

Enlisted:

When

May 2

1864.

Where

Palk Co.

By whom

J. H. McCardell

1862.

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Aug 31

Present or absent

Present

186

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with two companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Blank

Copyright

Confederate.

20

Texas.

W. L. Hancock
Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

Place.....

, 186*4*.

Remarks.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached on duty
April 14, 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(844)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. L. Searlock
Capt

, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service collect
donations given for Co. E, 20th Reg't.*

The 20th (also known as Elmora's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

A. B. Mearns

Copyist.

Seabrook, E. L.

Co. C., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50695883 | 1 |
| 3969 | 2 |
| 6093 | 3 |
| 6119 | 4 |
| 6309 | 5 |
| 6716 | 6 |
| 6528 | 7 |
| 1773 | 8 |
| 50702236 | 9 |
| 1870 | 10 |
| | 11 |
| | 12 |
| | 13 |
| | 14 |
| | 15 |
| | 16 |
| | 17 |
| | 18 |
| | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

C. L. Seabrook
Capt. James B. Stephenson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis,
Hempstead, Tex., May 14

Muster-in to date , 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: , 1862

When Mar. 26.

Where Anderson. , 1862

By whom E. H. White

Period 3 yrs. or war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 55 miles

Remarks: absent on
furlough.

*This company subsequently became Company I, 20th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. L. Stewart.

Copies.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

E. L. Seabrook
Det. Co. 1

Appears on _____, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

July & Aug.

Enlisted:
When

Mar. 26.

1862

Where

Anderson

1862

By whom

J. O. P. H. White

Period

3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment.

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

186

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

James Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

E. L. Seabrook
Out. Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Sept. & Oct.*

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

3 yrs. or war
Capt. S. Martin
Aug. 31
Present.

1862

186

1862

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. S. Stewart

Copy

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

E. Z. Liabrock
Det., Co. 1, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.
for

Enlisted:
When *Nov. 8 1862*
Where

By whom
Period *Mar. 1862*
Last paid: *Mar. 1862*

By whom *Capt. J. Martin*
To what time *Oct. 31*

Present or absent *Present*, 1862.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

James H. Smith
Copied.

(Confederate.)

S.

20

Texas.

E. L. Seabrook

Priv., Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan. + Feb.

1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 26.

Where

1862

By whom

Period

3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin.

To what time

Dec. 31

1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(62)

J. M. Stewart

Copyist.

Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. A. Seabrook
Capt., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Mar. 4 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 26, 1862

Where

By whom

Anderson
J. O. P. H. White
3 years or more

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Ind. 11/11/11

Copyright

Confederate.

20

Texas.

E. L. Seabrook
Capt., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 26

Where

Anderson.

, 1862.

By whom

J. O. P. White.

Period

3 years or war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin.

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(643)

Mo. Stewart

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Appears on _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

*Sick in Hospital, Winchester
May 6, 64.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

(264)

U. S. Taylor

Copyist.

Confederate,

20

Texas.

E. L. Labrock

Appears on , Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of June , 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick. Hospital. Elmstone.
May 6. 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

E. L. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

20 Reg't Texas Infantry

, Co. *A*; 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

July 5, 1864.

Remarks:

Admission
Death of disease

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

8

20

Tax

E. L. Seabrook

Pvt. Co. I. 20. Tax Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

, 186

Date of issue May 5- June 6, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Dave Dort

Copyist.

Seabrook, L. A.

Co. , 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Seabrook, E. L.

Seaburn, J. R.

Co. *G*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| <i>1</i> | <i>5-0694632</i> | <i>20</i> |
| <i>2</i> | <i>47333</i> | <i>21</i> |
| <i>3</i> | <i>78222</i> | <i>22</i> |
| <i>4</i> | <i>15555</i> | <i>23</i> |
| <i>5</i> | <i>5-067</i> | <i>24</i> |
| <i>6</i> | | <i>25</i> |
| <i>7</i> | | <i>26</i> |
| <i>8</i> | | <i>27</i> |
| <i>9</i> | | <i>28</i> |
| <i>10</i> | | <i>29</i> |
| <i>11</i> | | <i>30</i> |
| <i>12</i> | | <i>31</i> |
| <i>13</i> | | <i>32</i> |
| <i>14</i> | | <i>33</i> |
| <i>15</i> | | <i>34</i> |
| <i>16</i> | | <i>35</i> |
| <i>17</i> | | <i>36</i> |
| <i>18</i> | | <i>37</i> |
| <i>19</i> | | <i>38</i> |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. H. Lewis
Capt. D. H. Lewis' Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis,*
Hempstead, Tex. May 9 1862

Muster-in to date *May 9, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 25, 1862*

Where *Waco, Tex.*

By whom *W. H. Miller*

Period *the 1st*

No. of miles to rendezvous *10*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 30th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.
The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. W. Deaborn
Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

July 1st 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 28

1862.

Where

Mar. 28

1862.

By whom

S. H. S. Miller

Period

2 years or the War

Last paid:

By whom

None from enlistment

To what time

Present or absent

1862

Remarks: *A board
of disability
Montgomery Co. June
28. Not reported on
by Genl. Leavelle Sept.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(662)

M. M. Spelman
Copyright

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John A. Burn

Doyle, Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 28*, 1862.

Where *Waco, Tex.*

By whom *W. H. Spiller*

Period *2 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Martin*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sick, leave of absence March to Dec. 1st to Jan. 1, 1863.*

The 20th and 21st of Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies. A book, completed organization by the election of dead officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 21st (Nemo's) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. Spiller

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on

Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

J. H. ...
... Co. ...
Appears on ... 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for ...

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Re-charged at
Harrison, Texas Feb.
22, 1862 for disability
by Maj. W. H. ...
(and) ...
... ..

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, converted its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. ...
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Texas

S. B. Deaburn

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Date of payment

By whom

Remarks:

25 Feb

, 1863.

May

, 1863.

L. Martin

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 458

H. E. Jones

0019

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

John R. Stearns
Pr. Co. E. Eimann's Regt.

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending *March 31*, 186*3*.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Scrophula*

Date of discharge, } *Feb 23*, 186*3*.

from service,

Date of death _____, 186*6*.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 144

(206)

206

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. 520
Elmora Tex.

James Deaton
Ret. Capt. Texas Co. - James Deaton

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Pneumonia

Admitted Dec. 9

Returned to duty

, 1862

Discharged from service

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Furloughed

Dec. 15, 70 days, 1862

Died

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 12

K. A. Johnson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

\$

2

Simon

John R. Sealow
Capt. Service Co. E, Simon's Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Scrofula

Admitted Feby 18

Returned to duty , 1863

Discharged from service by Board July 23, 1863

Deserted , 186

Furloughed , 186

Died , 186

Remarks : , 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 140

(186)

John R. Sealow

2085

Copyright.

Form No. 4.

I certify that the within named _____
private _____ of Captain _____
26th _____ Regiment of _____ Company (B) of the
State of _____, born in _____
aged _____ years, _____ feet _____ inches
complexion _____ eyes _____ hair, and by _____
was enrolled by _____ on the _____ day of _____
into service by _____ at _____
_____ day of _____, 1902, to serve during the war, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of _____

for and of C. A. _____

The said *A. R. Abraham* was last paid by *C. H. St. Martin*
12th *1861* on the *31st* day of *December* and has pay
 due from that time to the present date.

There is due to him allowance for traveling from _____ the place of enrollment, to _____ the place of mustering in, _____ miles, at 10 cents per mile.

4 years
the place of enrolment, 10
100 dollars: allowance for traveling from
the place of discharge, to
dollars, at 10 cents per mile.
dollars, transportation not being furnished in kind.

_____ day _____, 19__ to date of discharge, _____ dollars;

_____ day _____, 19__ to date of discharge, _____ dollars; and for use of arries from _____ day _____, 19__ to date of discharge, at one dollar per month.

1. *Quantity 39.2000*
 2. *39.2000*
 3. *39.2000*
 4. *39.2000*
 5. *39.2000*
 6. *39.2000*
 7. *39.2000*
 8. *39.2000*
 9. *39.2000*
 10. *39.2000*
 11. *39.2000*
 12. *39.2000*
 13. *39.2000*
 14. *39.2000*
 15. *39.2000*
 16. *39.2000*
 17. *39.2000*
 18. *39.2000*
 19. *39.2000*
 20. *39.2000*
 21. *39.2000*
 22. *39.2000*
 23. *39.2000*
 24. *39.2000*
 25. *39.2000*
 26. *39.2000*
 27. *39.2000*
 28. *39.2000*
 29. *39.2000*
 30. *39.2000*
 31. *39.2000*
 32. *39.2000*
 33. *39.2000*
 34. *39.2000*
 35. *39.2000*
 36. *39.2000*
 37. *39.2000*
 38. *39.2000*
 39. *39.2000*
 40. *39.2000*
 41. *39.2000*
 42. *39.2000*
 43. *39.2000*
 44. *39.2000*
 45. *39.2000*
 46. *39.2000*
 47. *39.2000*
 48. *39.2000*
 49. *39.2000*
 50. *39.2000*
 51. *39.2000*
 52. *39.2000*
 53. *39.2000*
 54. *39.2000*
 55. *39.2000*
 56. *39.2000*
 57. *39.2000*
 58. *39.2000*
 59. *39.2000*
 60. *39.2000*
 61. *39.2000*
 62. *39.2000*
 63. *39.2000*
 64. *39.2000*
 65. *39.2000*
 66. *39.2000*
 67. *39.2000*
 68. *39.2000*
 69. *39.2000*
 70. *39.2000*
 71. *39.2000*
 72. *39.2000*
 73. *39.2000*
 74. *39.2000*
 75. *39.2000*
 76. *39.2000*
 77. *39.2000*
 78. *39.2000*
 79. *39.2000*
 80. *39.2000*
 81. *39.2000*
 82. *39.2000*
 83. *39.2000*
 84. *39.2000*
 85. *39.2000*
 86. *39.2000*
 87. *39.2000*
 88. *39.2000*
 89. *39.2000*
 90. *39.2000*
 91. *39.2000*
 92. *39.2000*
 93. *39.2000*
 94. *39.2000*
 95. *39.2000*
 96. *39.2000*
 97. *39.2000*
 98. *39.2000*
 99. *39.2000*
 100. *39.2000*

is indebted to the United States
for the sum of nothing over and above
100 dollars.

Not subject to the contract rate stated

11-10 and 11-11-12

...in duplicate at 17 ... 84 ... 25-~~th~~ day of ...

NOTE - When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a commissioned officer if practicable, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

Commanding Company

From Dec 31 1862 to Feb 3 1863
 time of no matter, travel in day at 1000

Dollars for month _____

for station _____

for traveling from Houston to Austin, Tex.

going on at 10 cents per mile

2.00
 2.00
 6.00
8.00
 8.00

Received from Mr. [unclear] of [unclear] 1000
 to be the only time of 1000 dollars in full of the
 all the [unclear]

1000 - 1000 = 0
 Comd. 1000 - 1000 = 0

Co. E 20th Tex Inf

920.00

200.00

1000.00

1000.00

1000.00

1000.00

Sealas E. R.

Co. *F*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP:

Cards filed with

Sealas, E. R.

Seals, C. A.

Co. 7, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Seals, C. A.

Seals, Z L

Co., **20 Texas Infantry.**
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Seals, Z L

Seals C. A.

Co. *B.*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50691192 | 2 |
| 2 | 1307 | 31 |
| 3 | 1407 | 32 |
| 4 | 1502 | 33 |
| 5 | 1543 | 34 |
| 6 | 1632 | 35 |
| 7 | 8387 | 36 |
| 8 | 9035 | 37 |
| 9 | 9340 | 38 |
| 10 | 9988 | 39 |
| 11 | 50700478 | 40 |
| 12 | 0578 | 41 |
| 13 | 1493 | 42 |
| 14 | 2021 | 43 |
| 15 | 2318 | 44 |
| 16 | 3103 | 45 |
| 17 | 44339913 | 46 |
| 18 | | 47 |
| 19 | | 48 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
selection of new officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the late (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Appears on

Co. J. 1862

Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1862.

186

1862

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyright

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyright.

Confederate,
20

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. 1

, 20 Reg. Texas Infantry.

of the organization named above.

Company Muster Roll

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

in Washington Co. from April 20 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 100 companies. A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Co. B
Reg't, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 9, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

, 186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Sept 8, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

B, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men detailed from the organization named above,
June 15, 1864.

List dated

No. order

Date of order

By whose order detailed

How employed

Where employed

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(663)

Copyist.

S (Confederate.)
20
Texas.

Sgt. A. Seal
Appears on *Sept*, Co *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry,
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *men*, 186 *4*

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date
Place
Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service as Prov. Guard
Houston March 13, 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

O. A. Boyd
Copied

Confederate.
20

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Absent enlisted men accounted for:
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(244)

Copyist.

Confederate,
20

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Station _____, 1861.
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____, 1861.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Unaccounted for
and
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

Copyright.

Confederate,
20

Texas.

Appears on

, Co.

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1864.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

Copyist.

Confederate,
20

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texa- Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864.

Station.

Remarks.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____

Remarks _____, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted man accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

C. A. Seales
Sgt., *Co. B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Pro
Guard Houston Nov 13 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 20th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Row

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

C. H. Fiale

, Co. *B*

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left. Prov. Guard Houston
Sept. 1st, 1864, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(144)

A. C. Pugh

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*

, 1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Pro guard, Houston

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service - Co. E
Guard Houston Mich.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(24) J. M. Williams

Copy 1st

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

C. C. Seal
Rev., Co *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Dec, 186*7*.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186*7*.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *On det serv.*
On Provost Guard
Mar 3 '68

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

244

A. B. Guzman

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas
B. W. Sealas
Ogt Co. B 20 1440 Inf
Residence Washington Co. Tex

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate
States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal
Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of
August, 1865.

Record dated

Not dated
Not stated

Date of parole

No. of parole

934

Remarks:

Number of roll

1

(652)

O. B. Tinsley

Copyd.

Chapitol Hill, June 7th 1864
Genl J O Robert

Waco, Tex.

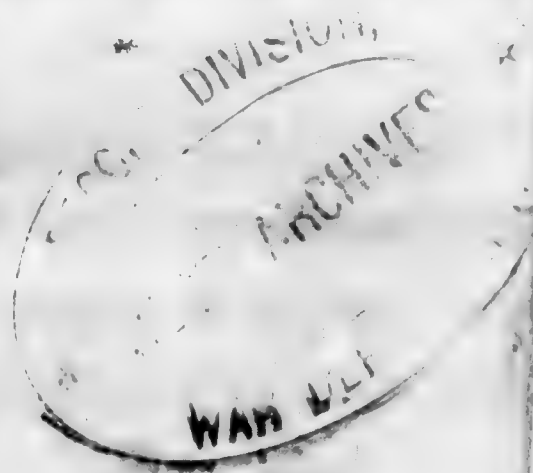
Enclosed
please find enclosed a petition from the
citizens of this community praying
for the exemption from the conscript law
Mr Charles Seale as his services has
proven very valuable in gathering
the plantations in this vicinity with
his well trained negro dogs, where
many of the owners are absent from
them in the service

Your Reply will be
highly appreciated
Yours Respectfully
John H. Hinton
Capt But no 3 Texas
State Troop

June 7. 1862
Letter from
Citizens of
Washington County

asking that Charity
Seals be exempt
from Militia duty

4 "Lee S. T. Insr



To P. O. Hebert, Brigadier General, P. A. C. S. A.

Commanding Texas forces &c

Submit

We the undersigned Citizens,

fully & humbly, the following case to your consideration
that one, Charley Seals, a member of Capt. Jettors
Atkinsons, company in Chappell Hill beat Washington,
County be free & exempt from militia duty, under the
existing law, and be allowed to remain here to
act as Patrol in this vicinity, as we would
further represent him to be a useful man in that
Capacity, having been so employed for a considerable
time. He has a fine Pack of negro dogs, and is a
terror to that part of the Population, & furthermore
represent this as a densely populated neighborhood
with a great many Slaves, with but a few white
males left, even plantations without owner or a
white man upon them. We submit the above to
your consideration Hoping you may be pleased to
to Grant our request &c

James McRellie, Asst. Adjutant
D. J. Perkins,
J. E. Sallis, F. R. Probst, W. H. Bell
A. B. Thompson, R. H. Felder, W. J. Rogers
H. Moore, John L. Smith, J. C. Ellis
J. A. Haynes, W. Karanang, W. Lockhart
B. R. Thomas, J. W. Roubt, J. C. Hallie
M. W. Baker, B. L. Meredith, H. Thompson
J. A. Miners, E. M. Rogers, B. F. Foster
Joseph Toland, Joe Jackson, J. W. Madison
H. D. Cress, H. L. Adams, E. M. Thompson
J. C. Hutchins, J. L. Amman
G. R. Johnson
D. M. Barry, W. L. C.
J. P. Perkins

(CONFEDERATE)

8

20

Ten

C. A. Seals

Pvt. Co. B. 20. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue May 4....., 186 3

Signature C. A. Seals
Seals

Remarks:

1 No.

Davenport

Copyist.

Caney Creek Austin Co Texas

Sept 15th 1862

General F. C. Schult

Commanding Western Department U. S. A.

We the undersigned citizens of Austin and adjoining Counties would respectfully represent to you that this section of the Country is very thickly settled, and that almost all the white male population have volunteered and are now in the army, not only those between the ages of 18 to 35 years but also both over & under those ages, so that very few indeed, are left to superintend home affairs. And that there are a great many slaves in this section of the country, and that the safety of the community requires more protection than is now afforded it.

In view of these facts we humbly petition you to release from the service

Charles Seale, a volunteer in J. L. Wallis Company (B), Ellmores Regiment, who has been of great service to the community in past years, in the way of patroling &c, he being an energetic, industrious & vigilant man, having a good pack of negro Dogs.

Th. Chas. ...
W. H. ...
...

W. H. ...
...

W. H. ...

W. H. ...

W. H. ...

W. H. ...

W. H. ...

W. H. ...

W. H. ...

W. H. ...

W. H. ...

W. H. ...

W. H. ...

W. H. ...

W. H. ...

W. H. ...

W. H. ...

W. H. ...

W. H. ...

W. H. ...

W. H. ...

W. H. ...

W. H. ...

W. H. ...
W. H. ...
W. H. ...

W. H. ...

W. H. ...

W. H. ...

W. H. ...

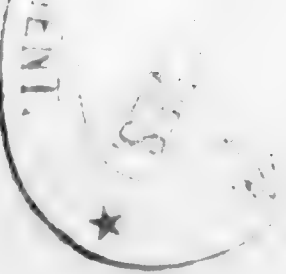
W. H. ...

W. H. ...

W. H. ...

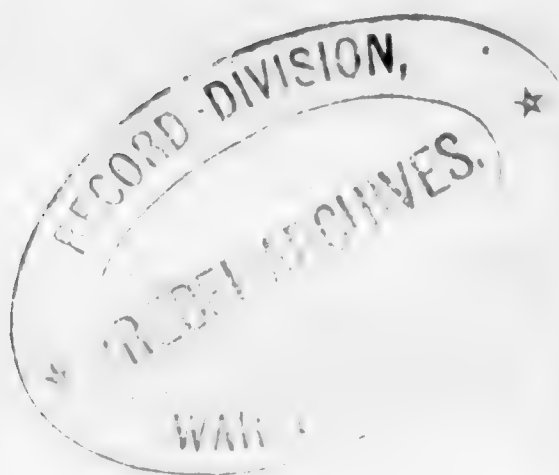
W. H. ...

W. H. ...



Carey Creek Station Co
Sept 15th / 1862

Petition for the dis-
charge of Charles
Ludlow, Co "B." Illinois
28th Regt. Ill. Infantry



Seals, Z. L.

Co. *14*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----------|
| 1 | 50695341 |
| 2 | 3447 |
| 3 | 3351 |
| 4 | 3637 |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also *Z. L. Seals, 42nd Regt. Col. Corps*

Seal, Z.J.

Co H

Elmore: Regt

Subject: Trans 2d Co Engr Tr

Title of record:

S.O.No.273-3

Dist: TEX NMEX & ARIZ-Magruder
Date: Oct 8/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

J. D. Seals
Co. H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July & Aug 9*

Enlisted:
When *May 14*, 1862

Where *Mountville*, 1862

By whom *J. C. Dickie*

Period *Expressed the war*

Last paid:
By whom *24 days from*
Enlistment

To what time
Present or absent *Present*, 1862

Remarks:

The 20th was known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, organized by the
election of its officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 22d (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark.

(663)

J. D. Seals
Copyist.

(Confederate)
20

Texas.

J. J. Seals
Appears on *Co. H*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *1st*

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

May 14, 1862.
Huntsville
J. C. Dickie

Capt. J. Martin
Oct. 31, 1862
Present

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.
Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. H. Seals

Appears on *Wm. H. Seals*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Jan 18 1863*

Enlisted:

When

May 14, 1863

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

(612)

Copyist.

Confederate.
20

Texas.

P. J. Seales

Appears on *Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mark App.*

Enlisted:

When

May 14, 186*3*

Where

By whom

Huntsville

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. C. Lickie
3 yrs or the war

To what time

Capt. J. Martin
Febr 8, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(643)

24th

Copyist.

Scaries, Rowland
Co. *1*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Scaries, Rowland

Seabrook

Co. , 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Seabrook

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Seabrook E. K.

Sellers 29

Co. , 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sellers 29

Sense, Harman

Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50690481 | 20 |
| 0627 | 21 |
| 0723 | 22 |
| 0723 | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Norman Leno
Co. H, *Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 4, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

, 186

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. H. M.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Martina
Det, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec*

Enlisted:

, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
absent on sick leave
from Sept 26, 1862 until cert
ficate of disability for discharge
is returned

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. Martin

7th, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1st

1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 17

1863.

Where

Camp Spring

By whom

W. H. Martin

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. J. Martin

To what time

Dec 31

1863.

Present or absent:

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave since Jan 1863, having received certificate for discharge Aug 21/62.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A. I. K. completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Meriman Jones
1st, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Reported deserted. March 25/63.

The 20th (also known as Elmendorf) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of new officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Scholz) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(842)

Copyist.

Col. J. M. Smith
Co. A 20th Regt. Va. Inf.

See personal papers of

John. Parvis
Sgt., Co. C, 20 Regt. Va. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(600) This card must not be taken from the files.

Sense, Harmon

Co., **20 Texas Infantry.**
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sense, Harmon

Sherman

Co. , 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sherman

255
+ Leson, Samuel

Co. A., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50704508 | 20 |
| 2 | 4649 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Samuel S. ...

, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *March*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Mar. 2

, 1865.

Place

Galveston

Remarks:

Arrived from depot

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmora's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Copy

Copy

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Wm. S. Terryman
Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On W. S. Terryman in Angelina
Co. Jan. 7, 65.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(364)

Copyist.

Leatherwood, S. M.

Co. *A.*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Leatherwood, S. M.

Sevier

Co. *B*, 20 Texas Infantry.
H. S. (Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sevier

Sevier, L.

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.
" E (Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50693331 | 20 |
| 2 | 3461 | 21 |
| 3 | 547 | 22 |
| 4 | 724 | 23 |
| 5 | 831 | 24 |
| 6 | 190 | 25 |
| 7 | 8438 | 26 |
| 8 | 8924 | 27 |
| 9 | 50700162 | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

S

Confederate.

20

Texas.

L. Sevier

Pos

Age 37

Capt. James H. McCardell's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead

Muster-in to date Apr 30, 1862
x Apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When May 2

Where Hempstead 186

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

As shown by Certificate of Musterin' Officer

*This company subsequently became Company E, 20th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Frank

Copyist.

S

(Confederate)
20

Texas.

Private L. Senier
Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
of the organization named above.
for

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 1862

May 2

Pack County

J. H. McCardell

3 years

Pay due from enlistment

Present

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Blank

Copyright

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Pvt. L. Sevier
Appears on Co. E

Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.
for

Nov + Dec

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

May 7

Polk County

J. H. McCardell

3 years or the war

Capt. S. Martin (A. 2 M.)

Aug 31
Present

1862

186

186

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Stunt

Copyist

S

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Port L. Sevier
, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb

Enlisted.

When

May 2

1863

Where

Polk County

By whom

J. H. McBurdell

186

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin A. g. m.

To what time

Jan 1

Present or absent

Present.

186

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Frank

Copyright

S

Confederate.
20

Texas.

Off. *Chapman*
Co. E

Appears on

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

McChapman

Enlisted:

When

May 2

, 1863.

Where

Polk County

By whom

J. H. McBardell

, 1862.

Period

Three years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin

To what time

Feb. 28

Present or absent

Present

, 1863.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Heuse

Copyright

(643)

S

Confederate.
20

Texas.

L. Sevier
P.H., Co. E

Appears on

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

Jan + Feb

Enlisted:

When

May 2

, 1864.

Where

Polk Co.

By whom

J. H. McCardell

, 1862.

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin

To what time

Aug 31

Present or absent

Present

, 186

Remarks:

The 20th is so known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry.
with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 1st (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(643)

Frank

Copyright.

Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Appears on _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1861.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____

Place _____, 1861.

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____, 1864

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

Copyist.

Confederate.
20

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864.

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave Burlington 1st day
June 21, 64*
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

(644)

E. E. Jones

Copied.

7100
Sewall, K.

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50694737 | 20 |
| 2 | 7847 | 21 |
| 3 | 7855 | 22 |
| 4 | 5038 | 23 |
| 5 | 5138 | 24 |
| 6 | 50689806 | 25 |
| 7 | 50708027 | 26 |
| 8 | 50698073 | 27 |
| 9 | 7763 | 28 |
| 10 | 701160 | 29 |
| 11 | 1373 | 30 |
| 12 | 2935 | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. S. Wall
Det., Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *July 11*, 186*2*

When *May 12*, 186*2*

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *R. E. Partridge*

Period *2 years & 6 months*

Last paid: *None from enlistment*

By whom *None from enlistment*, 186*2*

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

W. S. Wall
Copied.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K) completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyright

20

Texas.

Texas
 H. L. Wall
 & Co.,
 Appears on
 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster
of the organization named above.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Washed and weighed (1.0000 g)
 Sample from 15 of 16

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Book mark:

(842)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. Marshall
Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. Smith
Co. J. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

San Antonio
1863

, 1863

By whose order *W. H. Smith*

No. of order *272*

Date of order or absence *Nov 25*, 1863

Nature of detail or absence *Det. San Antonio*

Place of absence *San Antonio Bay*

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(112)

W. H. Smith

Copyist.

20

Texas.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

Return
of absentees from the organization named above.
Return dated *June 1967*

Return dated

By what authority

, 1864.

No. order

Date of order

With whom employed

ج. 186

How employed

Where employed

Remarks:

The 26th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

Book mark:

Copy

Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S
K Simwell
Ant. Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Nov

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service on laid
Road Bridge Nov 24, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(244)

Ind. yet

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

C
K
Pl, Co. *...*

...

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,
for *...*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On duty...
R.R. Bridge...

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(104)

Copyist.

Confederate.
20

Texas.

N. Sewell
Priv, Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 186*4*.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave furloughed for
13 days, Aug 9 '64

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

N. A. Casey

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

H. Suwall
1st, Co. G

Appears on _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864.

Station: _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date *Sept 4*, 1864.

Place *Galveston*
Remarks *Dropped as a deserter*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for _____

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(244)

H. A. Revie
Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

S
R. S. Small
Reg't, Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Dec

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Dec 7

, 1864.

Place

Galveston

Remarks

San Juan desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(244)

A. B. ...

Copyist.

S

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Tax

K. Sewall

Co G 20 Tax Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2 Jr

1863

Date of issue June 9

Signature

1863

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyst.

S

(CONFEDERATE)

20

Tex

K Sewall

Co G 20 Tex Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

3 2x

, 186 3

Date of issue Aug 4

, 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

S

(CONFEDERATE)

20

Tex

K. Sewall

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

3 Qr

, 1863

Date of issue

Sept 21

, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Tax

K. Sewall

Co. G. Moore's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Apr. 1 - May 10

at Galveston Island

Date

June 24

Occupation

, 186 3.

, 186 3.

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months

Days

, 186

, 186

40

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Kenshaw
Copyist

Sewell

Co. *G*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sewall

Seson, S.

Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Seson, Samuel

Shamake, F.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private E.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shoemake, F.

Shannon, F.

Co. *E*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50094633 | 20 |
| 7738 | 21 |
| 1843 | 22 |
| 495 | 23 |
| 5031 | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. H. Harrison
Capt. D. H. Lewis' Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Age *24* years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *May 9, 1862*
Must. Lead, Tex. May 9, 1862
Muster-in to date *May 9, 1862*
Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous
Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 30th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.
The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. L. Shannon
Det. Co. G., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1862

1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 25

1862

Where

Newport

By whom

R. L. Stanley

Period

from the start

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. J. Smith

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. G. G. G.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K) completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. H. Hammer

Det., Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James A. ...*, 186...

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th is also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers, May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. Hammer
Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

W. H. ...

Co. G, 20th ...

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

W. H. ...

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 25

Where

W. H. ...

By whom

W. H. ...

Period

Apr. 25

Last paid:

By whom

W. H. ...

To what time

Apr. 25, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(042)

W. H. ...

Copyist.

Shannon, Jonas
Co. H,

20 Texas Inf.

(CONFEDERATE)

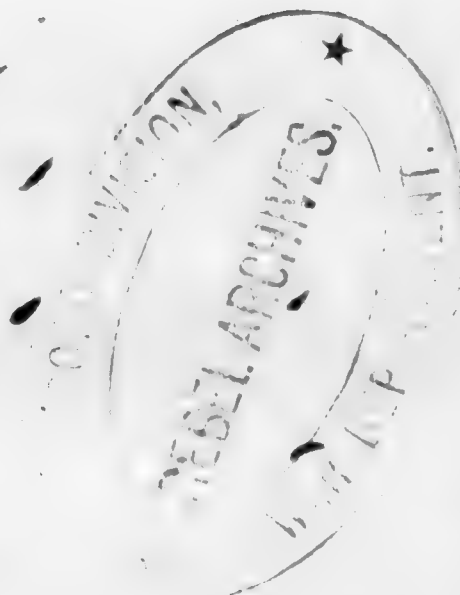
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |
| 20..... | 39..... |
| 21..... | 40..... |
| 22..... | 41..... |
| 23..... | 42..... |
| 24..... | 43..... |
| 25..... | 44..... |
| 26..... | 45..... |
| 27..... | 46..... |
| 28..... | 47..... |
| 29..... | 48..... |
| 30..... | 49..... |
| 31..... | 50..... |

Jonas Johanson
Co H 20th Inf Regt

May 14/64

Detachment
of 12 men



Descriptive List of Persons Employed and hired by S. S. Hendricks Financial Agent of State
 Penitentiary for the purpose of Exporting Cotton to the Rio Grande to procure Machinery Supplis &c

| Names | Residence | Ht | Wt | Eyes | Hair | Complex | Company | Remarks |
|-----------------|------------|------|----|-------|--------|---------|--------------|-------------|
| S. E. Rutland | Walker Co | 5 7 | 36 | Grey | Light | Dark | Hamiltons Co | Brown |
| James Shannon | do do | 5 9 | 36 | Blue | Auburn | Fair | Hightowers " | do |
| J. McGar | do do | 5 6 | 38 | Blue | Auburn | Fair | Dickies " | Edwards |
| W. H. Foster | do do | 5 11 | 38 | Gray | Light | Dark | Hightowers | Brown |
| C. F. Puckett | Wentzinger | | | | | | Smiths | do |
| Henry Jenkins | Walker Co | 6 2 | 44 | Gray | Dark | Dark | Dickies | Edwards |
| Stephen Jackson | Liberty Co | 6 | 22 | Dark | Black | Black | do | do |
| W. P. Kerr | Walker Co | 5 9 | 38 | Blue | Light | Fair | Hightowers | Brown |
| John W. Payne | Walker Co | 5 11 | 40 | Black | Dark | Dark | C. H. | 20 P. V. S. |

| | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--------|------|-----------------|----------------|
| Green Sp. Wren | 6 | Grey | " | Pied-bill Grebe | Green Spillers |
| John Shannon | " | 511 86 | " | " | " |
| Daniel H. Lawrence | " | 517 43 | Dark | " | " |

Capt. J. M. Smith
 U. S. Army
 Fort Mifflin
 Pa.

Agnes G. Smith
New York

| | |
|-----------------|------------|
| James | Randall |
| J E Huland | Walker Co |
| James Shannon | do do |
| J McFar | do do |
| W H Foster | do do |
| C. H. Pinchback | Wendymer |
| Henry Jenkins | Walker Co |
| Stephen Jackson | Liberty Co |
| W P. Kerr | Walker Co |
| John Mc Payne | Walker Co |

respectfully ordered to the District Commander
 for the detail, of the following named persons
 from the 1st Cavalry Regt. to be attached, for the
 transportation of baggage to the new encampment
 of the Texas Militia.

I am, Captain J. W. Ragsdale
 1st Cavalry Regt.
 1st Cavalry Regt.

✓ Shannon, W.

Co. *K*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50696611 | 20 |
| 6726 | 21 |
| 6867 | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |
| | 39 |
| | 40 |

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

S. | 20 | Texas.

W. Shannon

Pvt., { Capt. L. G. Clepper's Company,
Elmore's Regiment Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hemp-
stead, Tex. May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1862

Where

By whom M. H. Elliott.

Period 3 years or war.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Reg-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former in-
fants of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted
in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. G. Giss

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. Shannon

Pvt, Co. *K*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July + Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 1

Where

Mont

, 1862.

By whom

M. H. Elliott

Period

3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of first officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

Check mark:

R. L. Gies.

Copyist.

S. Confederate

20

Texas.

W. Shannon
Pvt., Co. K,

Appears on *Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept + Oct

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

May 1
Mont

Elliott
3 years

S. Martin
Aug. 31, 1862

. 1862

. 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged by special*
order No. 9 Oct. 14th 42. To us

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Siss

Copy to

Sharp W. S.

Co. A., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50690614
0750
0877
1037
7985
4082
50689699
50705113
50697659
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

W. Thompson

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. S. Sharp
Det

Appears on Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Geo & Lee

Enlisted:

When

, 1862

Where Camp Martin Dec 2

, 1862

By whom Lt. Brooks

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time 31 Oct

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Act as a substitute for
Corp. Wm. Thompson Dec 2, 1862

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

L. W. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. J. Haip
Det. Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Dec 2, 1863
Comp. near Fort Robert
Leut Brooks
3 yrs
Capt S. Martin
Dec 31
absent
Wounded in action
Galveston, Tex. sent to
General Hospital, Houston.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the
election of first officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nathan's) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(643)

L. A. Martin

Copyist.

Confederate.
20

Texas.

W. S. Chap
Capt. C. C. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for 'Mch & Apr

Enlisted:
When

Where Dec 2, 1863

By whom Lt. Brooks

Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Martin

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: (Absent
Sent to genl hospital,
Houston, Jan'y 4th 63.

wounded in action Jun'y 4th 63.

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, connected its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.
Book mark:

L. A. Martin

Copyist.

Confederate,
20

Texas.

W. S. Shaw
Sub. Col.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged for gun
shot wound at Cent. Drift.
Arrested, January 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

L. A. Martin

Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

W. S. Sharpe
Capt, Co A

Appears on , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
of the organization named above,

for the month of
Commissioned officers present and absent:

C. J. O. V. , 1863.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital / Mustered Out
4, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. D. Boyd
Capt.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above,

stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated

Date of order

No. order

By whose orders

Nature of detail or absence

Place of absence

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(682)

Copyied.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Wm. H. Smith
Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

Wm. H. Smith
Nov 31

By whose order

No. of order

, 1863

Date of order or absence

May 4, 1863

Nature of detail or absence

hospital

Place of absence

Wm. H. Smith

Remarks:

Wm. H. Smith

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(263)

Copy.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Wm. D. Smith

Appears on a consolidated
of absentees from the organization named above.

Return

Return dated

June 7

By what authority

No. order

Date of order

, 1864.

With whom employed

How employed

Where employed

, 186

Remarks

*Wm. D. Smith
Harrison June 7, 1864
Harrison June 7, 1864
Harrison June 7, 1864*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(101)

Copyist

Confederate.
20

Texas.

W. D. Sharpe
Appears on a tri-monthly
of the organization named above,
Return
for *Sharpe*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station
Remarks: , 186

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Enlisted men in 1863
10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

(664)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. Sharp
2nd. Co. 6th Texas Inf.
Appears on a List attached to a Register of

General Hospital,
Galveston, Texas,
under the head of "Return of wounded admitted
into the General Hospital of the Confederate
States Army at Galveston, January 1st, 1863."

Disease *Gun shot wound.*
Remarks: *Wounded in the hip.*
Severe.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 74

(page)

201

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20
M. G. Sharp
Co. 6. 20
appears on a

List
of Detailed Men at Galveston.
List dated

Nov. 3

Remarks: Hospital, no
report Houston.
1863.

Book mark:

(1863)

M. G. Brinkman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S
M. A. Sharp

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sula-
kowsky), Texas,
for the month of Nov

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1863

Station

Absent

Remarks:

Sick. Sent Genl.
Hosptl Houston Jan 4/63

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or dally duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 357.

(661)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.



Appears on a Report of S. A. and W. A. ...

Houston, Texas.

10

, 1866.

Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths

}

}

}

186

, 186

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page .

(1035)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

S
20 Texas
W. S. Sharpe
Det Co A 20 Regt Texas
Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,
for the month of Jan, 1864
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Jan 20
Houltham Houston
discharged Wounded
in action at Galveston
Jan 1/63
Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 360.

(661)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

20 Tex
W. S. Sharp
Art Co A 20 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

To Dec 31, 1863

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

. 186 .

Enlisted men on extra or dally duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick, Sent to (over)

Miscellaneous File No. 359.

(661)

J. B. Hyatt

3625

Copies

MAY 10

52453136

8161

Guil Hospital Houston
Jan 4/63

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

20

Tex

W. S. Sharp
Put Capt 20 Regt 70 Inf

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sul-
kowski), Texas,

for the month of *Dec 1 to 20*, 186*3*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

. 186 .

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick (over)

Miscellaneous File No. 358.

J. B. Hyatt

(661)

6637

Copyist.

MAY 10.

52453082

1918

Sent to Genl Hospital
Houston Jan 4/63

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital,
at Houston, Texas,

for *July 1st to Aug 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 22*, 1862.

Where *St Louis*

By whom *St Louis*

Period *War*

Attached to Hospital:

When *Dec 22*, 1862.

How employed

Last paid:

By whom *Capt G. H. Martin*

To what time *Dec 22*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Present in Hospital*

Book mark.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at
for

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

(546)

(CONFEDERATE.)

\$

Emory

General

Bat. Co. N, Emory: Dist.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

under the head of "List of Patients in Gen'l
Hospital at Houston, Jan'y 3, 1864."

Date of admission Jan'y. 4, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 202

(880)

N. J. Johnson

200

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ensign

1861 Sharp
Post. Ensign, Ensign Post

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

| | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------|
| Disease | <i>One shot ship</i> | |
| Admitted | <i>Jan 4</i> | |
| Returned to duty | | , 186 2. |
| Discharged from service | | , 186 . |
| Deserted | | , 186 . |
| Furloughed | | , 186 . |
| Died | | , 186 . |
| | | , 186 . |

Remarks: *At home near machine*
shop R. V. - raised by S. B.
born

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 170

(200)

J. H. Johnson

2003

Copyright

710 834
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

William S. Sharpe
Private Co. 1st
Colored Regt of Infantry
20th Tex Inf

Discharge given

By order of
Major S. D. Janney

S. D. Janney
Co. A. 3.

Co. A 20 Texas

Received A. I. G. Office
186

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERT. OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *William S. Sharp* of Captain *Daniels*
 Company (*A*) of the *Clumores* Regiment of Confed-
 erate States *Infantry* was enlisted by *Lieut. Brooks*
 of the *Clumores* Regiment of *Infantry* at *Virginia Point*
 on the *Twenty Second* day of *December* 1862, to serve *Three*
 years; he was born in *Morgan County* in the State of *Georgia*, is
Fifty Four years of age, *six* feet *Two* inches high, *Light*
 complexion, *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
 a *Farmer*.
 During the last two months said soldier has been
 unfit for duty *8* days.

STATION *Genl. Hospital Houston*
 DATE: *Jan'y 19, 1864*

W. P. Riddell
 Surgeon in Charge
 CLUMORES COMPANY.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *William S. Sharp*
 of Captain *Daniels* Company, and find him incapable of performing
 the duties of a soldier because of *Gun shot wound received at the battle of Galveston*
disabling his hip. I recommend that he be
discharged. - he has been a patient for a year.
W. P. Riddell

DISCHARGED this *19th* day of *January* 1864 at *Houston*
W. P. Riddell
 Surgeon.

NOTE 1. - When probable cause for pension present care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2. - The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.
 Town - *Houston* County - *Harris* State - *Texas*
 (DUPLICATE)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

William S. Sharp
Private Co. A
Elmore's Reg't of Infantry

Discharged him
By Order of
Maj Genl Magruder
S. G. Hancy
A. A. Genl

Official
W. P. Riddell
Surgeon in Charge
of Genl Hosp

Received A. & I. G. Office
186 5

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.
CERT. OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.
(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *William S. Sharp* of Captain *Daniel*
Company (*A*) of the *Elmore* Regiment of Confed-
erate States *Infantry* was enlisted by *Lieut. Brooks*
of the *Elmore* Regiment of *Infantry* at *Virginia Point*
on the *Twenty Second* day of *December* 186*3* to serve *Three*
years; he was born in *Morgan County* in the State of *Georgia* is
Fifty Four years of age, *Six* feet *Two* inches high, *Light*
complexion, *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
a *Farmer*.
During the last two months said soldier has been
unfit for duty *_____* days. (Here consult directions on Form 1a, Med. Department, Reg.)

STATION: *Genl. Hospital Houston*
DATE: *July 19, 1864*

W. P. Riddell Surgeon
COMMANDING COMPANY

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *William S. Sharp*
of Captain *Daniel* Company, and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of *Gun shot wound Received at the Battle of Galveston*
Disabling his hip I Recommend That he be Discharged
He has been a Patient for a year

W. P. Riddell
SURGEON

DISCHARGED this *19th*

day of *July* 186*4* at *Houston*

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*Houston*

County—*Harris*

State—*Texas*

(DUPLICATE)

Sharpe, W. S.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sharp, W. S.

11-2
Shaw, J. W.

Co. *B*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50691190 | 20 |
| 2 | 1309 | 21 |
| 3 | 1410 | 22 |
| 4 | 1303 | 23 |
| 5 | 1617 | 24 |
| 6 | 8049 | 25 |
| 7 | 9369 | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John L. Moore
Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *May 14*, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 186

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of its officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(103)

Copylat.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

, 1862.

Where

By whom

, 1862.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(842)

Copyright

Q8

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Put S. Shaw

, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

Enlisted:
When

March 8, 1863

Where

By whom

, 186

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt S. Martin & M.
Feb 28, 1862*

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

+ So on call

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(542)

Shaw

Copyist.

Confederate.
20

Texas.

William H. H. H.
Appears on *Co. A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

W. H. H.
Aug 31, 1863.
Present

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copy.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Appears on a

20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
List

of men absent from the organization named above,
stationed at the Post of Galveston.
List dated

Date of order

No. order

By whose orders

Nature of detail or absence

Place of absence

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.
Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate,
20

Texas.

Wm. H. Miller
Appears on , Co. *20*

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

, 1864

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave on furlough
13 days Aug 22, 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

(664)

Q. J. Dyer

Copied.

S

(CONFEDERATE)

20

Tex

J. W. Shaw

Corp Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

Date of issue MAY 4, 186

Signature

186 3.

Remarks:

Bill No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J W Shaw

Co. B, 20 Regt. Tex. V I

Appears on a

for pay
for

RECEIPT ROLL

at Galveston, Tex

Date

Occupation

July 3

1863

1863

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months

Days

Apr. 1

May 10

1863

1863

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

S. W. Shaw

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw

Copyist.

Com. Smith,
Applicant
Hunt Aug 29, 1864

Detail of Carpenter
to Memphis

J. W. Shaw (am. order)

C. B. 20th Tex. Inf.

RECORD DIVISION
FBI ARCHIVES

Co

| | | | | |
|-----------------|---|-------|----|--------|
| J. Billingsman | " | F + s | 20 | Lexas. |
| G. Furr | " | F + s | 20 | " |
| J. A. Armstrong | " | C + x | 20 | " |
| Devin Brooks | " | C + + | 20 | " |
| W. W. Riddle | " | I - | 20 | " |
| A. E. McKinnon | " | G + | 20 | " |
| Michael Hyde | " | A + + | 20 | " |
| R. G. Broadbent | " | H - | 20 | " |
| W. A. Mathias | " | A + + | 20 | " |
| C. B. Farris | " | H + | 20 | " |
| S. A. Cobb | " | D + | 20 | " |

| | | | | |
|------------------|---|---------|----|--------|
| A. M. Hudson | " | C x + x | 20 | " |
| S. Stark | " | B + | 20 | " |
| Rabbe | " | B + | 20 | " |
| S. A. Watson | " | D + | 20 | " |
| G. W. Garton | " | D - | 20 | " |
| Geo. Brundell | " | D - | 20 | " |
| Nicholas Piffard | " | D - | 20 | " |
| F. L. I. Maury | " | C x | 20 | Lexas. |

over

Head Quarters, Maine Dept
August 29th 1864.
Gen. A. S. Samuel
A. A. A. A.

Sir.

I would most respectfully
request that the following named men
who were selected under the order of
the Army Genl. to work in the Ship Dock
in this city be detached to the Maine
Dept as carpenters.

| | | | | |
|---------------|----|----------------|--------|------|
| Sgt. Shaw | Co | B ⁺ | Elmore | Rgt. |
| S. H. Cook | " | B ⁺ | " | " |
| S. H. Gilbert | " | B ⁺ | " | " |

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Yours obediently

S. Smith,
Amherst.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Yours Obediently

J. Smith
Camp Wood,

Head Quarters Marine Dept
Boston July 29th, 1864.
Lt. R. L. Samuel
A. A. Lamb

Sir.

I would most respectfully
request that the following named men
who were selected under the order of
the Army Dept. to work in the Ship Dock
in this City be detached to the Marine
Dept. as Carpenter.

| | | | |
|-------------|----|------------------|----------------|
| Sgt. Shaw | Co | D ¹ + | Eleventh Regt. |
| Lt. Cook | " | D ¹ + | " |
| Lt. Gilbert | " | D ¹ + | " |

Shaw, W. F.

Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | | |
|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|----|
| <i>506</i> | <i>95</i> | <i>65</i> | <i>0</i> | 20 |
| <i>507</i> | <i>02</i> | <i>92</i> | <i>0</i> | 21 |
| <i>507</i> | <i>03</i> | <i>92</i> | <i>0</i> | 22 |
| <i>507</i> | <i>03</i> | <i>92</i> | <i>0</i> | 23 |
| <i>507</i> | <i>03</i> | <i>92</i> | <i>0</i> | 24 |
| <i>507</i> | <i>03</i> | <i>92</i> | <i>0</i> | 25 |
| <i>507</i> | <i>03</i> | <i>92</i> | <i>0</i> | 26 |
| <i>507</i> | <i>03</i> | <i>92</i> | <i>0</i> | 27 |
| <i>507</i> | <i>03</i> | <i>92</i> | <i>0</i> | 28 |
| <i>507</i> | <i>03</i> | <i>92</i> | <i>0</i> | 29 |
| <i>507</i> | <i>03</i> | <i>92</i> | <i>0</i> | 30 |
| <i>507</i> | <i>03</i> | <i>92</i> | <i>0</i> | 31 |
| <i>507</i> | <i>03</i> | <i>92</i> | <i>0</i> | 32 |
| <i>507</i> | <i>03</i> | <i>92</i> | <i>0</i> | 33 |
| <i>507</i> | <i>03</i> | <i>92</i> | <i>0</i> | 34 |
| <i>507</i> | <i>03</i> | <i>92</i> | <i>0</i> | 35 |
| <i>507</i> | <i>03</i> | <i>92</i> | <i>0</i> | 36 |
| <i>507</i> | <i>03</i> | <i>92</i> | <i>0</i> | 37 |
| <i>507</i> | <i>03</i> | <i>92</i> | <i>0</i> | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. F. Shaw
Priv, Co. H., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March* Apr, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 19, 1863

Where

Hunterville

By whom

W. C. Rogers

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay drawn from Exhibit

To what time

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(342)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

W. T. Shaw
Put in

Appears on *20* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Feb*

Enlisted:

When

1864

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Apr. 19

Huntsville

W. C. Rogers

Capt. S. Martin

Aug. 31

1863

Present

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. T. Shaw

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. A. Smith

Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

June 20, 186*4*.

Place

Wallerston

Remarks

added some

and a deserter

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(344)

Wm. A. Smith

Copyist.

Confederate.
20

Texas.

Appears on _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1863.

Station: _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: _____

Place: _____

Remarks: _____, 1863.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Shaw, H. J.
Co. H, 2nd Regt. S. C. Inf.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

3d, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Apr 19, 1863.

3 yrs or more

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

Bounty: Paid, \$ *200* ; due, \$ *100*

Signature *✓*

Remarks:

Roll No.

G. A. Russell
Copyist.

Shelburn, Andrew B.

Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50690349 | 20 |
| 50690349 | 21 |
| 50690349 | 22 |
| 50690349 | 23 |
| 50690349 | 24 |
| 50690349 | 25 |
| 50690349 | 26 |
| 50690349 | 27 |
| 50704655 | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |
| | 39 |
| | 40 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Unit 13. The 13th

of 1

Capt J. N. Daniel's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Davis, Hempstead

Texas

Mich 31

1862

Muster-in to date

Mich 31

1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 23

1862

Where Hempstead

By whom Capt Daniel

Period 3 yrs. in the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

60

Remarks:

As shown by certificate of Muster-in
Officer.

This company subsequently became Company A, 20th Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

L. V. Martin

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Andrew Shilburn
1st, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, organized by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec

Enlisted:
When

Where: April 1862

By whom

Period: 3 years, 1862

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Appointed by Special
order U. S. Dec 1. Sent to
General Hospital in Houston, Tex.
12. 1862.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate,
20

Texas.

A. B. Hubbard
4th Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where *Hamptstead*, 1863

By whom

Period *Sykes*, 186

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time

Present or absent: *Dec 31*, 186

Remarks:

resent

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies A to K) completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(44)

S. H. Martin

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

A. P. McBurn
4 Comp Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Mich & Cps

April 28, 1863

H. J. Stead

years

Capt Martin

Feb 28, 1863

Present

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

J. N. Martin

Copyist.

Confederate.
20

Texas.

U. B. Hallman
2nd Co. 11, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

War
Capt Martin
Capt M., 1862
Present

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(643)

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

Confederate.
20

Texas.

John A. B. Shelburne
Appears on _____, Co _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1865.
Station _____
Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____, 1865.
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

Little we. Submerged
for 16 days.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Emmory's

But Capt. Smith's son, Thomas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Parotitis

Admitted Dec. 2

Returned to duty

Discharged from service

Deserted

Furloughed Dec. 24, for 10 days, 1862

Died

Remarks:

, 1862

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 1862

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 112

(226)

H. A. Johnson

226

Copy 1st.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Appears on

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

, 1864.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*With leave furnished for
16 days to medical service.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with two companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

(844)

Copyist.

AGAT-0Y/sjr

29 August 1951

Mrs. Albert Buchanan
306 West 24th Street
Bryan, Texas

Dear Mrs. Buchanan:

Further reference is made to your letter of 12 August 1951, herewith returned.

The records show that Andrew B. Shelburne, a private and sergeant of Captain J. M. Daniel's Company, Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, which subsequently became Company A, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry, Confederate States Army, enlisted 28 April 1862, at Hempstead, Texas, aged 26 years. The company muster roll for January and February 1864, latest on file, shows him present.

His name appears on a regimental return of the organization for the month of March 1865, which shows he was furloughed for 16 days. No later record of him has been found.

This collection of records is by no means complete, and failure to find the entire record of Confederate military service does not indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve at some period not covered by the records.

Sincerely yours,

WM. E. BERGIN
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

1 Incl

Shelburn, H. D.

Co. A., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50690352 | 20 |
| 0768 | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

N. D. Shelburn

Pvt

Capt J. N. Daniel's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis, Hempstead,*

Tex

Mich 31

1862

Muster-in to date

Mich 31

1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 13

1862

Where

Hempstead

By whom

Capt. Daniel

Period

3 yrs. or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

30

Remarks:

*As shown by certificate of Muster-
ing Officer.*

*This company subsequently became Company A, 20th Regt.
Texas Infantry.*

*The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.*

Book mark:

L. V. Martin

(225)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. L. Shelburne

1st Lt., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July-Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 13

, 1862

Where

Heidelberg

By whom

J. H. Durick

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

due from Enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on sick leave from June 22, 1862 until certificate of disability for discharge is disapproved

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(922)

Shelburne J. H.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shelburne J. Henry

Shelburn John P.

Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>50690350</i> | 20 |
| <i>0467</i> | 21 |
| <i>0615</i> | 22 |
| <i>0751</i> | 23 |
| <i>0878</i> | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John P. Shelburn

Capt J. N. Daniel's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Davis, Hempstead,
Tex. Mich 31, 1862

Muster-in to date Mich 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 13

1862

Where Hempstead

By whom Capt Daniel

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*As shown by certificate of Muster-
ing officer

*This company subsequently became Company A, 30th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.
The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

John Melburn
Private, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When July 4 Aug. 1862

Where Hempstead
By whom J. W. Durm
Period 3 years, 186

Last paid:
By whom Reg'd from enlistment
To what time

Present or absent
Remarks: (absent on sick leave
from Aug 14, 1862 until
certificate of disability for dis-
charge is approved)

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

L. A. Melburn
Coylist

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

John Shelburne
Appears on *Co. C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec*

Enlisted:
When

Where *May 10*, 1862

By whom *Agitated*, 1862

Period *3 years*
last paid: *J. H. Daniel*

By whom *Capt S. Martin*
To what time *31*

Present or absent: *Oct*

Remarks: *Present*, 1862

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

S. Martin
Copyright

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John Shelburne

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Jan 1 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 15

, 1863.

Where

Hempstead

, 1863.

By whom

J. H. Daniel

Period

3 yrs

last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Dec 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent without leave
Feb 2 1863.*

The 20th (as known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of first officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

J. M. Sheburn
No. 1, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 15

, 1863.

Where *Heidelberg*

By whom

J. N. Daniel

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Martin

To what time

Feb 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: *absent without leave*
April 30th/63.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

Elmore's

Dep.

John She. 1000000
Br. Capt. Daniel C. D. Elmore
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| Disease | <i>Dyspepsia</i> | |
| Admitted | <i>Nov. 6</i> | |
| Returned to duty | | , 1863. |
| Discharged from service | | , 186 . |
| Deserted | | , 186 . |
| Furloughed | <i>30 days Dec 30</i> | , 1863. |
| Died | | |
| Remarks: | | , 186 . |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 144

(886)

J. S. Johnson

200

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Emory's

John C. Shelbourn
Capt. 6th Louisiana Cav. Em. Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| Disease | <i>Diarrhea</i> | |
| Admitted | <i>Jan'y 25</i> | |
| Returned to duty | | , 1863. |
| Discharged from service | | , 186 . |
| Deserted | | , 186 . |
| Furloughed | <i>30 days Jan'y 27</i> | , 186 . |
| Died | | , 1863. |
| Remarks: | | , 186 . |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 125

(665)

A. Johnson

2000

Copyist.

Shelburne, A. B.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shelburne Andrew B.

Sheburn H. D.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sheburn H. D.

2570
Shelburne J. Henry

Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>50699288</i> | 20 |
| <i>9379</i> | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. H. Shillburn

5/1/61 Capt J. N. Daniel's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, San Antonio
Tex

Muster-in to date Nov 31, 1862
Nov 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When March 25, 1862.

Where Indianapolis

By whom J. Ward

Period 3 yrs. or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(666)

L. H. Martin

Copyright

Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. Henry Shubert
Capt., Co. C., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 25, 1862.

Where

Industrious

By whom

J. Ward

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks: Appointed 1st Sgt
May 10, 1862.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(642).

Copyist.

Shelburne, John

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shelburne, John P.

Shelly, A.

Co. *L*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50694636 | 20 |
| 2 | 4736 | 21 |
| 3 | 7840 | 22 |
| 4 | 5957 | 23 |
| 5 | 5077 | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *Shelley + Minors*
+ 9 (Mich. L.) Fox Sup

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. S. Hally
Capt. D. H. Lewis' Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Age 20 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept. 1862*

Muster-in to date *May 9, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *Apr. 25, 1862*

Where *Wampstead*

By whom *W. S. Hally*

Period *The War*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 30th New-
Mexico Texas Infantry.
The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. S. Bailey
3rd Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July 1st 1862*

Enlisted: *July 1st 1862*

When *at Ft. 25*, 1862

Where *at Ft. 25*, 1862

By whom *W. S. Bailey*

Period *2 years*

Last paid: *at the War*

By whom *W. S. Bailey*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(143)

W. S. Bailey
Copist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. Kelly
1st Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. 1862*

Enlisted:
When *Oct. 25*, 1862

Where *W. H. Kelly*, 1862

By whom *W. H. Kelly*

Period *3 months*

Last paid:
By whom *W. H. Kelly*

To what time *Oct. 25*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment

Book mark:

(242)

Copyist.

20

Texas.

Appears on

Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll
 nization net

Company Muster
of the organization named above,
for

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Emerson's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K) completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

Book mark:

(642)

Copy to:

(CONF)

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, was organized by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

book mark:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 116

Copyright.

(186)

Copyright.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

W. H. ...
..., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *March 1st*, 186*2*

When *April 25*, 186*2*

Where *Memphis*
By whom *R. E. ...*
Period *...*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. J. Martin*
To what time *April 25*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks: *...*
...
...
...
...
...

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

James

Anderson Sherry
Co. 1st Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease - *Rheumatism Chronic*

Admitted *Dec. 23*

Returned to duty *Dec. 27*

Discharged from service

Deserted

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

, 1862

, 1862

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 116

(186)

H. A. Johnson

2003

Copyist.

Shelton, John W.

Co. *F*, 20th Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>52698922</i> | 20 |
| <i>30700623</i> | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Appears on

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

100th
100th, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1864*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

July 30, 64

The 10th (also known as Elmora's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, converted its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

1864
Shepherd, G.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sheppard, George

15
Shepherd, George

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shepherd, George

Sheppard, E.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sheppard, George

25117
Shepperd George

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50690477 | 20 |
| 0623 | 21 |
| 0739 | 22 |
| 0886 | 23 |
| 1012 | 24 |
| 4072 | 25 |
| 50689688 | 26 |
| 50697970 | 27 |
| 50704708 | 28 |
| 50697640 | 29 |
| 8471 | 30 |
| 834 | 31 |
| 907 | 32 |
| 9332 | 33 |
| 994 | 34 |
| 50700423 | 35 |
| 0833 | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

20

J. S. Sheppard
Pot Co A 20 Regt

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of *May*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

. 186 .

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Detached, Detailed
by order of Maj (own)*

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

J. B. Hyatt

(081)

0001

Copyist.

MAY 10.

52453358

1918

Bloomfield Jaw
6/63

(CONFEDERATE.)

S
20 Tex
George Shepherd
At A 20 Regt 10 day
Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sul-
kowski), Texas.
for the month of *To Feb 10*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained on extra duty (over)

Miscellaneous File No. 361.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

MAY 10 52453251 8 161

by order of maj B.
Bloomingfield Jan
5/6/3

(CONFEDERATE.)

S
20 Tex
George Sheppard
Capt 20 Regt N.Y.

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,
for the month of *June*, 186*4*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached, Detailed by
order of Maj (or)*

Miscellaneous File No. 363.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

MAY 10.

52453486

1918.

B. Bloomfield Galois
Ton Jan 5 1863

(CONFEDERATE.)

S
20 Tex
G. Shepherd
Capt Co A 20 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Jan

, 1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached, Detailed (over)

Miscellaneous File No. 360.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

MAY 10.

52453179

1918

by order of maj
B. Bloomsfield
Jany 5/63

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 20
G. Shepherd
Capt 20 Regt

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sul-
kewick), Texas,

for the month of *Nov*

, 186 *3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Det'd (over)

Miscellaneous File No. 357.

J. B. Hyatt

(861)

5026

Copyist.

MAY 10.

52453040

1918

by order of Maj.
Bloomfield Jan
5/63

(CONFEDERATE.)

S
70 Tex
G. Sheppard
Plt Co A 70 Regt 75 Inf

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,
for the month of Dec 1 to 20, 1863
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty: /

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detail by order (over)

Miscellaneous File No. 358.

(001)

J. B. Hyatt

0637

Copyist.

MAY 10.

52453071

1918.

of Maj Bloomfield
Jan 5/63

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

George Sheppard
Plt, Co. *11*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

July & Aug., 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

June 15, 186*2*

Where

Forreston

By whom

J. N. Daniel

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from Enlistment

To what time

, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Marden

Copyist.

(1862)

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

George Shufford
1st, Co. *A*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec*

Enlisted:

When

, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent without leave from
Dec. 13, 1862.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

George H. Martin +
Det. Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Detained by order of Gen.
Bloomfield Jan 5th 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Copy 1st.

✓ (Confederate.)
20

Texas.

George Shepherd
Pvt, Co C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Mich & upr

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Settled on extra duty
Jan 5th/63. by order of Maj.
B. Bloomfield. descriptive
list furnished.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, connected its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

C. H. Martin

Copyist.

Confederate.
20

Texas.

1st Support
Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Admitted by order of Maj B.
Blountfield Jan 11, 1863
Descript list

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Appears on a List
of men absent from the organization named above,
stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated

Date of order

No. order

By whose orders

Nature of detail or absence

Place of absence

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.
Book mark.

(263)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John L. Shepherd
Appears on a 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated *March 1863*

By whose order *Wm. B. Brown*, 1863.

No. of order

Date of order or absence, *no*

Nature of detail or absence *Wm. B. Brown*, 1863.

Place of absence *Division*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(662)

Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

G. Sheppard
Pvt, Co A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Nov.

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in engineering
Jan'y 5, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmoro's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

J. C. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

520 Howard

Appears on a consolidated
Return

of absentees from the organization named above.
Return dated

June 9

By what authority Maj. Hornfield
No. order

Date of order June 5
With whom employed Maj. Hornfield
How employed Not in service
Where employed Houston

Remarks: Also set by Special
288 Cal. Dist.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

W. L. G. H. H.

Copy

Confederate.

20

Texas.

John H. ...
Appears on a tri-monthly

Return
of the organization named above,
for *...*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 186

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in 9th Regt.
The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

Copyist.

8
(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Geo Sheppard
Capt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

. 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in R. M. Wood
Houston, Jan'y 5, 1863.

The 20th (also known as "Emory's") Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

Original
Copyist.

S (Confederate.)
20
Texas.

G. Sheppard
Capt, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 186*4*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In G. M. Repts Houston since
Jan'y 5, 1865

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(44)

Dec 13, 1864
Copy

Confederate.
20

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
of the organization named above.

Regimental Return
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864.

Station _____

Remarks _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks _____, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

Undetected since March 1863
Houston
The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

Copyist.

20

Texas

Appears on

Co.

20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
ation named above

Regimental Re

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

186

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date _____

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted or Daily Duty:

ment enlisted men accounted for
An detached unit
New York

Counted for:
The 10th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry
with ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 16, 1861. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Copy to:

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in 2nd Reg't
Houston Aug 5/63.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

(344)

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Appears on

Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

July, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service. Arnold & Mc
Sept. 1863*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

(264)

J. E. Jones

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

G. S. Sheppard
Put, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent: *Aug*, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date *Aug 25*, 1864.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks *Dropped from the roll as a deserter*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(344)

H. A. Roney

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

20

Tex.

Geo. Shepperd

Co. D. 20 Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

List

of Detailed Men at Galveston.

List dated

Nov. 3

1863.

Remarks: Gr. Mr. Capt. Maj.
Bloomfield Galveston

Book mark:

(602)

W. A. Brinton

4031

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20
G. Shepherd
Det Co D 20 Regt
Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,
for the month of *July*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: Det'd by order
of Maj. Bloomfield
Jan 5 '63

186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

(661)

J. Stearns

6619

Copyist.

Shepperd, G.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shepperd, George

1475
Shepperd, G.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shepperd, George

17417
Sherman, S. G.

Co. 6, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----------|
| 50691737 | 50701542 |
| 1838 | 2058 |
| 1977 | 2568 |
| 2097 | 3137 |
| 2128 | 3690 |
| 2243 | 4210 |
| 2461 | 4709 |
| 0110 | |
| 50689739 | |
| 50698018 | |
| 50704193 | |
| 50697691 | |
| 8221 | |
| 8622 | |
| 9023 | |
| 9377 | |
| 50700028 | |
| 0387 | |
| 1007 | |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

James S. G.

Co. 4, 10th Regt.

See personal papers of

James S. G.

Common
Regt. *Co. 4*

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the file.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S. G. Sherman

Capt. Claudius Buster's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis,*

Hempstead, Tex. Apr. 18, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr. 20*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 26*

Where *Burlison, Mo.* 1862

By whom *Major Allen*

Period *3 yrs or war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *10*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regt.
Missouri Texas Infantry.
The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 10th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Baugh

Original.

S

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S. S. Sherman

But, Co. B, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1st to 9th, 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 2nd

Where

Burlison Co., 1862

By whom

Maj. Allen

Period

2 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

Present or absent

Present, 1862

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(102)

E. P. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Appears on

Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1862

186

186

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Elmore's

Copyist.

J (Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. G. Sherman
Put in, Co. " ", Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Nov 1862

Mich 26

Quincy, Mo.

Maj. Allen

By order of the War

Capt. S. M. ...

Oct 31

Present

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Em. ...

Copy

S (Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S. G. Sherman
Regt., Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Jan. 1 Feb.

March 1863

Parham, 1863

May Allen

By the war

Capt S. Martin

Jan 1

Present 1863

The 30th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Ch. Radt

Copyist

S (Confederate.)
20

Texas.

S. J. Sherman
Regt. " " , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
of the organization named above,

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich 1 Apr*

Enlisted: *Mich 26* , 186.?

When *Mich 26* , 186.

Where *Barleson* , 186.

By whom *Maj. William*

Period *3 yrs or less*

Last paid: *Capt. S. Martin*

By whom *Feb 28*

To what time *Present* , 186.?

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(612)

Ed. Baugh
Copyright.

S Confederate.
20 Texas.

S. G. Sherman
Out, Co *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan. 1 Feb.

Enlisted:

When

March 26

, 186 *6*

Where

Burleson Co

, 186 *2*

By whom

Maj. Allen

Period

3 yrs or war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Aug 31

, 186 *7*

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

*Detained as Clerk of
Genl McCulloch's 11th 2nd.
Special Order No - 11th 2nd.
District of Texas - Aug. 28 '63
Description list given.*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. B. Smith

Copyist.

20

Texas.

J. H. M. Co.

Appears on a . 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

List

List
of men absent from the organization named above,
stationed at the Post of Galveston.
List dated 1914

List dated

July 1901

05.25

Date of order

21

3.

, 1863

No. order

, 1863.

By whose orders

14. You don't like
absence. 21

Nature of detail or absence

Detail or absence of detail

Place of absence

7-10-1919

Remarks

Let us know if you sub

De-
-

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Book mark

1000

Copyright

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Co. W 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

, 1863

By whose order,

No. of order

Date of order or absence

, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence

Place of absence

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark

(663)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Nov 1863.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service, Clerk in ch. 8.
Genl's office, Aug 18, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 2nd (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

(1044)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. T. Suran

, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *January*

, 186*3*.

By what authority *By order of*

No. order

Date of order *May 7, 28*

, 186*3*.

With whom employed *Comdr. East*

How employed *Asst*

Where employed *At Fort*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(101)

L. M. Potter

Copyist

Confederate.

20

Texas.

A. G. Sherman
Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly
Return
of the organization named above,
for *Jan 12*
Commissioned officers present and absent: , 186

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On Detach. Service Sick at
Hager's East Inf. Det. Aug 25th*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(044)

Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S. G. Sherman
Int. Co C

Appears on 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

July, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date
Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on detached service clerk H. M. Mc
Gen McCullough Aug. 28, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

H. B. Boyd

Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S. G. Sherman

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent;

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service at
Dist Hd. Qrs. March 9, 1864

The 20th (also known as Ellmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

(644)

S. G. Bryan
Copies.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

John H. ...
Appears on *...*, Co. *...*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*

Commissioned officers present and absent. *...*, 186*4*.

Station *...*

Remarks *...*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date *...*
Place *...*, 186*4*

Remarks *...*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: *...*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached since ...
Det. ...

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(244)

C. S. Gaylor

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

John H. ...
Appears on *...*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *...*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *...*, 186...

Station *...*

Remarks: *...*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *...*

Place *...*, 186...

Remarks: *...*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One enlisted man ...
...

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with its companies A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

(844)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. C

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1867.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1867.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Copies.

S Confederate,
20 Texas.

S. H. Sermon
Art, Co *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 186*4*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service Clerk
at artist H. 2nd inch 1 '64.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

(246)

S. H. Sermon

Copied.

23
(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S. G. Sherman
Capt , Col.

Appears on , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Aug , 1864;
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Mexico
H. A. Croft March 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

(14)

H. A. Croft

Capt.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

L. G. Thurman

, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Left camp in Oct. H. G. re
L. G. Nov. 1. 1864

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Reely

Copyright

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 186 _____

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____, 186 _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
blanket sent to Hqs. Austin
Mich 4/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

William

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Chas. Sherman
Co. C

Appears on _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1867.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date _____
Place _____, 1867.

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

On detached service since
at Dist. to Lee Rich, et

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

(644)

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

20
20
Reg't Sherman
Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Dec, 186

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Ordinary*
Clerk at Dist Hd. Qrs
Mar 186

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

Copy.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on

Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 186 .

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Co. detached to the 9th Reg't
Dist. H. in the 9th Reg't

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S. G. Sherman
Adj., Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb.*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1865.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

1866

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Clerk at Sick Ad. Qrs.,
Mar. 18, 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

Copy

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Wm. Sherman

Appears on *March 20*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*,
Commissioned officers present and absent: *1865*.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks: *186*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One S. Clerk, Sick (Sick)
One Houston, Sick (Sick)

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of detailed soldiers employed on extra duty in
Asst. Adjt. Gen's Office, Eastern Sub Dist.
of Texas, at Houston, Texas.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Elmore Rgt

Appears on a

List

of detailed men employed on extra duty in Asst.
Adj't. Gen'l's Office, Eastern Sub Dist. of
Texas, at Houston, Texas.

List dated June 1st, 1864.

Date July 28, 1863.

By whose authority Maj. H. H. Hager.

How employed Asst. Surg.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(669)

4419

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. J. Moore Egt.

S. J. Moore Egt.

Appears on a

List

of detailed men employed on extra duty in Asst.
Adj't. Gen'l's Office, Eastern Sub Dist. of
Texas, at Houston, Texas.

List dated *Houston*
Oct 17, 1863.

Date _____, 186__
By whose authority *Major Wm. Magruder*

How employed *Asst. Clerk*

Remarks: *By special order*
No. 111
Tex. New Mex & A.
dated Galveston Aug 28,

63

Book mark:

P. B. Jensen

(659)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of detached soldiers in the A. A. Gen'l's Office,
Eastern Sub District of Texas, at Houston,
Texas.

for *First* *Regt*, 1863.

Enlisted: *March 1st*, 1863

When *April 1st*, 1863

Where *Houston*, 1863.

By whom *Wm. A. Ransom*

Period *3 months*

Attached to A. A. Gen'l's Office:

When *April 1st*, 1863.

How employed *Clock*

Last paid: *May 1st*

By whom *Wm. A. Ransom*

To what time *May 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detached as Clerk*

in the Eastern

Sub District of Texas

Book mark:

(640)

4020

Copyst.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of enlisted men detailed in the A. A. G. O., at
Houston, Texas,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Detailed:

When

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

20

Test.

S. H. Sherman
Sgt Co C 20 Regt. Test.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Jan. 1

, 1864.

To

Feb. 29

, 1864.

When paid

Mar. 10

1864.

By whom paid

W. Cooke

Amount

\$35.12

Remarks:

Co. H. 1st Regt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 443

W. H. Davis

(638)

2911

Copyist.

Shields, F. R.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50693359 | 20 |
| 33770 | 21 |
| 33598 | 22 |
| 33725 | 23 |
| 33860 | 24 |
| 33022 | 25 |
| 0043 | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

J. R. Shields

Capt. James H. McCardell's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 19

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated

Hempstead

Muster-in to date

Apr 30

, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When

May 10

, 1862.

Where

South Lake

By whom

M. W. Jones

, 186

Period

3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 117

Remarks:

As shown by Certificate of Muster-in

*This company subsequently became Company E, 30th Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

J. R. Shields

Copyright

(100)

S

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

P. R. Shields
Appears on Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: July 1862
When May 15
Where Palk County

By whom J. H. McCardell
Period 3 years
Last paid:
By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time
Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent with leave from
12th July to 1st Sept in Palk County

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Frank

Copy

S

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

F. R. Shields
Pvt , Co. E

Appears on , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Nov & Dec.

Enlisted

, 1862.

When

May 15

Where

Pack County

, 186

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom

Capt. S. Martin A. 2 M.

To what time

Aug 31

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave
from 10th December 1862.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(542)

Thunk

Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. R. Shields

144

, Co. E

, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan + Feb

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 15-

Where

Polk County

, 186

By whom

J. H. McBardell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin A. G. M.

To what time

Jan. 1

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of 2nd officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

J. R. Kunk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

20

Texas.

J. R. Shields

Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March + April

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 15

, 1862.

Where

Bolk County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

Three years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Hunk

S

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. R. Shields

PM

, Co. E

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 15

Where

Coak Co.

, 1862.

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks: Transferred

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Frank

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. H. Smith

Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above, who have shipped in the Naval Service with Lieut. L. Musgrave, C. S. N., under G. O. No. 6, from District Hdqrs., January 9, 1864.

List dated

Elmore

July 19, 1864

Kind of service

Freeman

Whisman or

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(662)

L. H. Smith

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Tex

F R Shields

Co. B, 20 Regt. T V I

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

April 1 - May 10

1863

at Galveston Island

Date

June 24

1863

Occupation

Laborer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months

Days

186

186

25

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw,

Copyist.

2551
Shindler B.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50702382 | 20 |
| 2 | 2490 | 21 |
| 3 | 3031 | 22 |
| 4 | 33-33 | 23 |
| 5 | 4137 | 24 |
| 6 | 4619 | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

3rd
Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

May 2, 1864.

Place

Elmore's
Remarks: *Gain joined from*
depot

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Immature

Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

B Schindler

, Co B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in 9th
Sept Houston May 30, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(444)

Mr William

Copyist.

120

Texas

Appears on

Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Regiment

Regimental Return
ation named

Regimental Report of the organization named above, for the month of

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Enlisted men accounted for: On duty - 100
may, 1942 - 100
The both (also known as) - 100
with ten companies - 100
section of - 100

The 40th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Most of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

С. В. Виноградов

Copyied

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 186 _____

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____, 186 _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of new officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 1st (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(344)

Copyist.

Confederate.
20

Texas.

Wm. H. Miller
Appears on *Co. A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1*, 1865.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks: *1*, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service.
Sept. 1st to 30th, Aug 30, 1865.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John B. Snider

, Co A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*

, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One J. S. in Q. M. Sept.
Houston, May 30, '64.*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Geo A. Bunt
May 4th

Wm. H. Ives
May 20th 1864

Application for detail
of Private Wheeler
for Infantry in addition
to attached Artillery
Daniel C. Elmer, Secy
a mechanic

as a 20th Twp Eng

May 30th 1864

Office Chief Insp'r Field Transp., Dist. Texas, &c..

Hansen, May 28 " 1861

General Order No. 10, 1864, is hereby published
and the following duties are hereby
prescribed: Every member of the
Department of the Interior shall
make and render to his superior
for duty.

for duty.

John Duffley - Amherst - Chemist - schoolmaster
J. Schindler - " " " "

Yours very Respectfully
Wm. A. Smith

Aug 2nd 1880

Eda Park
"ynafurc"

Chapman & Co. 1860

Shindler, D

Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shindler, D

Shine, James B.

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50691735 | 20 |
| 1837 | 21 |
| 1977 | 22 |
| 2090 | 23 |
| 2110 | 24 |
| 2233 | 25 |
| 2353 | 26 |
| 2473 | 27 |
| 2593 | 28 |
| 50701359 | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

James B. Smith
Age *31* years.
Appears on
Capt. Claudius Buster's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp, Tex*
Wampstead, Tex. Apr. 28, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr. 28, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Apr. 28, 1862*

When *Apr. 28, 1862*

Where *Wampstead*

By whom *C. Buster*

Period *Apr. 28, 1862*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company O, 30th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.
The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Rader

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. B. Williams
Co.

Appears on *Emore's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1-Aug 7.*

Enlisted: *1862.*

When

April 21

Where

Hempstead

186

By whom

C. Austin

Period

2 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

Present or absent

186

Remarks:

Present

The 20th (also shown as Emore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

(42)

C. H. Beatty
Copyist.

S. B. Spence

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Appears on _____, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted:
When _____

Where _____, 186-

By whom _____, 186

Period _____

Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent: _____

Remarks: _____

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. Radtke
Copyright

S. J. Hume
(Confederate.)
20
Texas.

Appears on *Emmerson's* Reg't Texas Inf.
of the organization named above,

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Apr. 28*, 1862.

Where *Hempstead*, 1862.

By whom *C. J. Hume*, 1862.

Period *By year the war*.

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. S. Martin*.

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Emmerson's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, composed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. R. Oak
Copist.

J. D. Shiner
(Confederate.)
20
Texas.

Appears on *J. D. Shiner*, Co. *Shiner*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *Jan 1st*
When *April 28*, 186*5*
Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *C. D. Shiner*, 186*5*
Period *Sept 1st to 1st Nov 1865*

Last paid: *Capt. S. M. Martin*
By whom *Jan 1*
To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Present*, 186*5*
Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 10, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment

Book mark:

(412)

C. D. Shiner
Copyist.

I

Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. B. Shine,
Private,

Appears on _____, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mich. 10 Apr.*

Enlisted: _____, 1862

When *Sept. 28*

Where *Hempstead*, 1862

By whom *C. Austin*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid: _____

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Feb'y 28*

Present or absent *Present*, 1862

Remarks: _____

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

E. H. Davis

Copyist.

29

Confederate.

20

Texas.

J. D. Spence
Co

Appears on , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Jan. 1 Feb.

April 28

Hempstead

C. D. Austin

2 years or more

Capt. S. Martin

Aug. 31

Present

, 186

, 186

, 186

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. R. Smith
Copyist.

Confederate,

20

Texas.

J. B. Stone
Pvt, Co. C

Appears on

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Sept

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place Ft. Jackson, Sept 12, 1864.

Remarks died of inflammation
of bowels

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of 3rd officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

H. C. Koyce

Copist.

S (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

S. B. Shine
Priv, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough for 16 days & from
March 24 to 10th

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Subd

Copyist.

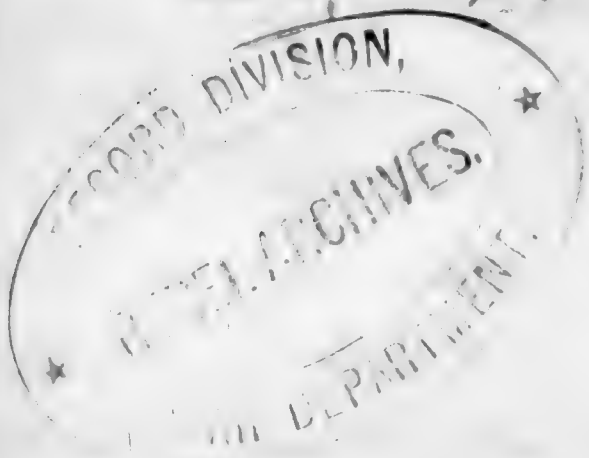
Wirt Jackson
Sep 20.. 1864

Capt T. J. Catching

Relative, to the dead
body, sent to Houston
on 13 inst.

J B. Shure

Co C 20 T 14



I have seen a specimen of the will

will, and the will

will

will

In after a year's residence, regarding
about the bodies that I have seen the 12th of this month. It was a state
it was the body of James Lee the 20th Regt. 3rd St.
who died of inflammation of the stomach. I was accompanied
by private 1st St. Regt. of same Co who was detailed
to carry his body to his home in Washington D.C.

Very Respectfully
Wm. H. H. H. H.
H. H. H. H.
H. H. H. H.

Shoemaker, F. L.

Co. , 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shoemaker, Ferrill

Shoemaker, Ferrill

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----------|
| 50690351 | 50702517 |
| 0475 | 3081 |
| 0622 | 3631 |
| 0738 | 4175 |
| 0883 | 4666 |
| 1013 | |
| 0011 | |
| 7613 | |
| 50703197 | |
| 50697667 | |
| 8723 | |
| 8580 | |
| 9034 | |
| 9329 | |
| 9984 | |
| 50700476 | |
| 0927 | |
| 1450 | |
| 2008 | |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Terrell Sumake +

Capt J. N. Daniel's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Davis, Hempstead,
Tex. Nov 31

Muster-in to date Nov 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: May 13, 1862

When May 13, 1862

Where Hempstead

By whom Capt Daniel

Period 3 yrs. or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 80

Remarks:

As shown by certificate of Mustering Officer

*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Terrell - Thammah +
Lot, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *July 1 Aug* 1862
When

Where *May 13* 1862
By whom *August*

Period *3 years*
Last paid: *N. Daniel*

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*
To what time
Present or absent *absent*, 1862

Remarks: *absent without leave*
since Aug 18, 1862

The 30th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

L. N. Martin

Copyst.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

William Shoemaker
Co. H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec*

Enlisted:

When

, 1862.

Where

May 13

, 1862.

By whom

J. W. Daniel

Period

3 years

last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Oct

Present or absent

, 1862.

Remarks:

Absent

*Absent without leave from
Dec 14, 1862.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of 2nd officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 14th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(1042)

S. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Ferrel Thorne
Col, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
from Dec 14th 1862.
absent without leave

+ as shown on roll by initials
marks

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

L A Martin

Copyright.

Confederate.
20

Texas.

William Thomas
Appears on *Co C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.
for *Mich V*

Enlisted:
When

Where *May 13*, 1863.

By whom

Period *3 years*, 1863.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Rejoined Mich 27th 1863, charges preferred.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Appears on

of the organization named above,
for

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sick in hospital
Houston since Dec 30/62

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21
20

Texas.

Appears on a

List

of men in the organization named above, unfit for field service, from whom details for Hospital Attendants may be made.

List dated

11th Jan

Remarks:

, 1864.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(548)

Wm. B. B. B.

Copyist.

Confederate.
20

Texas.

Appears on a tri-monthly
of the organization named above,
Return
for

Commissioned officers present and absent.
Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

W. H. Smith
Appears on a consolidated
of absentees from the organization named above.

Return

Return dated *June 1st*

By what authority

No. order

, 1864.

Date of order

With whom employed

How employed

Where employed

, 186

Remarks:

*Absent in Hospital
August 3, 1864
Reported from hospital to
General Hospital in Austin*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(101)

Copy

S
Confederate.
20
Texas.

7
P. A. Sherman
Appears on a tri-monthly
of the organization named above,
Return
for
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station
Remarks: , 1862

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
about Sick in hospital
at Fort Smith
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

46

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

S
D Shoemaker
Capt. Co. A

Appears on , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent: *Dray*

, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent since Dec 30, 1863. in
Hospital Houston*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

(1044)

J. C. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

S. S. ...
Co. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

, 1864.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick in Hospital Nov-
ber Dec 31 1863.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A. to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

S. S. ...

Copy

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Appears on

20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Wm. H. Nichols
Wm. H. Nichols
The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(344)

Copyist.

Confederate.
20

Texas.

Appears on *Co. C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1*, 186*4*.

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date
Place
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: *1*, 186*4*.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

21 *Regimental* *Return*
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Copy.

Confederate,
20

Texas.

Appears on

Co. (1)

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

May 14/64 Rich.

W. J. Jones

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. J. Jones

Copied.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Limon's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Confederate.
20

Texas.

A. Shoemaker
Apr. 14 '64

Appears on _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks _____, 1866

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty _____

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick (Houston)
Apr. 14 '64

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(844)

M. A. Rowley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

J. Shoemaker
Co A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wm. J. Sick. Houston
Apr 14 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

M. A. Rogers

Copy.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 186

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

See in regular books.
The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S. Shoemaker
Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*

Commissioned officers present and absent: . 186

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

. 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in hospital since
Jan 17, 1862*

The 20th (also known as Ellmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital at
Houston April 7 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this Regiment.

(144)

A. B. McWilliam

Copies.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Appears on

Co. C

20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1865.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

, 1865.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

Copy

Confederate,
20

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. (C), 20 Reg't Texas Infantry,
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1865.

Station _____

Remarks _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____, 186

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

See Sub. 1000
Apr. 14. 64.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. H. McCombs
Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1865.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospl., Houston
apl. 14, '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

W. H. McCombs

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20 Tex
J. Hoernake
Capt Co A 20 Regt. Inf.

Return
of the Post : Sidney Sherman, Tex.
for the month : July

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:
When received

Remarks: Sick in hospital
Houston since April
14 '64

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

(66)

J. Stearns

5619

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

S
J. Shoemaker
P. Co. A 20 Regt

Appears on a
of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,
for the month of May
Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Return

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:
186

Account enlisted men accounted for:
H. B. Hyatt
Houston, Tex. 14/64

Miscellaneous File No. 362

J. B. Hyatt
Copper

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 20 Tex
F. Shoemaker
Pvt Co A 20 Regt

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakow-ki, Texas,

for the month of

May

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1864.

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick, Hospital
Houston April 14/64

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

J. B. Hyatt

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

20

Tex

F Shoemaker

Appears on a

Patrol 20 Regt 7th Inf

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of

Jan

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick, Sick (over)

Miscellaneous File No. 360

(661)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

MAY 10.

52453194

1918

*in Genl Hospital
Houston since
Dec 30/63*

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

20

Tex

F. Shoemaker
Pvt Co A 20 Regt W Va

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,
for the month of

June

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick in General Hospital
Houston since April 14/64

Miscellaneous File No. 363.

(881)

J. B. Hyatt

1863

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

20

Tex.

F. Skumake
Port Co A 20 Regt 70 Inf

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of *to Feb 10*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

. 186 .

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick Men (over)

Miscellaneous File No. 361.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(661)

5630

May 52453261 8161

Hospital Houston
Dec 30/63

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Elmore's Tex.

Farell B. Shomaker
Capt Co. D, Elmore's Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

under the head of "List of Patients in Gen'l
Hospital at Houston, Jan'y 3, 1864."

Date of admission Dec 30

Remarks: , 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 200

(336)

H. A. Johnson

2000

Copyist.

Shoemaker, Ferrill

Co. A , 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shoemaker, Ferrill

Shroeder, G.

Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----------|
| 1 | 50690483 |
| 2 | 0767 |
| 3 | 0924 |
| 4 | 0637 |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. Shroeder
1st, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 18, 1862.

Where

New York

By whom

J. M. Daniel

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

pay due from Enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

Jan 1863 - having received certificate of disability for discharge Sept 6 1862

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

G. Shroeder
Pot, Co. 11, 20 Reg't Tex. Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Wch & up

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Reported down to March 24, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
sick from Sept 6,
1862, until certificate of disability
of discharge was obtained.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

Shudda, Henry

Co. _____, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shudda, Henry

Shuddle, Henry

Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>30090488</i> | 20 |
| <i>0629</i> | 21 |
| <i>0704</i> | 22 |
| <i>0877</i> | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Henry Shudd
Co. H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: July 4 Aug. 1862
When

Where June 15, 1862

By whom J. N. Daniel

Period 3 years

Last paid: By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time Present, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(643)

L. H. Miller

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Henry Shaddo

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th Co. of the 1st Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of first officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Henry Shadilo +
Bat Co. 1, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

June & July

Enlisted:

1863.

When

Where

June 15, 1863
New Orleans

By whom

J. H. Daniel

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Dec 31

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(1002)

S. H. Martin

Copyist

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Nemoy Shadda
201, Co. A, 20 Reg't Tex. Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

March & Apr. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

June 15, 1862

New Milm

J. H. Daniel

3 years

Capt Martin

Feb 28

, 1862.

Present

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

20

H. Shudder
Pvt Co A 20 Regt

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 16*, 186*3*

Place *Galveston*

Remarks *Fail to report by certificate when detail to Austin County on (over)*

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 357.

(661)

J. B. Hyatt

5028

Copyist.

MAY 10.

52453015

1918

*Business for Company
I was dropped as
deserter Nov 30/63*

Shuddo Henry

Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shuddo Henry

Schultz, Charles

Co. *7*, **20 Texas Infantry.**

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Schultz, Charles

Schultz

Co. , 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Schultz

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Schultz

Schutze, Charles

Co. A , 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Schutze, Charles

Simmons, L. F.

Co. *B*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Simmons, L. F.

Simmons, George W.

Co. *L*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>50692552</i> | 20 |
| <i>2661</i> | 21 |
| <i>2777</i> | 22 |
| <i>2896</i> | 23 |
| <i>3000</i> | 24 |
| <i>3100</i> | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Age } Capt. N. P. Richardson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 1867.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(942)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
elected of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

20

Ref

G. W. Simmons

Pvt. Co D, Elmore's

Appears on a
for pay
for
RECEIPT ROLL
June 30

Date
Occupation
blacks
Galveston, Tex.
1863
186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:
From
To
Months
Days
6/1
6/30
186
186

Rate of pay
Signature
Remarks: 40¢

Roll No.

487

GREENE et.

(CONFEDERATE)

22
G. W. Simmons

Pvt. Co D, Elmores

Appears on a

for pay
for

RECEIPT ROLL

May

Date

1863

Occupation

blacksmith
Galveston, Tex.

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

5/1

To

5/31

Months

186

Days

186

Rate of pay 40¢

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

488

GREENE
Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Appears on

Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

, 1862

, 186

, 186

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on

Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

1863.

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate,
20

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, constituted its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

+

Simmons, J. F.

Co. *C*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>50704044</i> | 20 |
| <i>7220</i> | 21 |
| <i>7711</i> | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK:

See also *25 & Waller's Tex Cav.*

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Appears or *Co. C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1*, 1865.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 1*

Place *Abilene*

Remarks *Company transfer*

, 1865.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 20th (and known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(966)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Feb.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1865.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Clerk at Dist. H. Q. S., Feb.
14, '65.

The 20th (also known as - Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(844)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

J. W. Simmons
Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1865.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dr. S. C. R. H. & Co. 16.60.
Dr. S. C. R. H. & Co. 16.60.

The 20th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(264)

Copyist.

William J. ...
Co. C. 20. Tex. Inf.

See personal papers of

W. H. Mansfield
James, Co. H, 4th *Common's* Reg't *Tex. Inf.*

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans.
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.
A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Done at Monrovia, Liberia
this 21st day of June, 1865.

James A. Roberts

James A. Roberts
Regent War Vet

Simmons J. J. J.

Co. *E*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|----------|-----|
| 50693306 | 20 |
| 3 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 3 | 23 |
| 3 | 24 |
| 3 | 25 |
| 3 | 26 |
| 3 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 3 | 29 |
| 3 | 30 |
| 3 | 31 |
| 3 | 32 |
| 3 | 33 |
| 3 | 34 |
| 3 | 35 |
| 3 | 36 |
| 3 | 37 |
| 3 | 38 |
| 3 | 39 |
| 3 | 40 |
| 3 | 41 |
| 3 | 42 |
| 3 | 43 |
| 3 | 44 |
| 3 | 45 |
| 3 | 46 |
| 3 | 47 |
| 3 | 48 |
| 3 | 49 |
| 3 | 50 |
| 3 | 51 |
| 3 | 52 |
| 3 | 53 |
| 3 | 54 |
| 3 | 55 |
| 3 | 56 |
| 3 | 57 |
| 3 | 58 |
| 3 | 59 |
| 3 | 60 |
| 3 | 61 |
| 3 | 62 |
| 3 | 63 |
| 3 | 64 |
| 3 | 65 |
| 3 | 66 |
| 3 | 67 |
| 3 | 68 |
| 3 | 69 |
| 3 | 70 |
| 3 | 71 |
| 3 | 72 |
| 3 | 73 |
| 3 | 74 |
| 3 | 75 |
| 3 | 76 |
| 3 | 77 |
| 3 | 78 |
| 3 | 79 |
| 3 | 80 |
| 3 | 81 |
| 3 | 82 |
| 3 | 83 |
| 3 | 84 |
| 3 | 85 |
| 3 | 86 |
| 3 | 87 |
| 3 | 88 |
| 3 | 89 |
| 3 | 90 |
| 3 | 91 |
| 3 | 92 |
| 3 | 93 |
| 3 | 94 |
| 3 | 95 |
| 3 | 96 |
| 3 | 97 |
| 3 | 98 |
| 3 | 99 |
| 3 | 100 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:.....

See also.....

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. J. J. Simmons

Capt. James H. McCardell's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead

Muster-in to date Apr 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: Apr 30, 1862.

When Apr 3

Where Houston

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 50th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Blank

Copyright.

S

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. J. J. Simmons
Priv., Co. E

Appears on Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

July & Aug

Enlisted:

1862.

When

Mar 30

Where

Pack County

186

By whom

J. H. McHardell

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent. With leave from
21st Aug. to 1st Sept in
Pack County

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(643)

J. Hunt

Copy lat.

S

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. J. J. Simmons
Priv. Co. E

Appears on , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Nov + Dec

Enlisted:

When

Mar 30

, 1862,

Where

Pack County

, 186

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin A. 2 M.

To what time

Aug 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

J. J. J. Simmons

Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

By J. J. J. Simmons
Co. E, Ellmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

of the organization named above,
for

Company Muster Roll

Jan 1 Feb

Enlisted:

When

Mar 30

1863.

Where

Polk County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

186

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. E. Martin A. J. M.

To what time

Jan 1

Present or absent

Present

186

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Ellmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, organized by the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Blank

Copyist

S

Confederate.
20

Texas.

Prof. J. J. Simmons
Co. 6, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

of the organization named above,
Company Muster Roll

for

Mcbrayer

Enlisted:

When

Mar 30

Where

Polk County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

Three years

Last paid:

By whom

Lieut. S. Martin

To what time

Feb. 28

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Blank

Copyright.

S

Confederate.
20

Texas.

J. J. J. Simmons
2nd Corp, Co E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Jan + Feb

Where

Mar 30

By whom

Paek Co.

Period

J. H. McCardell
Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin U. S. M.

To what time

Aug 31

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. Hunk

Copyright.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

S. L. Smith
Appears on *Co. C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Meek, 1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date
Place
Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough for 3 days from
Meek 27, 1864
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

(944)

George
Copyist

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 186-

Station _____
Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

Amended at 20 Reg't Texas Infantry
Piles for H. K. Pudge for 26. 64
The 20th (also known as Flanders') Regiment Texas Infantry,
with 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

Appears on Co. E 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
of the organization named above.

Regimental Return

for the month of
Commissioned officers present and absent:
Station
Remarks:

1865

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date
Place
Remarks:

1866

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmira's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S. S. Simmons
Nov Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. in Eng. S. S. Simmons
Nov. 26 '64.

The 90th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

S. S. Simmons

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Simmons
Sgt., Co *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov.*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 186*5*.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186*5*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. in Eng. Sept.
Nov. 26 '64.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Henry

Copyist.

Simms, W.

Co. *K*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50689923 | 20 |
| 50689923 | 21 |
| 50703987 | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

For *Co H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

Nov 3, 1863.

By whose order

No. of order

Date of order or absence

1863

Nature of detail or absence

Sick furlough

Place of absence

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

8 (Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. Simms
Pvt, Co. *12*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On sick furlough extended
to Dec 8, 1863.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

J. A. Bayle
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

20th
Reg't

, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1865.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with company since
May 1, 1865

The 60th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(344)

W. H. McLean

Copyist.

No. 585

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Milliken Texas
this 11th day of July 1865.

Wm. L. ...
Post Sec R. J. ...
Texas

Simmons, J. F.

Co. , 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Simmons, J. F.

Simpson, J. J.

Co. *B*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>50691089</i> | 20 |
| <i>1187</i> | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Dr. J. C. Wallis
Capt. John C. Wallis' Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hill*

August 5, 1862

Muster-in to date *Sept 5, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 28, 1862*

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *J. C. Wallis*

Period *3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(100)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Co. *B*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 28, 1862.

Where

Wichita Falls

By whom

W. H. Nichols

Period

3 months

Last paid:

By whom

W. H. Nichols

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

*Discharged from
23rd Reg't Texas Inf. in
Benton Co.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, which ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(over)

W. H. Nichols

Copyist.

71
Simpson, M.

Co. E., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50700833 | 20 |
| 2 | 1022 | 21 |
| 3 | 2043 | 22 |
| 4 | 2343 | 23 |
| 5 | 3114 | 24 |
| 6 | 3307 | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 2 Ex Ex.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

M. Simpson

Wrt, Co *B*, 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Aug. 5*, 1864.

Place *H. Bankhead*

Remarks *By transfer from*
Co. G. 20 Regt Inf

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

M. A. Hovley

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

M. Simson

, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough for 30 days
from Sept 7 '64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of new officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

M. A. Novoy

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

M. Williams
Priv, Co *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Deerlonged time extended
to Nov 15th 1864 order No 16*

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

MAY 1912

50702043

1912

Dist. 2. 4. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. Simpson
Col, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed time extended
to Dec 1867

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

(644)

Copy 100.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

M. Simpson

Co 3, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave Dec 2 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. M. Starn

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Q. M. ...
Co. *...*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 3*, 186*5*.

Place *Laurel, Tex.*

Remarks: *Added as deserter*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Simms

Co. *11*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Simms, *11*

Simpson M.

Co. , 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Simpson M.

Black Jacob B.

Co. *6*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>50691740</i> | 20 |
| <i>1861</i> | 21 |
| <i>1981</i> | 22 |
| <i>2106</i> | 23 |
| <i>2219</i> | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Jacob B. Buster

Capt. Claudius Buster's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis*
Hempstead, Tex. Apr. 28, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr. 20*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mich.*

Where *Washington*, 1862

By whom *C. Buster*

Period *3 years or more*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 20th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

EB

(Confederate.)

S

20

Texas.

Jacob B. Black
But, Co. 1st, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1 Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 28

, 186

Where

Wash. Co.

By whom

C. B. Boster

Period

From the 10th

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Boster

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

20

Texas.

Jacob B. Smith,
But, Co. *1*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 1 Oct., 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

March 25, 186*2*.

Where

Wash. Co.

By whom

C. B. Butler

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. M. Martin

To what time

August 31, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. Rasmussen

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S
Jacob B. Slack,

, Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 1862.

Where *Washita Co.*

By whom *C. Rustin*

Period *During the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *As clerk in
A. G. M. office*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. B. Slack

(649)

Copyist.

J

Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Jacob B. Slack,

But, , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1 Feb.* , 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

March 28

, 186

Where

Wash. Co.

By whom

C. Buxton

Period

From the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Jan. 1

, 186*3*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*As CLK in A.G.M.
office*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K) completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J B Slack

(642)

Copyist.

Slaughter Henry

Co. *H*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50695240 | 20 |
| 3337 | 21 |
| 5773 | 22 |
| 5576 | 23 |
| 5678 | 24 |
| 5756 | 25 |
| 50689987 | 26 |
| 9831 | 27 |
| 50700694 | 28 |
| 2737 | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |
| | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

S 20 Texas.

N. G. Slaughter
Pvt. | Capt. Jesse C. Dickie's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis Hemp*
stead Tex. May 10, 1862

Muster-in to date *May 10, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 28, 1862

Where

Huntsville

By whom

J. C. Dickie

Period

was

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 80th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 80th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Back mark:

W. H. Brown

Copied.

(Confederate)

20

Texas.

H. J. Slaughter

Private

Appears on
of the organization named above,
for

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1862

186

186

Apr. 28
Huntsville
J. C. Dickins
3 yrs or the war
Pay due from
Enlistment

Present

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with an company. A list of the names of the members of the
election of first officers will be sent. Major of the former men.
born of the 9th (Ninth) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment

Book mark:

(442)

Copy

(Confederate.)

J | 20 Texas.

H. T. Slaughter
Priv., Co. H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 28*, 1862.

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *J. C. Dickie*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid: *Pay due from*

By whom *Enlistment*

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

S 20 Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *trans* 4-10, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 25*, 186 .

Where *Keokukville*

By whom *J. C. Dickerson*

Period

Last paid :

By whom *Capt. J Martin*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186 .

Present or absent. *Present*

Remarks:

The 90th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. T. Haughton
Priv., Co. H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 8 Feb*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 25*, 186*2*.

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *J. C. Dickie*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Martin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
20

Texas.

S. T. Slaughter
Pot, Co. H, 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

Mar 8 Apr. 1863

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Apr. 28
Huntsville
J. C. Dickie
3 years in the war
Capt. S. Martin
Feb 28, 1863
Absent
Sick leave
Walker Co. 22 April
1863 June 30 days.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 18, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

1863

Copy

Confederate.

20

Texas.

H. J. Slaughter
Priv, Co H, 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 28 186

Where

Huntsville

By whom

J. C. Dickie

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Aug. 31 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(042)

W. J. Slaughter
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Co. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

List
of absentees from Companies D, E and H, 20th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

List dated

, 1863

Place of absence

By whose order

No. order

Date of order or absence

, 1863

Nature of detail or absence

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(653)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Company 1st
Co. 1st 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated *March 1st*
1862

, 1862

By whose order

No. of order

Date of order or absence

, 1862

Nature of detail or absence *See Remarks*

Place of absence *See Remarks*

Remarks: *See Remarks*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(002)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____,

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

1864

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 10th (also known as Elmora's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. C. ...

, Co. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

C ...

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 186...

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186...

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in ...
Sept. ...

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

(944)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

20

Tex

H. Laughter
priv. Co. H. 20 Regt Inf.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of *July*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

186
farloughed to Walker
County, Tex. twenty-seven
days from July 23/64 Gen
Hawes

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

(661)

J. Nelson

6619

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 1 Elmore Tex.

Henry C. Slaughter
Co. Capt. Dixey's Co. H. Elmore Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|---------|
| Disease | Feb. Int. Tertian | |
| Admitted | Sept. 19 | , 1863. |
| Returned to duty | Sept. 28 | , 1863. |
| Discharged from service | | , 186 |
| Deserted | | , 186 |
| Furloughed | | , 186 |
| Died | | , 186 |
| Remarks: | | |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 190

H. A. Johnson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

James B. ...
H. L. ...
just so ...
Appendix

List

of persons ...

in C. S. Field Hospital,
at Virginia Point, Texas.

List dated

... 1865.

When admitted ... 186

Disease ...

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. ...

2106

Copyist.

Slaughter, H. C.

Co. . . . , **20 Texas Infantry.**

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Slaughter, Henry

Slaughter, H. J.

Co. , 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Slaughter, Henry

Sloan, E.

Co. *D.*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>50699447</i> | 20 |
| <i>50700217</i> | 21 |
| <i>0717</i> | 22 |
| <i>1392</i> | 23 |
| <i>1878</i> | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

Confederate.

20

Texas.

John S. ...

Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *January*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Jan 15, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service. On duty.

At San Antonio June 2, 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

E. Jones

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

+
...

..., Co. *...*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Explained in detail at
Dallas July 11 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

J. Sloan

Pat, Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 20*, 1864.

Place *Ft. Jackson*

Remarks: *Deported*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944)

W. A. Rooley

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

S

Co. 1st

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Oct 24

, 1864.

Place

Remarks: *Re-enlisted from
discharge*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. M. Williams
(644)

Copyist.

Sloan F

Co. , 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sloan F

Stoneham, James

Co. . . . , 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stoneham James

Small, Joseph T.

Co. *D*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>50692550</i> | 20 |
| <i>2662</i> | 21 |
| <i>2777</i> | 22 |
| <i>2837</i> | 23 |
| <i>3038</i> | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also *2*

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Capt. N. P. Richardson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

....., 186 ..

Muster-in to date, 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 ..

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous ..

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark

Copyist

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 2nd (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Elmore's
Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of new officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John Hall
... Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1862*, 1862.

Where *Elmore's*

By whom *L. C. Battall*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Elmore's*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Present since May 17
to Dec 31 from Fort Robert
N. H.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John C. Small

, Co. 2, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 31* 1862.

Where *Unionville*

By whom *J. C. Small*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *A. J. Martin*

To what time *Dec 31* 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged, 3. Regt
2nd, 1st Division*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Smeltz C. H.

Co. *4*, **20 Texas Infantry.**
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Schmeltz Henry

Smiley H.

Co. *F*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>50694195</i> | 20 |
| 1 | 21 |
| 2 | 22 |
| 3 | 23 |
| 4 | 24 |
| 5 | 25 |
| 6 | 26 |
| 7 | 27 |
| 8 | 28 |
| 9 | 29 |
| 10 | 30 |
| 11 | 31 |
| 12 | 32 |
| 13 | 33 |
| 14 | 34 |
| 15 | 35 |
| 16 | 36 |
| 17 | 37 |
| 18 | 38 |
| 19 | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

AS

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. Smiley
Pl, Co. F,

Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 3, 1862.

Where

Crownsville

By whom

E. Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged Aug 26
1862 by having furnished
F. Stephens as a substitute.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

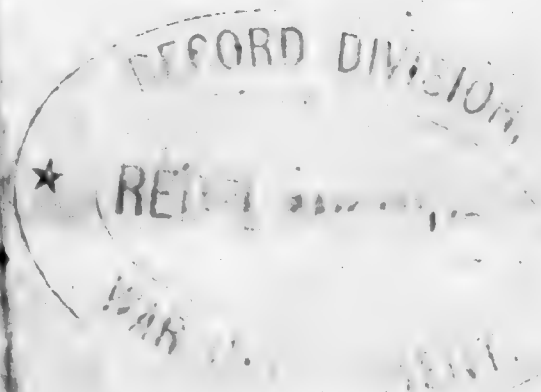
Book mark:

(642)

Calligraphy

Copyist.

Co. F. 5th Regt. N.Y.



SOLDIER'S DISCHARGE

To All Whom it May Concern.

Know Ye, That Henry Smiley
Private of Captain E. Bennett's
Company, Elmore's Regiment of Tex. Vol. Infantry,
who was enlisted the Third day of May one
thousand eight hundred and Sixty-two, to serve three years or the war
is hereby ~~discharged~~ discharged from the

Army of the Confederate States.

Said Smiley having furnished a lawful substitute in
the person of S. Stevens who has been enrolled and
mustered into the service for three years or the war.

Said Henry Smiley was born in Montgomery Co.
in the State of Alabama, is Twenty-seven years of age,
five feet seven inches high, dark complexion, black
eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
a farmer.

Given at Camp Groce, Tex as the Twenty-sixth day
of August 1862.

L. J. Ashenbrie
Lieut Col Comd Amn Regt

Smith, A.

Co. *H*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----------|
| 50696728 | 50703974 |
| 6847 | 21 |
| 6973 | 22 |
| 7092 | 23 |
| 7223 | 24 |
| 7344 | 25 |
| 50689896 | 26 |
| 50698172 | 27 |
| 50705091 | 28 |
| 50698528 | 29 |
| 50700247 | 30 |
| 0769 | 31 |
| 1273 | 32 |
| 1763 | 33 |
| 2326 | 34 |
| 2326 | 35 |
| 3392 | 36 |
| 3392 | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. Smith
Pot, Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 2

1862

Where

Mon!

By whom

E. G. Clepper

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time

186

Present or absent:

Not stated

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. I. G. 12

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. Smith

Plt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 2, 1862

Where

Harris

By whom

Clepper

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

S. Martin

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K) completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gise

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. Smyth

Co. 1, Co. 1, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1862

Enlisted:

When June 2, 1862

Where Harris

By whom Clepper

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name of person in column of names present as A. Smith

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Arkansas) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. G. W.

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. Smith
Priv., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1 1863

1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 2

1863

Where

Harris

By whom

Clepper

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Marlin

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(643) .

R. L. Giss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

U. Smith

Pvt, Co *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March : *April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 2, 1863.

Where

Harris

By whom

Wescoat

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

July 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. Smith

Plt, *Co. K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

June 8, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

June 2, 1862.

Where

Haris Co.

By whom

R. D. Meelcoll

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Martin

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

A. L. Giss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

On *U. S. M. 10*
Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

March 31
1863

, 1863.

By whose order

John B. Jones

No. of order

Date of order or absence

Dec 20, 1863

Nature of detail or absence

General

Detachment

Place of absence

San Antonio

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

John B. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S
A. Smith

Plt, Co. *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On General Sackett Oct 7, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

La B. Boyd

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

De x...

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *June 10*

July 9

, 1864

By what authority *H. Beecher*

No. order *26*

Date of order *July 7*, 1863.

With whom employed *Gen. Bush S. Schem*

How employed *As agent*

Where employed *at home (Texas)*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

S

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. S. Smith
Priv., Co. K.

Appears on 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

May, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date
Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Pro. Guard
Houston May 13, 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

(244)

Geo. Boyd
Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

S

W. Smith

Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

April

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service On Pro.
Guard Houston Mar 13th 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. J. Gaylor

(844)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

G. Smith
Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One detached service as per
Quart. Master Mch 15, 64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of headquarters May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

(344)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

A. Smith

, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service As Guard
Houston *Feb 13, 64*

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Col. A. H. ..., Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Quarantined twice

Arrested

March 13, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. Smith

1st Lt, Co *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug.

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached Service On the
Guard Houston Mich's 6th*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Kirby

Confederate.

20

Texas.

A. Smith

1st, Co. *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Prov. Guard, Houston
Sept 13 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Keady

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

A. Smith
Oct, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On Pro guard, Houston
Mich 13/64

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R. Smith

Plt, Co. *K*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service, On Pro
guard Houston Mich 13, 64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

J. Williams

(344)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Ed Smith
Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service on Pro
guard Houston Mar 13, '64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty
Guard Houston, Mich 13. 65

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. M. Lawrence

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

20

Tex

A. Smith

Co K 50 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue June

1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Leon Peno, Tex
(Source of communication)

A. Smith
(Name.)

Co. 1st, 20 Reg't Tex. Inf

Enl. June 2, 62.

Jan. & Feb. 64, last
on file, present.

Reg't Ret. Jan '65, -

On detached serv. Pro.
Guard, Houston, Mich.
13, 64.

No p. of rec. record
found.

3130115

100

F. V. V.

H. W. L.

W. E. S.

C. & D. W.

Nothing additional found.

45

Harley
W. E. S.

March 31, 1915.
Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that A. Smith,
private, Company K, 20th Reg't Texas
Infantry, C.S.A., enlisted June 2,
1862. On the roll for January and
February, 1864, last on file, he was
reported present, and a regimental
return for January, 1865, bears his
name, with the following remark rela-
tive to him: "On detached serv. Pro-
Guard, Houston, Mo. 13, 64." Noth-
ing additional relative to him has
been found.

H. J. Adams
The Adjutant General.

Smith, E. P.

Co. *E*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>30693721</i> | 20 |
| <i>3837</i> | 21 |
| <i>3788</i> | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:.....

See also.....

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

B. F. Smith

Plt, Co E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan + Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 3

, 1863.

Where

Polk Co.

By whom

W. D. Mitchell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin

To what time

Aug 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field-officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Blank

Confederate.

20

Texas.

S
R. P. Smith
Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mich + Apr

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 2

1863.

Where

Polk County

By whom

W. D. Mitchel

Period

Three years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin

To what time

Feb. 28

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Hunt

(242)

Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

B. P. Smith
Pvt., Co. E

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb.

Where

Clark County

, 186

By whom

W. D. Mitchel

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present-

Remarks: Enscribed and assigned
to duty Feb. 2, 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Funk

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

L. J.

B. P. Smith

E

Co. 1. 20 Regt. T V I

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for April 1 - May 10, 1863.
at Galveston, Island

Date June 24, 1863.
Occupation Laborer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From , 186 .
To , 186 .
Months
Days 25

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Reussaw,
Copyist.

Smith, E. C.

Co. *F*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>50694026</i> | 20 |
| <i>50689334</i> | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 20 | Texas.

E. B. Smith

221, } Capt. E. Bennett's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert

Hempstead Tex May 8, 1862

Muster-in to date May 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 186

Where Robertson co

By whom E. Bennett

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 88

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 20th Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Albion

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

E. L. Smith

2 Lt, Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 5, 1862

Where

William

By whom

E. Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

(U. B. Crosby)

Copyist.

John Smith
 Co. 1

Appears on a

Roster

of the Twentieth (Elmore's) Regiment of Texas
 Infantry, Harrison's Brigade, Maxey's Division,
 Army Trans-Miss. Dept. Organized May 14,
 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated *May 7*, 1865.

Date of entry or muster
 into State service, *May 8*, 1862.

Date of entry or muster
 into Confederate service, *May 6*, 1862.

Date of rank, and whether
 by appointment, election
 or promotion, *Electd*

Date and cause
 of vacancy, *Resigned*, 1862.

Name of successor *J. A. Nelson*, 1862.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
 with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
 election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
 bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
 this regiment.

Book mark:

VOUCHER, No. 25

Paid the 2nd day of October 1862

St. C. L. Smith - Co. F.

Colonel's Regt. 1st Div. C. S. A.

From the 8th day of May 1862

To the 31st day of August 1862

Pay.....\$ 301.33

Forage...

Amount.....\$ 301.33

20th Aug

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

E. C. Smith

De

[illegible]

§ 30133

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

J. H. ...

I have here drawn pay

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Wm. L. Menden a sum of \$100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, 1301.53

Forage,

Amount, 500.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

E. C. Smith

2 Lt. Col. H. Thomas Regt. Saps.
Vre. Infy, —

Smith, E. J.

Co. *B.*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------|----|
| 50691088 | 20 |
| 1186 | 21 |
| 1303 | 22 |
| 1403 | 23 |
| 1500 | 24 |
| 1344 | 25 |
| 307005016 | 26 |
| 1006 | 27 |
| 1327 | 28 |
| 2047 | 29 |
| 2357 | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

E. J. Wallis

24 } Capt. John C. Wallis' Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hecient*

Kempstead, Tex Apr 5, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr 5, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 18 1862.*

Where *Washington*

By whom *J Wallis*

Period *3 years or there about*

No. of miles to rendezvous *15*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 20th Herk-
ness Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Wallis

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. H. Smith
Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 1st, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 1st, 186*2*

Where

Elmore's Reg't

By whom

Wm. H. Smith

Period

Jan. 1st to Dec. 31st

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. H. Smith

To what time

, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(842)

Copy list.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John S. Martin

Put, (Co. *J*), Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 9

, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

, 186*2*

Where

By whom

Period

3 years or more

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

March 9, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

E. J. Smith
John, Co. *J*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 4 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 18, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. A. Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John Smith, Co *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 9 & 10, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

, 186*3*.

Where

By whom

Period

March 9 & 10

Last paid:

By whom *John Smith*

To what time

March 9 & 10, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Confederate.

20 Texas.

William, Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When , 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. J. ...*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

E. T. Smith

Priv, Co *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Sick Hospital Chapel Hill
since July 24, 64

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(344)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

J. F. Smith

Sgt, Co *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry:

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital Brenham
July 24 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roney

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

E. F. Smith

, Col. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Sept

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Breckinridge House
July 24 '64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, constituted its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Hooby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

E. Smith
Co. 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital
have *July 2* *Brown*

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Miller

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

20

Texas.

E. F. Smith

Pvt

, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital Bren-
ham July 27, 64

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

(104)

Copyist.

5

20

Pvt Co B 20 Tex Inf

for clothing.

for 186 .

Date of issue May 4....., 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copy 1st.

(CONFEDERATE)

8

20

Tex

E. F. Smith

Pvt Co B 20 Tex I

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue June

1863

Signature

Remarks:

11 No.

Leave report

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE.)

E F Smith

Co. B, 20 Regt. Tex. V I

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for

at Galveston, Tex.

, 186

Date

July 3

Occupation

, 186 3

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Apr. 1

, 186 3

To

May 10

, 186 3

Months

Days

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw,

Copyist.

Smith, E. M.

Co. *B*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>50691306</i> | 20 |
| <i>1709</i> | 21 |
| <i>1501</i> | 22 |
| <i>1617</i> | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John S. Smith
Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

5th Co
1st, Co *2*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 8 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1 1862*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. O. J. Austin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

The 5th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

... , Co ... , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Архивна ош

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Chrysomelidae*, 186, 3.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186_____.

Where

By whom

Period *of 1 hour or less*

Last paid:

By whom *Charles A. Smith*

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry entered in this regiment.

Book mark :

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John A. Smith
Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

John A. Smith

, 186 *7*

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

John A. Smith

To what time

John A. Smith

, 186 *7*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

John A. Smith

(CONFEDERATE)

20

Tex

E. M. Smith

Pvt Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 186

Date of issue June 8....., 186

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)



E M Smith

Co. B, 20 Regt. Tex. V I

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

at Galveston, Tex. 186

Date July 3 186 3.

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Apr. 1 1863

To May 10 186 3.

Months

Days

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Remond
Copylet.

(CONFEDERATE)

20
James B. Smith
100 B. 20-14

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated
Oct 17, 186*3*.

ENLISTED:
When *Oct 17*, 186*2*
Where
By whom
Period *Byrd or 1864*

LAST PAID:
By whom
To what time, 186

Bounty: Paid, \$ *50* ; due, \$ *100*

Signature *✓*
Remarks:

Roll No.

Garnett
Comptrol

Smith, F. J.

Co. *C*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>50692463</i> | 20 |
| <i>50701573</i> | 21 |
| <i>2076</i> | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

20

Texas.

F. J. Smith
Co.

Appears on , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *June 1 Feb.*

Enlisted: When , 1864.

Where *May 13*
Houston , 1863.

By whom *C. Burt*
Cy m or war

Period *Capt. S. Martin*
Aug 31

Last paid: By whom
To what time , 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Back mark:

E. H. Smith
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. Smith

, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Assigned to duty at
Milligan, Sept '64*

The 20th (also known as "Simmons'") Regiment Texas Infantry, with two companies, A & B, completed its organization by the accession of 3rd officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Rooby

(1864)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

St. Louis
Pat, Co *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct 1*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Furloughed time extended
to Nov 15th Spl order No 40*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

(344)

Copyist.

Smith. T.B.

Col.

20th Texas Regt.

Subject: Detail for Board.

Title of record: S.O.113/1

Dept 2 & Western Dept--Bragg

Date: July 12, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

James M. Smith
Co. 1st Regt. Ala. Inf.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated
....., 1863.

ENLISTED:

When 12 April 1863, 1863.
Where
By whom
Period Sept. 1, 1863

LAST PAID:

By whom
To what time 1863 .

Bounty: Paid, \$50.00 ; due, \$
..... 100 100

Signature *✓*

Remarks:

Roll No.

Garnett

Smith H.

Co. *E*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50695886 | 20 |
| 5924 | 21 |
| 6077 | 22 |
| 6121 | 23 |
| 6311 | 24 |
| 6712 | 25 |
| 6529 | 26 |
| 50703911 | 27 |
| 3573 | 28 |
| 7421 | 29 |
| 7608 | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein ☐

Number of personal papers herein ☐

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. Smith

Det. | Capt. James B. Stephenson's Co.,
| Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis,*
Hempstead, Tex, May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date *May 14*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 10*, 1862.

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *Capt. Stephenson.*

Period *3 yrs. or war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *12 miles*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. Smith.

Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 10* 186*2*.

Where *Hempstead*.

By whom *Capt. Stephenson*.

Period *3 yrs. or war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment.*

To what time

186

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. Smith.
Capt., co. I,

Appears on *Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

1862

By whom

Period

3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin.

To what time

Aug. 31

1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 80th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

John Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. Smith.

Col., *Co. A*, *Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. & Dec* , 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period *Mar. or 3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Martin*

To what time *Oct. 31* , 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(643)

J. S. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. Smith.

Privt., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* , 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

May 10

, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period

3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Dec. 31

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno Stewart

(Confederate.)

S. | 20 Texas.

H. Smith
Det., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom Capt. Stephenson

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

J. S. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 20 Texas.

H. Smith

Out., Co. *I*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Hempstead*.

By whom *Capt. Stephenson*.

Period *3 yrs. or war*.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*.

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

James Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. Smith
Rev, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On duty 5 men

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: June 1st, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry
Battery Jackson

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

S

20

Texas.

A. Smith

Wt., Co. *S*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave Grimes Co. 22
days Feb 7 '65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. C. Raw

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. A. Smith

1st., Co *I*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On supply boat for
Battery Garrison.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

S

(CONFEDERATE)

20

Tex

H. With

PvtCo I 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

....., 186

Date of issue May 5

Signature....., 186 3.

Remarks:

Roll No.

Import

Copyist.

Smith Henry

Co. *D*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>50692534</i> | 20 |
| <i>2603</i> | 21 |
| <i>2778</i> | 22 |
| <i>2898</i> | 23 |
| <i>3037</i> | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Capt. N. P. Richardson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated , 1865.

Muster-in to date , 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 1865.

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Remarks:

.....
.....

*This company subsequently became Company D, 80th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 80th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. H. ...
Co. ... Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 1862, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

March 1862, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John C. Smith, Co. *A*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 4*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 29*, 186*2*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *W. H. King*

Period *1 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *A. A. Smith & Co*

To what time *March*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Rec'd pay & taken
for discharge & sent to
Camp & Co*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John Smith
....., Co. *V*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st Term*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *April 29*, 186*2*

Where *Cornville*

By whom *John Smith*

Period *1st*

Last paid:

By whom *John Smith*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Present. Discharged for
disobedience in camp. Sent
Sept 11*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment

Book mark:

John Smith

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. D. Smith
Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

June & Feb

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 29

186

Where

Fort Worth

By whom

W. D. Smith

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

J. Martin

To what time

Dec 31

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged by order of
J. B. Magruder final statements
given Feb 23. Engle*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. D. Smith

Sept 8, 1862
Certificate of Disability
for discharge in the
army of the

Ad. Smith
a Private in Co. D,
Edmon's Regt, 7th Md. Inf.

(Approved)
X. D. Debrau
Sec. of the Prov. M. & A. B. Co.

Co. D. 20th Fed. Inf.

DIVISION

Army of the Confederate States.
Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

H. V. Smith, a private in Captain A. P. Richardson's Company (D) of Chumore's Regiment of Confederate States Volunteer Infy. was enlisted by W. King, appointed to recruit for Chumore's Regiment of Texas Vol. Infy. at Horn Hill, Limestone County, Texas, on the 27th. day of April A.D. 1862, to serve during the war. He was born in Dallas County, in the State of Alabama is 21 years of age, Five feet three $\frac{1}{2}$ inches high, fair complexion, auburn hair, (one) grey eyes, (one) by occupation, a stock-raiser, when enlisted. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days.

Station; Camp Groce, Fort Herbert
Date; Sept. 8th. 1862.

Wm. B. Burtell 1st Lieut. Commanding Co. D,
Chumore's Regt. Texas Vol. Infy.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said Smith of Capt Richardson Co. D Chumore's Regt & find him incapable of discharging the duties of a Soldier because of Physical inability his weight being less than One hundred pounds & having been under treatment for the past two months without material benefit

Sam Randall

Approved

L. A. Mercumbe

Lieut Col Comd.



Certificate of Disability
For service in
in the *Place of*
H. L. Smith
Private in Co. D. 1st Regt.
Regt. Texas Volunteer Infy.

Army of the Confederate States.
Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

H. C. Smith, a private in Captain W. F. Richardson's Company, (2d) of Almon's Regiment of Confederate States Volunteer Infy., was enlisted by Mr. King, appointed to recruit for Almon's Regiment of Texas Vol. Infy., at Crossville Horn Hill, Sumner County, Texas, on the 29th day of April A.D. 1862, to serve during the war. He was born in Dallas County, Texas in the State of Alabama, is 21 years of age, five feet three 1/8 inches high, fair complexion, Auburn hair, and grey eyes, and, by occupation, a stock-raiser, when enlisted. During the last two months said Soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days.

Station: Camp Green, Fort Hebert

Date: Sept. 3th. 1862

W. H. Brettell 1st Lieut. Commanding Co. D,
Almon's Regt. Tex. Vol. Infy.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said H. C. Smith of Capt Richardson's Co. D Almon's Regt and find him incapable of discharging the duties of a Soldier on account of Physical inability his weight being less than one hundred pounds & having been under treatment for the past two months without material benefit

Sam Randall
Surgeon

Witnessed

E. A. Sherwood

Genl. Col. County

Smith H. L.

Co. *D*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith, Henry.

Smith, W. H.

Co. 4, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith, W. H.

Smith J.

Co. *K*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>50697224</i> | 20 |
| 1 | 21 |
| 2 | 22 |
| 3 | 23 |
| 4 | 24 |
| 5 | 25 |
| 6 | 26 |
| 7 | 27 |
| 8 | 28 |
| 9 | 29 |
| 10 | 30 |
| 11 | 31 |
| 12 | 32 |
| 13 | 33 |
| 14 | 34 |
| 15 | 35 |
| 16 | 36 |
| 17 | 37 |
| 18 | 38 |
| 19 | |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

S. M. Childers

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. Smith

Pl., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 18, 1863.

Where

Harris Co

By whom

Lt. Rigby

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. Martin

To what time

Feb. 18, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 19th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss.

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

Gen. Smith

But. Capt. Cooper, 1st S. I. Reg.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Disease | <i>Amputation</i> | |
| Admitted | <i>Sept 1</i> | , 186 <i>2</i> |
| Returned to duty | <i>Sept 15</i> | , 186 <i>2</i> |
| Discharged from service | | , 186 . |
| Deserted | | , 186 . |
| Furloughed | | , 186 . |
| Died | | , 186 . |

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 150

Smith, J. L.

Co. *19.*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>50695244</i> | 20 |
| <i>50695244</i> | 21 |
| <i>50695244</i> | 22 |
| <i>50695244</i> | 23 |
| <i>50695244</i> | 24 |
| <i>50695244</i> | 25 |
| <i>50701713</i> | 26 |
| <i>50701713</i> | 27 |
| <i>50701713</i> | 28 |
| <i>50701713</i> | 29 |
| <i>50701713</i> | 30 |
| <i>50701713</i> | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also *9 (Michelin) Fox Inf*

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. L. Smith

Priv. (Capt. Jesse C. Dickie's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis Hemp-*
stead Tex. May 19 1862

Muster-in to date *May 10, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

1862

Where

Huntsville

By whom

J. C. Dickie

Period

war

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regt-
ment Texas Infantry.
The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Hook mark:

J. L. Smith

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. L. Smith
Plt, (Ct), Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 20, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

May 20, 1862

Where

Huntsville

By whom

J. C. Dickie

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

Pay due from

By whom

Enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(662)

W. H. Johnson
Copyist.

Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. L. Smith
Privt, *Co. H*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 20, 1862

Where

Huntsville

By whom

J. C. Dickson

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th as known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of head officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. J. (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

J. L. Smith
Priv, Co. *H*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y Feb*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

May 20, 186*3*

Where

Huntsville

By whom

J. C. Dickie

Period

3 yrs or the war

last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

J. L. Smith
Plt, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

APPEAR ON

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 20 Apr*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *May 20*, 186*3*.

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *J. C. Dickie*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Martin*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. L. Smith
2 Corp, Co H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

May 20, 186

Where

Huntsville

By whom

J. C. Dickie

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Aug 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. L. Smith

Capt., *Co. H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Day Guard in State

Absent on duty for 9 days

The 20th (also known as Flanders) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(244)

W. A. Roney

Copyist.

S. a. No. Sept. 1800.

Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. L. Smith
Corpl, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent: enlisted men accounted for

*On duty with State Prison
Aug 30/64*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(844)

J. Williams

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

W. G. Smith

....., Col. *T*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186...

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date..... , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service Arizona
State Penitentiary Aug 3, 1864*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(1044)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John Smith
Co H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave since Dec
14 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Minsam

Copyist.

20

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of June, 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 186____.

Place

Remarks:

Qualified men on Extra or Daily Duty:

absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without error: 100%, 6x

The 98th was known as Elmora's Regiment Texas Infantry. With ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the action of first officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the regiment.

(34)

Copy to:

(CONFEDERATE.)

F Elmore Tex.

John L. Smith
Brig. Genl. 2nd Co. H. Elmore Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Disease | <u>Contracta</u> | |
| Admitted | <u>Sept. 11</u> | , 186 <u>2</u> . |
| Returned to duty | <u>Sept. 14</u> | , 186 <u>2</u> . |
| Discharged from service | | , 186 . |
| Deserted | | , 186 . |
| Furloughed | | , 186 . |
| Died | | , 186 . |
| Remarks: | | |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 188

H. A. Johnson

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. L. Smith

, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place-

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave Dec. 1. '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR

(To be used in the States in all cases of disability)

John S. Smith, Captain

Company *(A)* of the

Infantry

was entitled to

one month

of leave

on the *1st* day of *March*

at the *place* of his duty

from *the* day of *his*

disability

until *the* day of *his*

recovery

or *until* the day of *his*

death

whichever *may*

be

the day of *his*

recovery

or *until* the day of *his*

death

whichever *may*

be

the day of *his*

recovery

or *until* the day of *his*

death

whichever *may*

be

the day of *his*

recovery

or *until* the day of *his*

death

whichever *may*

be

the day of *his*

recovery

or *until* the day of *his*

death

whichever *may*

be

the day of *his*

RECEIVED

1880-1881

George H. Thompson

1940-1941

On a part of
the same

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page, possibly "10/10/19"]

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP

OF THE

PROPERTY OF

THE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

AND

THE

PROPERTY OF

THE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

AND

THE

PROPERTY OF

THE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

AND

THE

PROPERTY OF

THE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

AND

THE

7

Smith J. S.

Co. *B.*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50691220

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *Michael Powers (Sub)*

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John, Co. *A*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1862, 1862-

Enlisted:

When

June 18, 1862

Where

Chapel Hill

By whom

M. H. Baker

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom *Payroll from enlistment*

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged by substitution*

*Aug 21st. Final statement
given to substitute*

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Smith, J. W.

Co. A., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50695187 | 20 |
| 5-2-61 | 21 |
| 5-3-76 | 22 |
| 5-4-78 | 23 |
| 5-5-82 | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

9 (Nichols) Fox Box

(Confederate.)

S

20

Texas.

J. W. Smith

3d, { Capt. Jesse C. Dickie's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis Hemp-*
stead Tex. May 10, 1862

Muster-in to date *May 10, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 18 1862

Where

Huntsville

By whom

J. C. Dickie

Period

war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

V. Johnson

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. W. Smith
3^d Sgt., Co. *H*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug 7*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 15, 1862.

Where

Salveston

By whom

J. C. Dickie

Period

Three yrs of the war

Last paid:

Pay due from day

By whom

of Salveston

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

20

Texas.

J. W. Smith
34th, Co. H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec 1861

Enlisted:

When

Apr 18, 1861

Where

Galveston

By whom

J. C. Dickie

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick

Walker Co. 21 Oct.

time indefinite

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1861. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. J. [unclear]

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. M. Smith
Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*

Enlisted:

, 1863

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Apr. 15, 1863.

Saline

J. C. Dickie

3 yrs or thereabouts

Capt. J. Martin

Dec 31, 1863

Present

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

J. W. Smith
3^d Sgt., Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *C March & Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

28 Apr. 18, 1863.

Where

Galveston

By whom

J. C. Dickie

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. J. H. H. H.

Smith M. A.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50643722 | 20 |
| 3836 | 21 |
| 3987 | 22 |
| 8700 | 23 |
| 9130 | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S

20

Texas.

M. H. Smith

Ort, Co. *E*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 2

186 .

Where

Polk County

By whom

W. D. Mitchel

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *conscribed and assigned to duty Feb. 2. 1863*

The *Regt* also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Frank

(1862)

Copyist.

S (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

M. H. Smith

Or, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Mch + Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Feb 2*, 1863.

Where *Polk County*

By whom *W. S. Mitchel*

Period *Three years*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Frank

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

20

Texas.

M. H. Smith

Orl, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 3, 1863.

Where

Polk Co

By whom

W. A. Mitchell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Aug 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

25
W. H. Smith
Priv, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On sick leave for 3 days
from March 27, 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

John H. Smith
Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent, enlisted men accounted for:

William W. ...
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Tex

M. H. Smith

Co. E. 20 Regt. T. V. I.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Apr. 1 - May 10
at Galveston Island

1863

Date

June 24

Occupation

laborer

1863

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months

Days

186

186

15

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Rogers,

Smith L. B.

Co. E., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50693309 | 20 |
| 33767 | 21 |
| 3593 | 22 |
| 3720 | 23 |
| 3883 | 24 |
| 3980 | 25 |
| 8703 | 26 |
| 50703217 | 27 |
| 3763 | 28 |
| 7342 | 29 |
| 7797 | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S

20

Texas.

2. B. Smith

Ort, { Capt. James H. McCardell's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead

Apr 30, 1862

Muster-in to date

apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 3, 1862

Where Houston

By whom J. H. Mc Cardell

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Frank

(Confederate.)

S

20

Texas.

2 B. Smith

Pitt, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 30, 1862

Where

Polk County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Blank

S (Confederate.)
20 Texas.

Q B. Smith
P.H., Co. *E*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 30*, 1862.

Where *Folk County*

By whom *J. H. Mc Cardell*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S Martin A. 2 M.*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8

20

Texas.

L. B. Smith

104, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 30

, 186

Where

Dolk County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin agm.

To what time

Jan 1

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 39th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. B. Smith

(Confederate.)

S

20

Texas.

2 B. Smith

Priv., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mich & Apr

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 30

, 1862.

Where

Polk County

By whom

J. H. McBardell

Period

Three years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Dropped from the Roll
April 28, 1863 Furlough having
then expired

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Frank

S

Confederate.

20

Texas.

L. B. Smith

Priv., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 30

, 1862.

Where

Polk Co.

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin

To what time

Aug 31

, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Flunk

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Q. B. Smith
Capt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital Gainsboro
March 22, 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John Smith

, Co *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One detached service cutting
Poles for H R bridge Nov. 26 '64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

20

Texas.

. Co. C., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of _____, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 186____.

Place

Remarks:

Listed men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Congress had no authority
Dept. War Colon Nov. 9, 64*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. G. H. S.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Q. B. Smith

1st., Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital, Galveston
Feb. 1. 65.

The 20th (also known as Finney's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

(344)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R. B. Smith

W. H., Co *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospital, Galveston,
Feb. 20, '65.*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Henry

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. D. Smith
Batt. Co. E. Elmoria Inf. Regt

Appears on a

List

of sick leaves of absence granted by the Medical Board convened at Galveston, Texas, for the Post of Galveston and Virginia Point, which were approved by Col. N. B. Debray, commanding the Post.

List dated

Galveston
April 1 1863

Date

Mar. 27, 1863
30 days.

Time furloughed

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 278.

J. D. Ourland

Copyist.

Smith, R. T.

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----------|
| 50694634 | 50702186 |
| 7734 | 2723 |
| 7844 | 3263 |
| 7952 | 3833 |
| 5052 | 4346 |
| 5134 | 4839 |
| 0140 | |
| 50705082 | |
| 50689803 | |
| 50698478 | |
| 8268 | |
| 8282 | |
| 8737 | |
| 9289 | |
| 9637 | |
| 50708138 | |
| 0600 | |
| 1156 | |
| 1670 | |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. S. Smith

Wm. S. Smith { Capt. D. H. Lewis' Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Elmore's Reg't*

Elmore's Reg't May 11 1862

Muster-in to date *May 11*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 11*, 1862

Where *Elmore's Reg't*

By whom *L. S. Smith*

Period *The War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 90th Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm. S. Smith

Copyright

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. S. Smith

S. Co. G., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 28*, 1862.

Where *Wm. G. Smith*

By whom *H. S. Smith*

Period *2 yrs. or the War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. G. Smith*

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. S. Smith

Vol. Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1. 1861*, 1861:

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 28, 1861

Where

Montgomery

By whom

L. S. Jones

Period

2 years in War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Oct. 31, 1861

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 20th Co. known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, was organized by the 20th Co. completed its organization by the 20th Co. of Texas May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 20th Co. (Texas) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Block mark:

(643)

W. S. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. Smith

Det. Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 25*, 1862.

Where *Montgomery*

By whom *A. S. Jones*

Period *2 yrs. in the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Mar. 25*, 1862.

Present or absent *at present*

Remarks: *Detached in Co. I
of the 2nd Texas Inf.
at the Special Order
of Capt. J. G. Cook, Comdr.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. S. Smith.

Det. Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 1. 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 28*, 1862

Where *Montgomery*

By whom *A. S. Smith*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Detained in Post
Comm. of Subv. & Ins.
Feb. 17, 1862, Spec. Order
No. 2, det. J. J. Beck, Comd.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Confederate.

20

Texas.

W. S. Smith

Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears *for*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James B. Smith*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

March 10, 1862.

Where

Montgomery

By whom

L. S. Smith

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

W. S. Smith

James B. Smith

Co. G

Montgomery

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John Smith

John Smith, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above,
stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated

March 15, 186 *3*

Date of order

March 15, 186 *3*

No. order

By whose orders

Nature of detail or absence

Place of absence

Remarks

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

2 | 20 | Texas.

L. J. Miller

....., Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated June 11

1864, 1864.

By what authority Wm. J. Miller

No. order.....

Date of order May 15, 1863.

With whom employed Wm. J. Miller

How employed Sec. 1

Where employed San Antonio

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. J. Smith

Det, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

Feb. 10

1863, 1863.

By whose order,

W. J. Smith

No. of order

Date of order or absence *May 15*, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence *Foot Laundry*

Place of absence

San Antonio

Remarks:

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. J. Smith

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R. T. Smith
Priv, Co *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in Govt
Quarry San Antonio, Aug. 15, 1863.*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Dr Boyd
Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

24 , Co. *4* , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 10* , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

On duty in San Antonio Aug 15 63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. D. Smith
Capt, Co. G

20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb'y

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In front of San Antonio Aug
15, 1863 on detached service

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Dr. B. J. R.

Copyist.

(666)

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R. T. Smith

Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1864.

Place:

Remarks:

Ballisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service in Govt
Quartermaster's Office at San Antonio Aug 15, 1863.

The 20th, also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the action of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the regiment.

Sam Boyd

(244)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

A. J. Smith
Plt, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears or.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*4*.

Place.....

Remarks.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Sect.
Taney Aug 15, '63.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. J. Smith

(844)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R. S. Smith

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *.....*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in Genl.
Sanner's Co. (Indio) Aug 15. 63.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. S. Taylor

(344)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

A. E. Smith

Port, Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*On Detailed Service. Fort Tannery
San Antonio Aug 6?*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of new officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 25th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

(264)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186 _____.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 _____.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Quartermaster's Office, 20th Reg't Texas Infantry, May 14, 1862.

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

R. I. Smith

Plt, Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached service in Govt
Jannery, San Antonio Aug 1864*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. R. R. R.

Copyright

Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R. J. Smith

, Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Q. M. Dept. San Antonio
D. I. No Aug 15 '63*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Kirby

(200)

Copist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. V, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in E.
On Det San Antonio Aug 17/64

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of 8th officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the regiment.

(44)

J. N. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R. E. Smith
Capt

, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*

, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in G. D. Co.
Det. San Antonio

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(1864)

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R. T. Smith

Regt, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 1st*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in L.M.
Left at San Antonio Aug 1st '63*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. McDaniel

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. B. ...
..., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *...*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *...*, 186*5*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached from ...
Detachment ...

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. ...

(Confederate.)

S | 20

Texas.

R. J. Smith

Adj.

, Co. *G*

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. in Q. M. Sept. San Antonio
Aug. 5. 63.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. C. Lane

(844)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R. T. Smith

Priv., Co *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On D. in Q. M. Sept.
San Antonio, Tex. 15. '63.*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R
1st Regt Texas Inf
Appears on a consolidated

List

of enlisted men, at San Antonio, Texas, absent
from their commands.

List dated

Oct 1, 186

By whose order detailed

A. Magallon, 186

How employed

Remarks:

Work

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

20

Tex

R. T. Smith

CoG 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

2 Qr

3

for....., 186

3

Date of issue^m_y4....., 186 3.

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

Day report

Copyist.

3

(CONFEDERATE)

20

Tax

R. T. Smith

Do G 20 Tax Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 3 2r....., 186 3

Date of issue..... Aug 4....., 186 3

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

Galveston, Texas.
August 5th 1863

Priest R. J. Smith.
Co. C. 70th Regt. Inf.

Application for detail as
tanner.

San Antonio
Aug 10th 1863
Respectfully forward
ed for det. of
in the action of
the Maj Gen Comd.
with the request
that the detail be
made at once.

J. A. Washington
Lieut. Gen Com
Capt. J. P. Mason
Adj. G. P. Mason

Detail made,
file

Recd San Anti. Aug 10th 63

Galveston, August 5, 1863

Major F. T. Washington
Q. M. C. S. A.

Sir,

I, the undersigned, a private
in Company, G. 20th Regt. T. S. stationed at Galveston, here-
by do most respectfully apply to be detailed as tanner at the
tannery under your direction, in accordance with your notice
in the "Houston Telegraph". I am familiar with the business
and think that I will be able to do more and better service to
the country, employed as tanner, than I am doing now.

I am Sir
Most Respectfully
Your most obedient servant
R. J. Smith

Smith J. C.

Co. D, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50692664 | 20 |
| 2780 | 21 |
| 2899 | 22 |
| 3007 | 23 |
| 3107 | 24 |
| 3206 | 25 |
| 3237 | 26 |
| 50701381 | 27 |
| 2170 | 28 |
| 2613 | 29 |
| 44389738 | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

, Co. V, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom C. C. Pettell

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent: _____

Remarks: _____

The 90th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(102)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

T. C. Smith

Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 15*, 1862:

Enlisted:

When *June 15*, 1862

Where *Evansville*

By whom *J. C. C. Brettell*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Secretary of War*

To what time *July 1*, 1862

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred from*

Co. D, 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry

Company, Exp. from Co. D, 9th

Regiment

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, organized its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. C. C. Brettell

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. V. Smith

2nd, Co. *D*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 1st*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 1st*, 1862

Where

Waverlyville

By whom

A. C. C. Bettell

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. Martin

To what time

Oct 31

, 1862

Present or absent & been

Remarks:

Present without leave since Dec 24

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. V. Smith

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John Smith

, Co. *D*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Henry Smith*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 5*, 1863.

Where *Lawrenceville*

By whom *J. C. C. Buttell*

Period *...*

Last paid

By whom *...* *artin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *...*

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. W. Punch

Confederate.

20

Texas.

John Smith
Co. X, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

John Smith, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 1, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

March 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmoro's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

, Co. D, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for extra duty
pay received June 25, 1863.

Roll dated

186

Period of service

days.

Am't of pay due, \$

50
100

Signer's name

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(608)

Copied.

Confederate.

S 20 Texas.

J. C. Smith

Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In report to Capt. Nuglar
S. C. 244, Dec 14, 1864*

The 20th (also known as Finmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Rooley

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J

T. C. Smith

, Co , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detail expired time given
him until Nov. 15/64 to report*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

J. Williams

Copyist.

50702110

Spl order month. last
at d. gro Oct 26/10

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

E. C. Smith

Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in G.M.
Sept Houston Sept 6, 64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williams

(Confederate.)

S | 20 | Texas

T. C. Smith

Pri. Co D. 20 Te Int

Residence Robertson Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not stated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

14

(3005)

J. P. Spruick

Copyright.

Smith J. C.

, Co. D

(Confederate.)

Reg't

Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

J. C. Smith.
21 W. P. Family.

No. 2

7th Cav. Cavalry Force
McClellan's Regt.

Chenoweth Texas Sunday 14th 1865.

O. T. Chenoweth

Company 20th

Regiment

C. S. A., residing in

Texas. Infantry
Robertson County Texas.

having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long

as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. R. CANBY U. S. A.

Robertson

Robertson and Protest Marshal
Capt. R. H. Lee

Smith, E. F.

Co. *1*, **20** Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith, E. F.

Smith, F. J.

Co. , **20** Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith, F. J.

✓ 2604
✓ Smith, J. W.

Co. K., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50696976

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also Isaac Hamby (Subj)
Ex 9 (Nichols) Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. H. Smith

Plt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov. 22, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 22, 1862.

Where

Gal. Co.

By whom

R. R. Bradley

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Isaac Hamby Substi-

tute for J. H. Smith. Fine of
Substitution Nov. 22^d 1862.

* Name of Isaac Hamby appears
in column of names present.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

R. C. G. iss

2605
Smith, V. S.

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 44389782 | 20 |
| 1 | 21 |
| 2 | 22 |
| 3 | 23 |
| 4 | 24 |
| 5 | 25 |
| 6 | 26 |
| 7 | 27 |
| 8 | 28 |
| 9 | 29 |
| 10 | 30 |
| 11 | 31 |
| 12 | 32 |
| 13 | 33 |
| 14 | 34 |
| 15 | 35 |
| 16 | 36 |
| 17 | 37 |
| 18 | 38 |
| 19 | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein ☐

Number of personal papers herein ☐

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S | 20 | Texas

V. E. Smith

Pvt. Co. F. 20th Texas Infly

Residence Robertson Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of roll:

14

(234)

J. P. Spracher

App'd.

3606
Smith, W. C.

Co. *L.*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>30696531</i> | 20 |
| <i>8377</i> | 21 |
| <i>30701772</i> | 22 |
| <i>2287</i> | 23 |
| <i>2827</i> | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

M. C. Smith.

Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 11, 1864.

Where Ad. Spit.

By whom Capt. Stephenson.

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Pay. due from enlistment.

To what time _____, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. Stewart.

(Confederate.)

S

20

Texas.

Wm. Smith

Privt, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

July 4, 1864

Place

Pelican Spit

Remarks:

Gain by enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of sold officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J A Boyd

Copyist.

(664)

Confederate.

20

Texas.

H. Smith

, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough, Sept 17 '64

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Raby

(944)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

W. D. Smith

....., Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Transferred, line extended
to Nov. 15 for 1st order no 46*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

Copyist.

MAY 10

50702289

1912.

Dist. Ad. y. 10. Oct. 24/64

Confederate.

20

Texas.

W. Smith

Post, Co. *2*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*4*.

Place.....

Remarks.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave, furlough expired
time extended to Dec 4/64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. Williams
(2044)

Copyist.

2607 +
Smith, W. H.

Co. A., **20** Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50695245 | 20 |
| 1171 | 21 |
| 1304 | 22 |
| 1747 | 23 |
| 1497 | 24 |
| 5767 | 25 |
| 50701187 | 26 |
| 1740 | 27 |
| 2262 | 28 |
| 2772 | 29 |
| 3892 | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also 9 (Nichols) Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

S | 20 | Texas.

W. H. Smith

Priv. | Capt. Jesse C. Dickie's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis Kemp-*
stead Tex. May 10, 1862

Muster-in to date *May 10, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1862*

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *J. C. Dickie*

Period *war*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 80th Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The 80th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. [Signature]

S

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. K. Smith
Sub, Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 20*, 1862

Where

Walker Co

By whom

Capt Stafford

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom *Pay roll from enlistment*

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Transferred from Capt W. S. Wilson's Co. 8th Infantry and attached July 1st

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Morris

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. B. Smith
Co. I, Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 1862.

Where *Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.*

By whom *W. B. Smith*

Period *Jan 1 to Dec 31*

Last paid: *Jan 1*

By whom *W. B. Smith*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John Smith
Co. 2, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *Sept 9*, 186*3*.

When

Where *Galveston*, 186*2*.

By whom

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. M. Carter*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Detached to transfer
in Company by S. M. Carter
July 25, 63. Civil duty*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of 2nd officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(668)

John Smith
Copies.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John
Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

John, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Detained & transferred in
Kearston School on 12/8
Feb 20, 63 in Army

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. Smith
Priv., Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Aug. 31

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(222)

W. H. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. H. Smith

, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached Service Inf. 1st
Dept Houston Aug 15 64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Rowley

Copy

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

N. H. Smith

, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Dully Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained on account of
yellow fever since Sept 6*

The 5th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with two companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of 500 officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

N. A. Rowley

Copyist.

Confederate.

S

20

Texas.

+ 20th Texas Inf.

Priv, Co: *V*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wick leave, time extended to
Nov. 15/64. Spl. order No. 26*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williamson

MAY 10

50702262

1912.

Dist. Ad. Gen. Col. 26/10/12

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. Smith

But, Co. *1*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *1*, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave furlough & detail ex-
pire & time extended to Dec 31*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(844)

J. M. William

Captain.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. B. Smith
Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service to procure
Arms for Co. Terry 2d. S.*

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
action of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Wm. B. Smith

Lt Sidney Sherman
Aug 18 1864

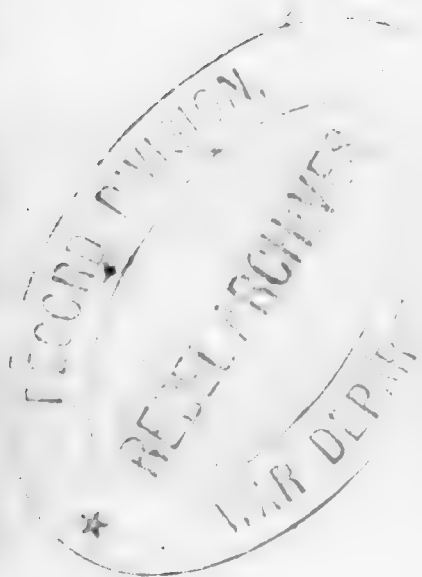
Application for
Fodder feeding
detail

W H Smith
Co H 20 Reg
Inf

Field & Forge Dep.

March 13 1864

Copied, forwarded
to Capt R R Jones, chf
Quar. of 2nd Div. &c
with my application that
the within detail be granted
for the term of 30 days.
R. D. Sargles
Capt 20th Reg



Capt

Salmon Aug 13 1864

Douglas A D M

Capt I would respectfully ask you
to have myself detailed for the purpose of saving
my fodder which is burning up and which unless it
is attended to will soon be past saving. I have a
first rate crop of corn of about forty acres. but have
not time enough to save the fodder in time.

I pledge myself to sell all my fodder
except what I need for my own use to the Government
at schedule price.

Wm H Smith

Co H 20th Reg I & I

being a near neighbor of Mr Smith and knowing
the above facts to be correct I vouch for the truth of
the above

A D Foster A D Lieut
Co H 20th Reg I & I

Smith, W. J.

Co. *F*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50698924

50704822

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Stephen Smith

Porter, Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

March 23, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. J. Taylor

(964)

Copyist.

S (Confederate.)
20
Texas.

G. A. Smith
Not., Co *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1865.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
With leave, furloughed
for 24 days, March 27 '65.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, committed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

J. C. Bay

Smith T. J.

, Co. F

20

Reg't

7th Inf.

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

1865.

JUNE

Company

Resident

residing at

having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled is permitted to return to his home, but to be distanced by the United States Authorities to whom

as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. CANBY, U. S. A.

Very truly and Respectfully,
Your obedient Servant, Charles W. Smith.

No.

J. D. 3rd Cav. Forest
mil. Dir. S. West

Owensville Ind

JUN 15 1865.

W. H. Smith of *"H"* Company.....

Regiment *Texas Heavy*..... C. S. A., residing in

Laurens County..... having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wesley Merritt
MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. GANBY, U. S. A.

Geo. L. Andrews
GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Capt. H. D. Smith
Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General.

Smith Z. J.

Co. *A.*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Pr.

Pr.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

No. 649

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Ame-
rica, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

Done at Galveston Tex
this 31st day of June 1865.

J. T. Smith

Geo. A. Adams Capt
Ingraff

E. Kirby Smith

Snider, G. T.

Co. *c*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Snider, G. T.

Snider, G. J.

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50694092 | 20 |
| 4177 | 21 |
| 4270 | 22 |
| 4360 | 23 |
| 4730 | 24 |
| 4540 | 25 |
| 4177 | 26 |
| 50709116 | 27 |
| 0603 | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

G. J. Snider

Capt. E. Bennett's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Herbert
Hempstead Tex May 8, 1862

Muster-in to date May 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 15, 1862

Where Fally co

By whom E. J. V. Cline

Period 3 yrs in the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 30th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

11162016

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

G J Snider

Pol, Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 15, 1862

Where

Falls co

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid ()

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent with leave
15 days from 18 Aug
Robertson co

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Alt Grady

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

20

Texas.

G. J. Snider
Plt, Co. F

, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 15, 1862

Where

Falls

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Oct 31, 1862

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. S. Snider
Plt, Co. *7*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 15, 1862.

Where

Falls Co

By whom

Capt. Bennett

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(542)

Callgroshy

Copyist.

25 | Confederate. 20 Texas.

G. L. Snider
Det, Co F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.
for Mar & Apr. 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apr 15 1862
Where Falls Co
By whom E Bennett
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt S Martin
To what time Feb 28 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed as Wheel
right by Special Order No
32 dated Mar 28 1863 to
report to Capt Stoy A QM
at Galveston by order of
Col H B Dray commanding Port

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Amorby
Copyist.

Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. J. Snider

At, Co *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears at

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Apr 15, 1862

Where

Falls Co

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Atkinson

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

G. T. Smith
But, Com, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave furnished for
25 days April 25, '64.

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944)

G. T. Smith

Copyist.

Confederate.

S

20

Texas.

G. E. Jones

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached duty

Houston June 20, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

(344)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John Smith
John Smith, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached from the 20th Reg't
(Nichols) June 20 '64

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Ed a Bank
Major 3900

Hamilton, Dec 17, 1861

application for detail
of G. D. Smedley
John Turkey
Co "D" 3rd Reg
Infy

a.c.

Make Detail
at camp



Office Chief Insp'r Field Transp., Dist. Texas, &c.,

Houston, June 17th 1861

Sir,

I have very respectfully not
dare the following detach. for extra
duty in the West as directed.
I make an appeal to what
is our duty.

G. D. Wade. A. D. 20th Jan. 1861
John. McKinney. D. 20th Jan. 1861

I have the honor to be
very respectfully
Yours &c. &c.
A. D. Wade
Chief of Staff
Major &c. &c.

Eda Bunk
Map. & Co.
1864

Houston Aug 12

Reling That
Po. G. J. Smider
Co. J. To Mr. Ensign
be ordered to
report to his Comd.

RECORD DIVISION

REBEL ARCHIVES.

WAR DEPARTMENT

Office Chief Inspector Field Transportation,
DISTRICT OF TEXAS, NEW MEXICO AND ARIZONA,

Albany, Aug 12 1864.

Capt M. R. Jones.
Albany.

I respectfully ask that
G. J. Under Co of 20th Inf
Infy Wheelwright be
relieved from duty in
this Dept & ordered to
report to his command
Respectfully
Edw. B. ...
Hearst

(CONFEDERATE)

S

20

Tex

G. T. Snider

Co F Elmore's Regt

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 1862.

Date of issue.....Sept. 30....., 1862.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

20

TEX

G T Snider

PVT CAPT E BENNETTS CO F

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept 14....., 1863.

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S

20

TEX

G T Snider

CO F ELMORE'S REGT

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue May 6....., 186³ .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

Snider Jesse

Co. *F*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50694091 | 20 |
| 7178 | 21 |
| 7269 | 22 |
| 7339 | 23 |
| 7339 | 24 |
| 7339 | 25 |
| 7637 | 26 |
| 50700002 | 27 |
| 0001 | 28 |
| 1000 | 29 |
| 1000 | 30 |
| 2000 | 31 |
| 2000 | 32 |
| 3000 | 33 |
| 4000 | 34 |
| 4000 | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

21 | 20

Texas.

Jesse Snider

Dr. } Capt. E. Bennett's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Herbert*
Hempstead Tex May 8, 1862

Muster-in to date *May 8, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 15, 1862*

Where *Falls co*

By whom *E J & Ormer*

Period *3 yrs or thereabouts*

No. of miles to rendezvous *85*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

James Miller
Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 15, 1862

Where

Falls Co

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

last paid

By whom

Pay from enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Cell. G. 1862

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Jessa Snider
Art, Co. *F*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 15, 1862

Where

Fall

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J Martin

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

(642)

Alb Crosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

20

Texas.

Jesse Snider

Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 15, 1862

Where

Falls c.

By whom

Capt Bennett

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(643)

Alberty

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Jesse Miller
Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

Mar & Apr. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 13, 1862

Where

Falls Co

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Feb 23, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Detached as teamster
by Special Order No 53
Regimental Hdqrs Sept
23, 1862*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Callbrook
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Jesse Smiler
Pvt, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb. 1864

Enlisted:

When

Apr 15, 1862

Where

Falls Co

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John Taylor
Priv., Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*1*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*1*

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service to Reg't 1 &
Reg't 2, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

James H. ...

Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

...

Station

Remarks:

...

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *...*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

...

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Seamster, Co. H, Reg't

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

...

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Jesse Snyder

1000, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Teamster with Q. M.
of Regt

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 100 companies A to K, organized its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roney

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Frederick Snider
1st, Co. F

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Reg't Snider, S.O. 109
July 16 '64

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Robby

Copyist.

Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Jesse Snyder

Priv, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*4*.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Quarter with Q. M. of
Regt

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(344)

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Jesse Snyder

Priv, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Teamster with Q M of Regt

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. C. Morgan
2nd, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

20 men with 2nd Reg't

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

J. Smith

Plt, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*5*.

Place

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Transferred with 3rd Reg't of
Reg't.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

28
John Miller

Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Master in a Regt.
of Regt.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S. Snider

Co. 4, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Mich.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Leaves for with Q. M. of Regt.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of Regt officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Gray

(CONFEDERATE)

8

20

Tex

Jesse Snider

Co F Elmore's Regt

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for , 186 .

Date of issue Sept 30 , 186 ² .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Da venport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 20 Tex.

Jesse Snider

Co. F. 20 Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

List

of Detailed Men at Galveston.

List dated

Nov. 3, 1863

Remarks:

Capt. Martin G. M.

no return.

Book mark:

W. A. Brinkman

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

20

TEX

Jesse

John Snider

1ST CAPT E BENNETTS CO F

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept 14....., 186 3.

Signature.....

Remarks:

1 No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S

20

TEX

Jesse Snider

CO F ELMORE'S REGT

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1863

Date of issue May 6, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Tex

Jesse Snider

Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for , 186 .

Date Nov. 1 , 186 2.

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Sept. 23 , 186 .

To Sept. 30 , 186 .

Months

Days 7

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks: Cp. Croce, Tex

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw,

Copyist.

Snyder, J. H.

Co. *B*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Schneider, J. H.

Snyder, L. T.

Co. — , **20** Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Snyder, L. T.

Snyder, Jesse

Co. *F*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Snyder, Jesse

Snyder, J. H.

Co. , 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Schneider, J. H.

Sommerville S. A.

Co. , 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private S. A.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sommerville S. A.

4
Lommerville J. A.

Co. B., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50699864 | 20 |
| 50700017 | 21 |
| 0797 | 22 |
| 1001 | 23 |
| 1316 | 24 |
| 2033 | 25 |
| 2339 | 26 |
| 3097 | 27 |
| 3677 | 28 |
| 4191 | 29 |
| 50691663 | 30 |
| 50704678 | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

Confederate.

20

Texas.

W. H. Donnell

Platoon, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 26*, 186*4*.

Place *Anderson*

Remarks: *By enlistment*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Company 10
_____, Co. *10*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached Service. Cotton Bureau.

Houston June 1/64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S. J. Summerfield

Det, Co *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service. Cotton & Co. June 1, 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. A. Sommerville
Pvt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above;

for the month of *Aug.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached Service, 1st Cotton
Bureau, Houston, June 26.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Hovey

Confederate.

20

Texas.

J. Sumnerville +

, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sella Cotton Bureau
Houston, So. H. 1864, June 1st*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the discharge of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 14th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Noddy

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

, Co B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Walter B. ...
James ...
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of new officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

W. M. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. Commerville

Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service, Cotton
Bureau June 1864

The 20th (also known as Kinross's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williams

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S
Communitie
Pr., Co *3*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *On det serv*

In cotton Bureau Houston
June '67

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above;

for the month of *Jan*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached duty in collection
of arms, Jan 14, 1865.*

The 20th (also known as Elmora's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(844)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R. L. ...
Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appear on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service Cotton
Bureau, Kentucky June 1864.

The 20th (also known as Blunt's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of 2nd officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Pop, Co. B, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men detailed from the organization named above,
June 15, 1864.

List dated

15 June, 1864.

No. order *153*.

Date of order _____, 1864.

By whose order detailed

Tele. & Co. 1st Division

How employed *at 1st Div. 1st Division*

Where employed

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(503)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. Sommerville
Det., Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On U.S. Cotton Bureau
Houston June 1. '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Houston

May 29/64

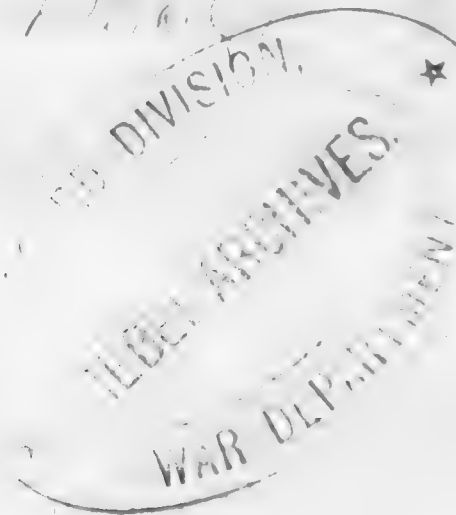
W. J. Hutchins

Detail of

W. J. Hutchins

June 1st/64
Co. 10, 20 Tero. Inf.

1864



Post Office Officer

Houston May 20, 1861

Catharine.

I have the honor to request that Mr. A. Sommersville
"A Private in Company B. 20th Texas Infantry" be
detained here until this Office. His services are required
as an agent in the Country in which Capacity he has been employ-
ed since its organization, & in visiting the several agencies in the
interior.

He is 35 years old & has brown hair Blue Eyes Gray hair
A resident of Houston. His occupation a merchant.

Respectfully

W. J. Webb
Post Office Officer

W. J. Webb
Post Office Officer

Lones, Benson

Co. *G*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>50694630</i> | 30 |
| <i>7733</i> | 21 |
| <i>7873</i> | 22 |
| <i>7933</i> | 23 |
| <i>5033</i> | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

William Lewis

See } Capt. D. H. Lewis' Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *May 14, 1862*

At Camp Elmore, May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date *May 14, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 23* 186*2*

Where *Camp Elmore*

By whom *W. E. B. Smith*

Period *1 year*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 30th Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
action of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

W. E. B. Smith
Copy

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

William D. ...

Sgt. Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st Aug.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 22*, 1862.

Where *Camp Ford*

By whom *W. E. Bartley*

Period *3 months & 1 day*

Last paid:

By whom *W. E. Bartley*

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sick leave of absence Montgomery Co. Aug. 21 to Sept. 27.*

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

James S. ...

S. A. Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. 1. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 20, 1862

Where

Kempstead

By whom

W. C. ...

Period

from ... to ...

last paid:

By whom

Capt. ...

To what time

Oct. 1, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*Left, leave of absence ...
... to Dec. 20. 1. Jan.
20, 1863.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

William Lewis
Sgt. Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 23*, 186*2*.

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *W. E. Hartley*

Period *2 yrs. or the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. M. Hartley*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent without*

leave. Must be

re-enrolled

by

the

proper

authorities

and

the

proper

authorities

and

the

proper

authorities

and

the

proper

authorities

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. E. Hartley

(Confederate.)

D. | 20 Texas.

William Henry
Barry, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mar. 21, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 28, 1862.

Where Waco, Texas

By whom W. H. Barry

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Barry

To what time Mar. 21, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

S *20* *Texas*

W. Jones
Post Co L 20 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *27 Apr* , 186 *3*.

Date of payment *9 May* , 186 *3*.

By whom *S Martin.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *458*

(336)

G. E. Jones

5019

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 20 Texas
B. Jones
Priv. Co. G 20 Regt. T. Inf.

Appears on a

List

of soldiers discharged by the Medical Board which
was convened at Galveston, Texas, for the Post
of Galveston Island and Virginia Point.

List dated

Galveston, Tex
May 1, 1863

Date of discharge

Apr. 29, 1863

Cause of discharge

Disability

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 279.

J. E. Bowland

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. J. Simon

Simon, John

Capt. 1st Texas Col., Simon Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Cholera*

Admitted *Oct. 12* , 186*2*

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks: *Oct. 12, sent to Hempstead*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 107

Pay due from 71 to 28 63 to 29 63
month 29 1 day at 8厘 a day

How is the ~~the~~ from Gair's out of Campbell and
being 10 miles or 11 etc. for miles

Did not buy clothing or food

Received of Mr. [illegible] the sum of £[illegible]
for [illegible]

William H. Lewis Esq.
Columbus, Ga.

1113

Voucher No 4
From Statement
23. 11. 1913
1913
1913

Co. 20 TEXAS

Form No. 4.

I certify that the within named Barnes, George
Private of Captain James H. Lewis company (1) of the
10th Regiment of Infantry, born in Mississippi
in the State of Mississippi, aged 24 years, 5 feet 7 inches
high, fair complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation
farmer, was enrolled by James H. Lewis
at Shreveport, La. on the 1st day of April, 1862, and was mustered
into service by James H. Lewis on the 1st day of April, 1862.

day of April, 1862, to serve during the war, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of
Disability - Invalided - Shreveport, Louisiana
April 24th 1863

The card James H. Lewis was last paid by James H. Lewis
49th to include the 1st day of February, 1862, and has pay
due from that time to the present date.

There is due to him allowance for traveling from Shreveport, La. the place of enrollment, to
Shreveport, La. the place of mustering in, 0 miles, at 10 cents per mile,
0 dollars; allowance for traveling from Shreveport, La.
the place of discharge, to Shreveport, La.
the place of enrollment, 0 miles, at 10 cents per mile,
0 dollars, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him, for use of horse in the 0 day of 0, 1862, to date of discharge,
0 days at 0 cents per day,
0 dollars;
for use of horse 0 days, in returning from place of discharge to place of enrollment, (at the rate of 0 cents per day) at 0
cents per day,
0 dollars; and 0 dollars from
0 day of 0, 1862, to date of discharge, at one dollar per month,
0 dollars.

There is due him 0 dollars, 0 cents, 0 mills, 0 tenths, 0 hundredths, 0 thousandths,
and drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the Confederate States 0 dollars,
on account of clothing overdrawn.

He is indebted to the Confederate States 0 dollars,
on account of 0

He is indebted to 0

Given in duplicate at Shreveport, La. the 1st day of April, 1863

J. H. Lewis Capt-
Commanding Company.

Souter M M

Co. *6*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>44339966</i> | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....*0*

Number of personal papers herein.....*0*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 3rd Regt Bns S.A. |

M. M. Souter
Pvt 3rd Regt Bns S.A.

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty as mechanics and laborers at Houston, Texas, by Capt. John E. Garey, A. Q. M., during 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

By whose order employed

Gen J. B. Magruder

In what capacity employed

Saddlery maker

Remarks: Under Contract

to make Saddles in accordance with orders from Maj Gen Magruder

Book mark:

(058)

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

S 20 Texas

Mo. Mo. Souther

Pr. Co. b. 20 Texas Inf

Residence Washington Co. Tex

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated

Mr dated

Date of parole

Mr dated

No. of parole

987

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

1

(652)

C. J. D. Dusen

Copyist.

Spann, J. E.

Co. *B*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>50691413</i> | 20 |
| <i>1520</i> | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. S. Spruce
Pvt., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar 9 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

3 years or more

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from Feb 9. 63

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent without leave since Feb 9. 63

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Confederate.

20 Texas.

Book, Co. *e*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period *3 years or more*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged for disability
March 1863 before Judge Taylor
Feb 27, 1863*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Sparks, J. W.

Co. *D*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 *Quintana*
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50692665 | 20 |
| 2781 | 21 |
| 2829 | 22 |
| 2937 | 23 |
| 3032 | 24 |
| 3132 | 25 |
| 50692665 | 26 |
| 2781 | 27 |
| 2829 | 28 |
| 2937 | 29 |
| 3032 | 30 |
| 3132 | 31 |
| 50689617 | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

James H. ...
..., Co. *...*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *June*, 186*2*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *for the year*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time, 186*...*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*
...

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former men of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the 20th.

Check mark:

...
Copied.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. Nichols
Co. *1st*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 12*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 12*, 1862.

Where *Willock*

By whom *Lloyd*

Period *1000*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. Nichols*

To what time *July*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John H. Clarke
3d Co.,, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Appointed 3d Corp
1st Dec 1862
1st of 1st Regiment
1st Dec

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John D. Smith
31st Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 1st*, 1863.

Where *Elmore's Reg't*

By whom *John D. Smith*

Period *1863*

Last paid:

By whom *John D. Smith*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(942)

John D. Smith
Copyst.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Chapman, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1st*, 186*3*.

Where *Millerton*

By whom *Chapman*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Chapman*

To what time *Jan 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *See in comments*

See in comments

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

3rd Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for *June 1st*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *June 1st*, 186*4*.

Where *Waller*

By whom *Waller*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Waller*

To what time *June 3rd*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(343)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. H. Sparrow

Cork, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*12th leave furloughed for
(25 days) Aug. 16, 64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the promotion of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Rooley

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John S. ...

..., Co. *L*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *...*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *...*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

With leave furnished for 30 days ...

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the admission of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

1 B. H. ...

(204)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

W. H. Sparks

2nd, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

1. 65.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

J. H. S. S. S.
Col. S. S. S., Co. *S. S. S.*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct.*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct. 15*, 186*5*.

Place *Fort Bliss, Texas*

Remarks *Enlisted men*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. H. [unclear]
2d, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Twentieth (Elmore's) Regiment of Texas
Infantry, Harrison's Brigade, Maxey's Division,
Army Trans-Miss. Dept. Organized May 14,
1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated *Camp [unclear]*
July 7, 186*5*.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *Elected*
by appointment, election } *July 7*, 186*5*.
or promotion, }

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

W. C. [unclear]

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. M. Smith
20th Co. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Battery Rogers*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 1865 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Kinard's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Spears, D. H.

Co. *G*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50674030 | 20 |
| 2 | 463 | 21 |
| 3 | 484 | 22 |
| 4 | 493 | 23 |
| 5 | 503 | 24 |
| 6 | 513 | 25 |
| 7 | 874 | 26 |
| 8 | 918 | 27 |
| 9 | 968 | 28 |
| 10 | 50700130 | 29 |
| 11 | 0620 | 30 |
| 12 | 114 | 31 |
| 13 | 168 | 32 |
| 14 | 218 | 33 |
| 15 | 271 | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R. H. Spence
Capt. D. H. Lewis' Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 14, 1862*
March 14, 1862 May 4 1862
Muster-in to date *May 4, 1862*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 28* 186

Where *Mar. 28*

By whom *R. H. Spence*

Period *March 28*

No. of miles to rendezvous *40*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 20th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. N. Stephens
Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 28*, 1862.

Where *Waverly*.

By whom *A. N. Stephens*.

Period *2 years or the war*.

last paid:

By whom *Wm. James*.

To what time *1862*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks*
Aug. 29 by 2d. Col. A. B.
examin. order No. 24. &
detached at Hospital
July 19, 2. Special order
No. 14. Wm. James, Col.
Waverly.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

K. H. S. P. Co.,
Det. Co. 9, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 23, 1862.

Where

Maryland

By whom K. H. S. P. Co.

Period: 2 years or the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. Martin

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of new officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(649)

K. H. S. P. Co.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

K. H. Spence
Det., Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James Cook*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 1862

Where

Marxville

By whom

A. H. Spence

Period

from the war

last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

March 1862

Present or absent

at home

Remarks:

Det. to Hospital
March 1862

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(643)

A. H. Spence

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. M. S. P. Co.
S. P. Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

March 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 2nd, 1862.

Where

Waco, Tex.

By whom

A. M. S. P. Co.

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

March 2nd, 1862.

Present or absent

A. B. Co.

Remarks:

Transferred to A. M. S. P. Co. from H. M. S. P. Co. by Medical Board, 1st day, prompt.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. W. ...
... Co, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 28*, 1864.

Where *Marion*.

By whom *B. H. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

S

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

M. H. Spear
Pvt, Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Mich

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service as Prov. Guard
Station Mich 13, 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of new officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

S. A. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Asst. Surg. Gen.
Chas. H. H.
Chas. H. H., Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One detached in Co. H
Guard Houston March 13, 64

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

D. M. Smith

, Co. *S*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service to
Quart. Houston, Mo.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(844)

W. T. Taylor

Copyist.

Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On Detached Service & Guard
Houston Mo. 13.64*

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944)

C. E. Jones

Copyst.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. Sears

1st, Co. *4*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Continued service No Guard
London *10th 12'60*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 100 companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of full officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. H. Sears

20

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. H. Spear

1st, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached service on Pro
guard, Houston Mich 2 '64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Rovey

(44)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S. H. Spears

, Co G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Prov. Guard Houston
S.O. No 61

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Harvey

Copied.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

A. H. Richards

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On Pro guard Houston
March 13, 64*

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944)

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. 26
Co. 5, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

An attached service, on Pro
guard Houston Mo. 3/64.

The 26th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. N. Williams

(666)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Elmore Tex

Land of Spain
But Capt. Elmore is L. Elmore Capt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| Disease | <u>Bronchitis</u> | |
| Admitted | <u>Feb 14</u> | , 186 <u>3</u> . |
| Returned to duty | | , 186 . |
| Discharged from service | | , 186 . |
| Deserted | | , 186 . |
| Furloughed | <u>30 days, Apr 14</u> | , 186 <u>3</u> . |
| Died | | , 186 . |

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 126

H. A. Johnson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

\$

20

Tax

D. H. Spears

Pvt Co G 29 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Apr, 1863.

Date of issue June 17, 1862.

Signature by mark

Remarks:

No.

Davenport

Copvint.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8

20

72

D. H. Spears

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 yr, 1863.

Date of issue June 9, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Greenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S

20

T^x

D. H. Spears

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qu, 186 3.

Date of issue Aug 4, 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

Spears, M. A.

Co. _____, **20 Texas Infantry.**
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Spears, M. A.

2634
Spears, I. H.

Co., **20 Texas Infantry.**

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Spears, I. H.

Spence, C. W.

Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>50691014</i> | 20 |
| <i>8349</i> | 21 |
| <i>9986</i> | 22 |
| <i>50704653</i> | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

C. H. Spence

Pvt., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 4th, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 10, 1864.

Where Ft. Point

By whom G. Brooks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: Furloughed from the 12th Feb to the 12th May of March 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Blank mark:

L. H. Martin

(223)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S. M. Spencer

Co A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

July 11, 1864.

Place

Fort Point

Remarks:

Gain by enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of 3rd officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. B. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Elmore
Co. *11*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick June 27/64
The *2nd* (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the *1st* (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

B. Spencer

Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On P.S. Guard on R.R.
Bridges March 31, 64.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. G. Camp

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 20 Tex
C. Spence
Pvt Co A 20 Regt W Inf

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick Sent to Genl
Hosptl Galveston June 27 1864

Miscellaneous File No. 363

(661)

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

Spencer, L. L.

Co. *1*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Spencer, L. L.

Spencer, J. J.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|----|
| 5070346 | 20 |
| 3635 | 21 |
| 4172 | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. J. ...
Ph..., Co *...*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *...*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R., Co. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. H. ... *u. ...*
W. H. ...

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the admission of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. L. S. Jones

Adj., Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb., 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

W
Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave furloughed for 30
days, Dec. 17 '64.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

2627-a

Spillers, Green
Co. H,
20 Texas Inf.
(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Marks.....

See also.....

Spiller, Green
Co. H, 20. Tex. Inf.

See personal papers of

Jonas Shannon,
Capt., Co. H, 20 Reg't Tex. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(400)

Epistowsky, Frank

Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>50695636</i> | 20 |
| <i>50705163</i> | 21 |
| <i>50697717</i> | 22 |
| <i>50701432</i> | 23 |
| <i>50701432</i> | 24 |
| <i>50701432</i> | 25 |
| <i>50701432</i> | 26 |
| <i>50701432</i> | 27 |
| <i>50695636</i> | 28 |
| <i>50703318</i> | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

Frank Epistowsky 4 Corp'd Eng. Rec'd

Confederate.)

S 20 Texas.

Frank Spistowsky
Priv, Co *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Oct*, 1862

Where *Fort Hebert*

By whom *J. C. Dickie*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Martin*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Confederate.

S

20

Texas.

Frank Spistonsky
Drummer, Co K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(102)

J. H. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John H. ...

..., Co. 4, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *March 1864*

May 1864, 1864

By what authority

No. order.

Date of order, 1864

With whom employed

How employed

Where employed

Remarks: *absent since ...*
Liberty

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

John H. ...

Confederate.

21 20

Texas.

J. G. G. G.

, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick. Capt. G. G. G.
Jan 3, 63

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. G. G. G.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

F. S. McDowsey
1st Lt., Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Sgt. C. D. McMaster
D. C. 148

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944)

N. A. 16464

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

E. S. Sutowicki
Cpt, *Co. D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 ,

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Yellow Fever Nurse for
Bands

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the arrival of detail officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 1st (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

J. Williams
Co. F, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct 1*, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Repairing instruments
for Band with S. M. J. Regt*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Williams
(44)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

F. Spitnick +

Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave on furlough for
30 days Dec 15, '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Frank H. Housky
Priv., Co. H., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

, 1863

Where

Huntsville

By whom

J. C. Dickie

Period

3 yrs on the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(643)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

B. J. ...
... , Co. ... , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June*, 186*5*.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Dropped as a deserter*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mountain

Frank Spislocky

A. H. 20th Tex. Inf

Oct. 12, 1863

(Communication
to Col. P. J. ...
of ...)

from Capt Dick
Comdg Co H 20th Tex Inf
Relation to the trans-
fer of a drummer
to the Corps of
Sappers miners



Nov. 18 '63

H. M. Sabine Post
Oct 13th 1863

Respectfully forwarded
for the consideration
of the Genl Comdg

A. ...
Col. Comdg

Approved, and respect-
fully request that the
within named Private
be not transferred.

P. A. Duckett
Actg Brig Genl Comdg
Eastern Sub Dist of Tex
Houston Oct. 15/63

Detachment 20th Regt I. Inf
Kilbuck Pass Oct 12th 1863

Capt E. F. Turner
Adj. Genl

Captain

By Special

Order No 278 Just received by me from
Spontaneously Commenced in my Company with
Two Prisoners are ordered to be transferred
to the 2nd Company of Engineer Regt
I beg respectfully to bring to the knowledge
of the Commanding Genl. the fact that the
Said Spontaneously in Commenced for my
Company has been instructed transferred
and paid as such that said Capt will
be a serious one to me

I respectfully ask that if consistent
with the good of the public service
the Order transferring the said Spontaneously be
reversed that I be allowed to keep
him as I desire

I have the honor to be
Yours obedient Servant
J. C. Dickie Capt
Company H Commanding
Detachment 20th Regt I. Inf

Spitmiske, F.

Co. , 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Spistousky, Frank

Spitowski

Co., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Spistousky, Frank

Spotowski

Co., **20 Texas Infantry.**

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Spistowsky, Frank

Springfield, Aaron

Co. *D*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>50692551</i> | 20 |
| <i>2782</i> | 21 |
| <i>2668</i> | 22 |
| <i>2908</i> | 23 |
| <i>3008</i> | 24 |
| <i>3108</i> | 25 |
| <i>3202</i> | 26 |
| <i>50701808</i> | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. H. Fanning
Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1st, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 31

, 1862

Where

Winnerville

By whom

** C. C. Brettell*

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

C. C. Brettell

To what time

Dec 31

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. H. Fanning

(102)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *St. John*, 1862-

Estimated:

When *March 3,* 186

Where *Leimert*

By whom - *J. G. Russell*

Period Jan.

Last paid

By whom *John A. Smith*

To what time *May 31*, 186

Present or absent - *Adelphi*

Remarks: - Arrived from camp
Proceeding order Lake water
Canada (21)

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the direction of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(1002)

Copy lat.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. Springfield

Co. V, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *June 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *at Springfield*

By whom *E. C. H. Scull*

Period *from the 1st*

last paid:

By whom *the same*

To what time *June 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment

Book mark:

(32)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Company

10th } Capt. N. P. Richardson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 1st*
St. Louis, Mo., 1862.

Muster-in to date *June 1st*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1st*, 1862.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *Richard*

Period *Enrolled*

No. of miles to rendezvous *10*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 80th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 80th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

, Co. *V*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May 1st, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 1st, 186*2*.

Where

Winnville

By whom

Wm. Bretell

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Bretell

To what time

31, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. Thompson
Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 31*, 1863.

Where

Greenville

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John A. ...
Co. *L*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 1863*, 1863.

Where *Elmore's*

By whom *John A. ...*

Period *March 1863*

Last paid:

By whom *John A. ...*

To what time *March 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

S 20 Texas.

A. Springfield
Int, Co A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864:

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Rich leave furloughed for
27 Aug 18 '64

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of fresh officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Rooley

(144)

Copyist.

No. 301

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans.
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major General S. M. S. Curtis, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or under and to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Done at Milliken Tex.
this 5th day of July, 1865.

Wm. Springfield
Capt. Co. D. 2nd Tex. Inf

Hafford James

Co. *C*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>50691738</i> | 20 |
| <i>1839</i> | 21 |
| <i>1978</i> | 22 |
| <i>2048</i> | 23 |
| <i>2217</i> | 24 |
| <i>2383</i> | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *C*

Number of personal papers herein *Q*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S

20

Texas.

Mrs. Stafford

Pr

{ Capt. Claudius Buster's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Francis*

Nempstead Tex. Apr. 28, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr. 20*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 25*, 1862

Where *Independence*

By whom *C. Buster*

Period *3 yrs or War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 50th Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Back mark:

E. B. B. B.

(Confederate.)

S

20

Texas.

James Stafford
But, Co. ' ', Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When

Mar 25, 186

Where

Wash D.

By whom

C. B. Buster

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent:

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent at home
on sick leave from 21
Aug. till disapproval
of certif sent up.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. B. & Co.

(142)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

S

20

Texas.

James Stafford,
Capt., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st,* , 186

Enlisted:

When *March 25* , 186

Where *Wash. Co.*

By whom *C. Ruston*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *August 31* , 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent at home
on sick leave for
70 days from Oct. 15.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. Beach

(342)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

20

Texas.

James Stuffed,
Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mich. 25

, 1862.

Where

Washu Co.

By whom

C. Buxton

Period

2 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick at

his home since 21st

Dec 21st for 12 days.

See roll.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the enlistment of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Mark:

E. H. Radt.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

James Hafford
Put, Co. *E*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Mich 25

, 186

Where

Washin Co.

By whom

C. Hunter

Period

3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

June 1

, 186*3*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent at home

Dick since 15th Feb.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Roach

(642)

Copist.

(Confederate.)

J

20

Texas.

Gas. Stafford,
Priv., Co. *C*, *Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. 10 Apr.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Mich. 25*, 186*3*.

Where *Washin Co.*

By whom *C. Buxton*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt S. Martin*

To what time *Feby 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, which ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. R. v. v.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1
20
11/10/61
21st Co. 6th Texas Regt.
Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending *June 30*, 186*1*.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Cholera*

Date of discharge from service, } *May 20*, 186*1*.

Date of death, 186*1*.

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 100

100)

Stafford, June 1
Co. C. 8th Texas Regt. Texas
Discharged May 25/63.
at Houston, Tex.

SEE ~~PERSONAL~~ ~~FILES~~ OF

E. H. H. H. H.

(Co. A. 26. Tex. Cav.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

\$ 1 *Emilio*
James S. Johnson
1st Capt. 1st Texas Col. 1st Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Disease | <i>Hepatitis - ch. (Ventricles)</i> |
| Admitted | <i>May 18</i> , 186 <i>3</i> . |
| Returned to duty | , 186 <i>3</i> . |
| Discharged from service | <i>May 25</i> , 186 <i>3</i> . |
| Deserted | , 186 <i>3</i> . |
| Furloughed | , 186 <i>3</i> . |
| Died | , 186 <i>3</i> . |

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 160

Stafford, W. A.

Co. *F*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50694365 | 20 |
| 7733 | 21 |
| 7576 | 22 |
| 9667 | 23 |
| 50704823 | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W A Stafford

Co. F, Co. *F*, *Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Jan 6, 1863

Where

Galveston city

By whom

Capt E Bennett

Period

3 yrs or thereabouts

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Substituted for
W D Anderson Jan the
6. 1863*

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Alberty

(047)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S
W A Stafford

Co. F, 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 6, 1863.

Where

Galveston

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J Martin

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Callgroby

(342)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

20

Texas.

W A Stafford

At

, Co. F, 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Jan 6, 1863

Where

Galveston

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Autherby

(843)

Copyright.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

S. N. Stafford
Priv, Capt, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave prolonged for 25
days May 26 64!

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(206)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

W. A. Stafford

Reg't, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Mich.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave furloughed
for 24 days Mich. 27. 65*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the receipt of deserters May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. C. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S

20

TEX

W A Stafford

CO F ELMORE'S REGT

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 1863.

Date of issue May 6, 1863.

Signature *Wm A Stafford*

Remarks:

No.

ste in

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

20

TEX

Wm A Stafford

PVT CAPT E BENNETTS CO F

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 186 .

Date of issue Sept 14 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

Stalbaum, Henry

Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>50690486</i> | 20 |
| <i>0653</i> | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Henry Stalbaum

1st, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 15, 1862

Where

Cat Spring

By whom

J. M. Daniel

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from Enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on sick leave from June 28, 1862, until certificate of disability for discharge is disapproved.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Henry Stalburn
1st, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec , 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 18 , 1862

Where

Cal Spring

By whom

J. N. Daniel

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. W. Martin

To what time

31 Oct

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged for disability and took final statement of Maj Gen Magruder, Dec. 6, 1862

The 2nd, also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of its officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(1002)

Copyist.

Stamps, Wiley

Co. *E*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 30693471 | 20 |
| 30693471 | 21 |
| 30693471 | 22 |
| 30693471 | 23 |
| 30693471 | 24 |
| 30693471 | 25 |
| 30693471 | 26 |
| 30693471 | 27 |
| 30693471 | 28 |
| 30693471 | 29 |
| 30693471 | 30 |
| 30693471 | 31 |
| 30693471 | 32 |
| 30693471 | 33 |
| 30693471 | 34 |
| 30693471 | 35 |
| 30693471 | 36 |
| 30693471 | 37 |
| 30693471 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

S

20

Texas.

Wiley Stamps

Ch. , Co. E , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 7

, 1862

Where

Polk County

By whom

J. St. McCardell

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks:

Absent with leave from
~~Aug. 10~~ Aug. 10 to 14 Sept in Polk County

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Print

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wiley Stamps

Port, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov + Dec

1862.

Enlisted

When

June 7

1862.

Where

Polk County

By whom

J. St. McCordell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom

Capt S. H. Martin U.S.M.

To what time

Aug. 31

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Hunt

(1862)

Copyist.

S

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Wiley Stamps
Oct, Co E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

McK + Apr

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 7

, 1862.

Where

Polk County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

Three years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1863.

Present or absent. Present-

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Hunk

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate)
20

Texas.

\$

Wiley Stamps
B.H. Co. E. Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
Jan & Feb

1863.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

June 7
Polk County

J.H. McCardell
3 years or the war

Capt E. Marten agm.
Jan 1, 1863

(Present)

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Frank

Copy

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wiley Stamps

BH, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 7, 1863.

Where

Dolk County

By whom

JH McHardell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt B. Martin agm

To what time

Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

JHunk

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wiley Stamps

Prt , Co. E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

June 7

, 1862.

Where

Park Co.

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin

To what time

June 30

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Stunk

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. Stanks

Priv, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Mar

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in Co. 2. 1st
Regt. Galveston as transfered Mar 3, 1864*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Wm. H. Hays

, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

April

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One detached service in hospital
Limestone, Texas, Mar 3, 64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. J. Taylor

(104)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Oriley Starnes

Capt, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service to M. Dept.
Galveston, summer, March 3, '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. H. ...

(644)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

C. F., Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On Detached Service in 2nd Regt.
Galveston, (armies) Nov 3 64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with two companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. S. Hunt
Priv., Co. *G*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service in J. M. Dept.
Labrador (teamster) March 3rd 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its complement, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. S. Hunt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. 20 Texas
Wiley Stamps
Art. No. 681 more in Regt.

Appears on a

List

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board
at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and ap-
proved by the colonel commanding.

List dated

Galveston
July 2, 186*3*

Date

June 13, 186*3*

Time furloughed

30 days.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

(962)

J. B. Gourland

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. Stamps

1st, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service In A. M. D. P.
Halverson Mek 3 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Hoxby

(344)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. S. Stamp

Priv., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Transferred to Co. 51
March 3 '63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. C. Williams
Co *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

, 186 --

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in
On duty at Galveston, Texas.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. C. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 20 Texas.

H. Stamps
Pr

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in Q. M.
Dept. Galveston Mch. 3/64*

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(144)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Li. Sample

Re, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in 2nd Reg't
Alabama, later in 36th*

The 36th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

1. B. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

See list of absent men on page 21.
Det. 2nd Reg't Texas Infantry
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

8

20

Texas.

W. Stamps
Adj.

, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

. 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

. 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On S.S. in Q.M. Dept. Galveston
Mar. 3. 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Baul

(344)

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. Stamps

Wt., Co *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On A.S. in Q. M. Sept.
Galveston, March 3. '64.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. J. ...

Standley, J.

Co., **20** Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stanly, John

Stanley,

Co. , 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stanley, John

Stanley, L. E.

Co. *H.*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>50695239</i> | 20 |
| <i>3336</i> | 21 |
| <i>3333</i> | 22 |
| <i>3333</i> | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *50*

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME:

See also *J. J. Goulshy (Sub.)*

(Confederate.)

S

20

Texas.

L. E. Stanley
Priv. | Capt. Jesse C. Dickie's Company,
| Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis Hemp.*

stead Tex. May 10, 1862

Muster-in to date *May 10, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 13, 1862*

Where

Huntsville

By whom

J. C. Dickie

Period

was

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 80th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 80th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. C. Dickie

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. E. Stanley
Priv., Co. H., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*

1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

20

Texas.

L. E. Stanley
Priv., Co. H., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Apr 13, 186*3*

Where

Huntsville

By whom

J. C. Dickie

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Oct 31, 186*3*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent at
Hospital Houston
15 Dec.*

The 80th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former men were of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the regiment.

Book mark:

(202)

27

Copyist

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. E. Stanley
Priv., Co. H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 13*, 186 *5*

Where *Huntsville*

By whom *J. C. Dickie*

Period *3 yrs at the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Martin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186 *5*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged
by reason of fur-
nishing substitute*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Simons Det.

Superior Company
Capt. Simons Co. F. Simons

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------|---------|
| Disease | Gonorrhoea | |
| Admitted | Dec. 14 | , 1862 |
| Returned to duty | Dec. 29 | , 1862 |
| Discharged from service | | , 186 . |
| Deserted | | , 186 . |
| Furloughed | | , 186 . |
| Died | | , 186 . |

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 114

H. B. Johnson

Copyist.

Stanly, John

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50693343 | 20 |
| 33772 | 21 |
| 33604 | 22 |
| 33727 | 23 |
| 33862 | 24 |
| 33997 | 25 |
| 50700097 | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MARK:

See also

S

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John Stanley

Pr

Capt. James H. McCardell's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead

Apr 30, 1862

Muster-in to date

* Apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 2

1862

Where Hempstead

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

As shown by Certificate of Muster-in Officer.

*This company subsequently became Company E, 20th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 1st (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Frank

(220)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John Stanley

Priv., Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July Aug

, 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 2

, 1862.

Where

Polk County

By whom

J. St. McCardell

Period

3 years

Last paid

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent with leave from
29 July to 1st Sept in Polk County

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of 2nd officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark

J. St. McCardell

(1862)

Copyist.

S)

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John Stanley
Pvt., Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 2-

1862.

Where

Polk County

By whom

J. H. McBardell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin A. S. M.

To what time

Aug 31

1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Back mark:

Stunt

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John Stanley
Pvt., Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb.

1863.

Enlisted.

When

May 2.

1863.

Where

Polk County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years of the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin A. g. m.

To what time

Jan 1

1863.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Sent to Regimental Hospital
at Hickerson Bayou Jan 16, 1863*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Blank

(642)

Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

On

J. Standley +

, Co E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

McH + Apr

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 2

, 1862.

Where

Polk County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

Three years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sent to Regt Hospital

April 1. 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Frank

242)

Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Pr J. Standley

, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 2

Where

Pock Co.

, 1862.

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Leapt. S. Martin

To what time

Aug. 31

, 186

Present or absent: Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Blank

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

....., Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....
..... June 2, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

S. Amor 24.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Admitted Feb 26, 1863.

Returned to duty

Discharged from service , 186

| | |
|----------|-----|
| Deserted | 186 |
|----------|-----|

Furloughed 30 days, Dec 2, 1863

| | |
|------|-----|
| Died | 186 |
|------|-----|

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 42

Ha. Johnson

(102)

Copyist.

Stapleton, T. J.

Co. *D*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>30692555</i> | 20 |
| <i>2667</i> | 21 |
| <i>2783</i> | 22 |
| <i>2920</i> | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Capt. N. P. Richardson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 1862.

Muster-in to date 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, 10 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the muster of 10th officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Mark mark.

[Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John H. Smith

John H. Smith, Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *March 1862*, 1862

Where *Elmore's Reg't*

By whom *John H. Smith*

Period *March 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *John H. Smith*

To what time , 1862

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred from 1st to 2nd Co. Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf. May 14, 1862*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

John H. Smith

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John C. McDaniel

Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 1862

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 27

, 1862.

Where

Greenville

By whom

J. M. McDaniel

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

William A. McDaniel

To what time

May 1862

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

See

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

7130
McDaniel

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John C. ...
Co. 2, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *April 27*, 1862.

Where *Elmore's*

By whom *J. H. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged, final*

Statement given rec'd
by order of the commanding
Officer

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

2641A
Starks, D.
Co. *B*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 30 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Stephen D.

Co. B. 20, Tex. Inf.

See personal papers of

A. L. Linterman

7th, Co. I, 20 Reg't Tex. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(200) This card must not be taken from the file.

L. Slarkes }
Co. B. 20 Tex. Inf.

✓
Starks, W.H.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50691189 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also Engineer books
(4 Confed Engr. Books as W.H. Starks)

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

20th
Co. H, Co. *H*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1st, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 1st, 1862

Where

Brenham

By whom

Carl Wallis

Period

2 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

Lytle & Co. & Co.

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 1st (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(643)

Carl Wallis
Copied.

20

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *W. J. & C.*, 1867.

Enlisted

When _____, 186_____.

Where

By whom

Period 2/1/1942-7/1/44

Last paid

By whom *Chas. C. ...*

To what time 6 31, 1862.

Present or absent

[illegible]

The 2nd, also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of 1st officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 1st (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(18)

Copy lat.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. T. T. T.
W. H. T. T. T., Co. *2*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 8, 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 14*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period *September 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. G. T. T.*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged*
30th day of Dec. 1862
Discharged

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John S. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. [unclear], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears [unclear]

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John S. [unclear]*, 186[unclear].

Enlisted:

When [unclear], 186[unclear].

Where [unclear]

By whom [unclear]

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. [unclear]*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186[unclear].

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detained Spelover 1861
See [unclear] in [unclear] -
Houston. Col. Simons
Descriptive list [unclear]*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Elmore's
Elmore's, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 9th 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When , 186*2*.

Where

By whom.

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt W. Cook*
To what time *April 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Confederate.

20

Texas.

W. S. Parks

Captain, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

June 27, 1864.

Place

Galveston

Remarks:

Transferred to 2^d

Co. Eng. Troops.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. E. Jones

(444)

Copyist.

Alfred W. H.

Corp B. B. 20. Tex. Inf.

Ed. Allen

See personal papers of

Augustine Bastian

For , Co. A, 20 Reg't Tex. Inf.

also

Henry Griffith

Co. C. 2. Tex. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

Texas

W. H. Starks
Pvt Geo B. Edmores Regt Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Jan. 1, 1863.
To Feb. 28, 1863.

When paid Feb. 28, 1863.

By whom J. Harrison

Amount \$ 36.15

Remarks: clothing

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 36

(CONFEDERATE)

20

Tex

W H Starks

Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for , 186

Date Nov. 1 , 186

Occupation Saddler

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Aug. 6 , 186

To Sept. 30 , 186

Months

Days 46

Rate of pay 40¢ per day

Signature

Remarks: Op. Gross. Tax

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw
copy 1st.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Elmore

W. H. L. Licks
Post Co. B. Elmore Regt and

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

March 1, 1863.

To

Apr 30, 1863.

When paid

May 1, 1863.

By whom

Wm. L. Licks

Amount

\$ 22.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 461

J. M. Williams

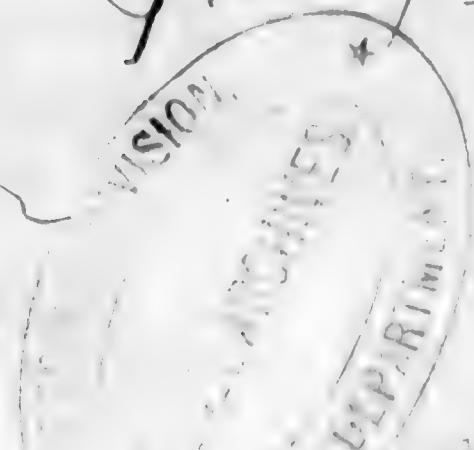
E. A. B. H.
Major. 1900

Number 10
May 11. 1861

application for detail
of A. H. Stark, Co
D. 20th D. I. I.

Co B. 20th Tex. Inf

P. O. May 5



Office Chief Insp'r Field Transp., Dist. Texas, &c.

Washed, May 4 1864.

Genl.

I would very respectfully ask
that Wm. Starks Co. B. 20th I. T. I.
a "Skilled Artisan" be detailed and
ordered to report to me for duty.

Starks is an Excellent saddler
and an old Foreman of a saddler
shop. His services are much needed
at Hempstead. Although authorized
to supply your Dist with means
travels at present, I have no saddles
to give you the benefit of tools
workshops and material, now
lying idle for want of workmen
I am Sir

Very Respectfully
Yours &c. &c.

Eldred Burk
Major & Genl

High Genl. Slaughter }
Chief of Staff —

Co B

W. H. Starks

C. B. 20 Tex. Eng.

W. H. Stevens
Co. B. 20 Tro. Inf.

Ad. Dr. J. A. Anderson

San Antonio, May 19th 61

~~Sept 5~~

The order detaching
Capt. Stevens has never
been received at the
Ad. Dr. J. A. Anderson
from the office of the Adj.
to which the Capt. being
that this detail was
made once before, and
upon a recommendation
made by Capt. & Co.
the order for the detail
was revoked. The
impropriety of detaching
a non-commissioned
officer on extra duty
away from his company
is apparent. (over)

Ad. Dist Sec &c
H

Hq. Dist of Texas, N. Mex & A.
Austin, May 13th 1864

Brig Genl Hanes
Comd'g & C.
Galveston - Texas -

Genl:

Your attention is
respectfully called to Special Orders No.
126 P. X 1, from then Hq. Dist, detailing
Corpl M. H. Stacks Co. 'B' Elmore's Regt for
extra duty as Artisan, to report to Maj. C. A.
Buck A. G. M. Houston, for information as to
why it has not been obeyed.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt servant

H. E. H. H. H.
Brig Genl & Chf of Staff

Copy of Order enclosed

Had Qrs. 20th Regt 22
Calcuton, May 16, 1864.

Recpy returned with the
remark that no such
order as the within was
ever recd at these Hqs.
Qrs. The last order re-
lative to Hqs, received
here, is Special orders
No. 106, Par. XVIII, Apr
10th, revoking a
former detail, at
my request, on the
ground of his being
a non-commissioned
officer. After that
order & the correspond-
ence which preceded
it, another detail
was unexpected.

Wm Elmore
Col Corcoran

I am at a loss whether
to consider this paper
an order which must
be obeyed, or not.
Please advise me.

Wm Elmore
Col Corcoran

C. M. Pearson.

Capt. A. A. A. G.

126 81

Harlem 22nd

May 11 1864

Detailing Private John
Harlem & Capt. H. H. Clark
for extra duty is authorized

Officer of the 20th

1st Regt 20th

Respectfully
to Lieut. H. H. Clark

Said man have
not reported, and
have not been
notified of the
detail. Recpy &c

Col. Corcoran
Major 20th

and the 20th Regt 20th
Harlem May 18/64

Respectfully returned to
Commanding Officer

20th Regt 20th

By command of

Brig Genl. H. H. Clark

Colonel

Capt. H. H. Clark

A. A. A. G.

3643

the 20th Regt 20th
Calcuton May 17/64

Forwarded to J. M. Pearson

Brig. Genl. H. H. Clark

Col. Corcoran

4366

Ad. Gen. D. K. Jones, Texas, Mexico & Ariz.
Houston May 6, 1864

Copy
Special Order
No 128

The following details increased
by the exigencies of the service are
ordered they will report immediately
to Maj. Ed. A. Burp, g.m. at Houston

for extra duty as Artisans

Corpl. H. H. Starks Co. B. 20th Tex. Infy.
Pvt. Jos. Kasher " A " " " Do

By Command of,
Brig. Genl. Hebert
C. M. Mason,
Capt. & a. a. a. P.

True Copy

Ed A Burp
Major g.m.

Texas Printing House
Houston, June 30/63

E. H. Lane

giving list of de-
tailed men in his
company who are
accepting & the per-
formance of contracts
with the Govt.

W. H. Clarke

B. 20 Tex. Corp



June 30/63. 1852,
The same

Tyler Printing Office,
Horseshoe, June 20, 1863

To Capt. C. P. Turner,
A. A. S.

Sir:

I have the
honor to report that I have in
my employ the following detailed
Men.

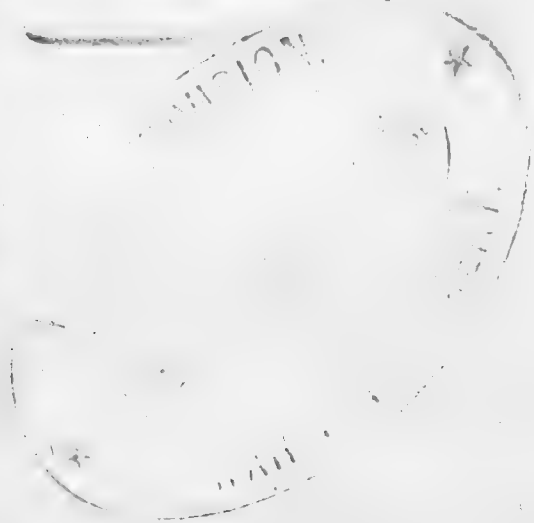
| | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| James Wat Smith, | Phillips Regt. |
| Lieut Helyerstein | Des Drays |
| John Falvel | " |
| Lt. H. Branner, | Andrew Parakey. |
| W. H. Starks | Elmer's Regt. B |

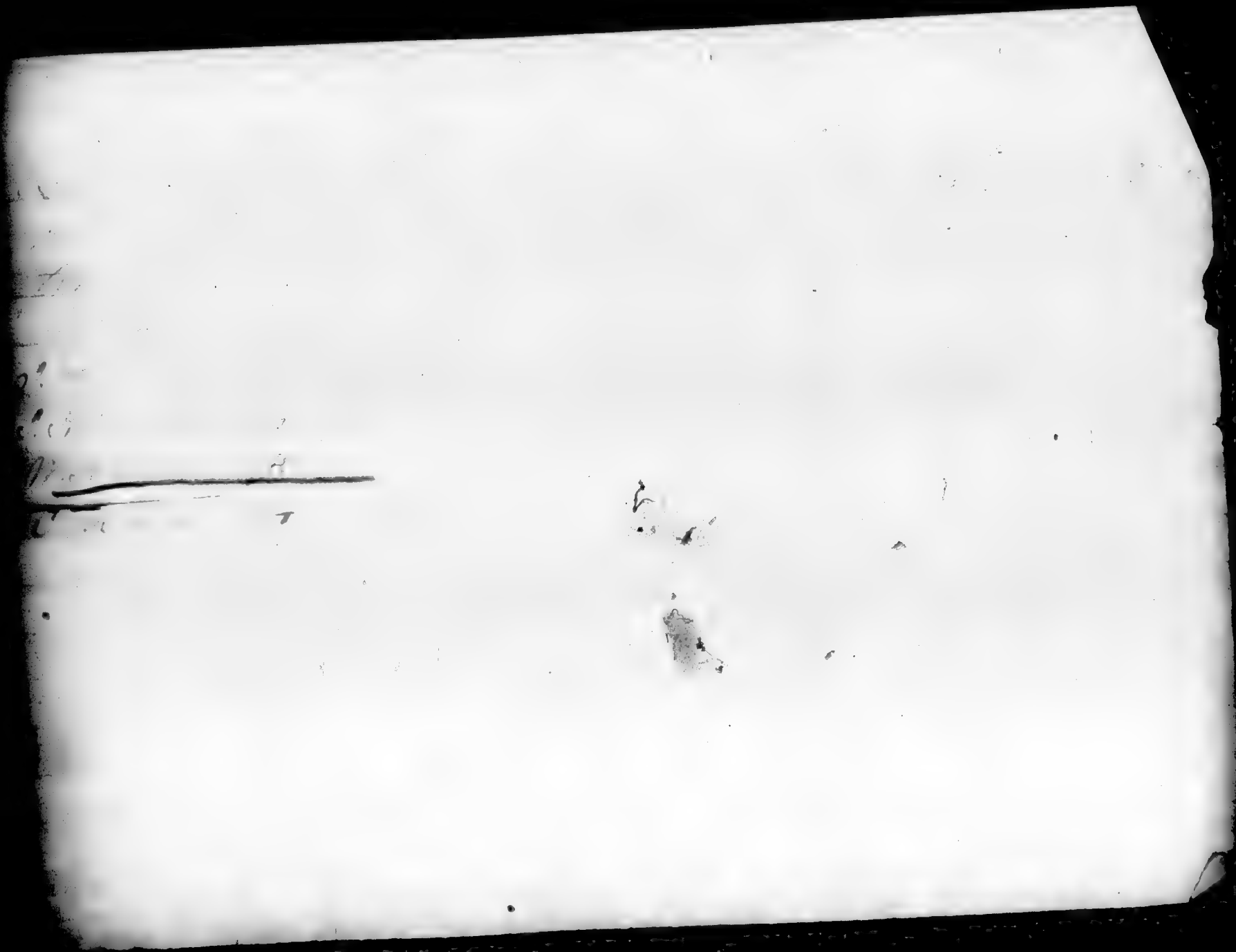
The services of the above men
are necessary in the performance of
contracts with the government.
I have the honor to be

Very respectfully,
Yours Obedt Servt
C. P. Turner

W. H. Glakes

Co. B, 20th Tex. Inf.





Vou. No. *107*, ABST *1st Qr* 1863

Private P. H. Clark

Lib. B. Clark Regt.

Paid the *28th* day of *February* 1863

\$ 2.50

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of *Private W. H. Starks*
of Company *B* *Cheney* Regiment of *Texas* *Infantry* Volunteers.

| NAME. | RANK. | DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | Where Born. | | Occupation. | Enlisted. | | | | Last Paid. | BOUNTY. | |
|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|
| | | Age. | Eyes. | Hair. | Complexion. | Feet. | Inches. | State or Kingdom. | County. | | When. | Where. | By whom. | For what Period. | | PAID. | DUE. |
| <i>W. H. Starks</i> | <i>Private</i> | <i>Twenty-two</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Five</i> | <i>Seven</i> | <i>Kentucky</i> | <i>Dell County</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>May 14/62</i> | <i>Cheney Tex.</i> | <i>Wm. H. Starks</i> | <i>Three Months</i> | <i>Dec 30/62</i> | <i>Fifty Dollars</i> | |

REMARKS: *Private W. H. Starks has drawn One Blank Red Lt. Dollars, previous to the 8th Oct 1862. He has never received any commutation for clothing. There is due him \$13.44 up to Oct 8th for clothing. He has drawn since 8th Oct 1862, one coat, one blanket, 1 lb. brown and one shirt.*

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of the Company Books and Rolls. "Stationed," Head Quarters, *Fort Taylor*
Genl. Salustiano *Regiment.*

Dated, *February 15th 1863* "Signed," *Wm. H. Starks, Capt B. Cheney Regt.*

The Confederate States,

To *W. H. Starks* DR.

1863.

For pay from *1st* of *January*, 1863, to *28th* of *February*, 1863, being *two* months and *27* days, at \$ *11.00* per month, -

For use of Horse and Arms, days, at 40 cts. per day, -

For pay for traveling from place of enrollment, to place of mustering-in, miles, at cents per mile, -

For pay for traveling from place of discharge, to place of enrollment, miles, at cents per mile, -

For Clothing allowance, *from May 14th to October 8th 1862*, - *20 15*

Amount, - *42 15*

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn, *One Blank Lt.* - *6 00*

Balance paid, - *36 15*

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this *28th* day of *February*, 1863.

Thompson Harrison
Capt. a. QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED, at *Newton, Texas*, this *28th* day of *February*, 1863, of

Capt Thompson Harrison *U.S. Army*, *Thirty* dollars and *Fifteen* cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS

Wm. H. Starks
Capt a.

(Signed Duplicate.)

W. H. Starks

Vou. No. 151, ABST 2nd Q^r 186 3

G. H. Stark
Private - Infantry

Paid the 1st day of May 186 3

\$ 22 13

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of

| NAME. | RANK. | DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | Where Born.
State or
Kingdom. | Occupation. | Enlisted. | | | | Last Paid.
By whom. | BOUNTY. | | |
|---------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|----------|----------|-------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------|------------|
| | | Age. | Eyes. | Hair. | Complexion. | Feet. | Inches. | | | When. | Where. | By whom. | Period. | | Paid. | Due. | |
| <i>A. J. Starks</i> | <i>Private</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>Kentucky</i> | <i>Caddy</i> | <i>May 1862</i> | <i>Winham Ky</i> | <i>Callahan</i> | <i>Nov</i> | <i>3rd Regt Cavalry</i> | <i>Dec 31 - 1862</i> | <i>Paid</i> | <i>Due</i> |

REMARKS: He has been since at 862 The post made into three parcels,
three shirts & one shoe in a package sold at Houston by Capt. Morrison Feb.
1st 1863 per Com. L. 40-03 to 26 Jan 1863 & sold \$11⁰⁰ & 22⁰⁰ value of clothing
from May 1876 to Oct 8 62 \$225 total 112.15 less in hand 509 1/2 = 36 15
CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of the Company Books and Rolls. "Stationed," Head Quarters.

Date Feb 18 1963

"Signed."

To

Dr.

| | | | |
|-------|--|----|----|
| 1863. | For pay from <u>1st</u> of <u>Jan</u> , 1863, to <u>31st</u> of <u>April</u> , 1863, being <u>140</u> months and <u>—</u> days, at <u>\$11⁰⁰</u> per month, | 22 | — |
| | For use of Horse and Arms, days, at 40 cts. per day, | — | — |
| | For pay for traveling from place of enrollment, to place of mustering-in, miles, at cents per mile, | — | — |
| | For pay for traveling from place of discharge, to place of enrollment, miles, at cents per mile, | — | — |
| | For Clothing allowance, | — | — |
| | Amount, | 22 | — |
| | Deduct for Clothing overdrawn, | — | — |
| | Balance paid, | 22 | 00 |

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this day of, 1863.

RECEIVED, 2000

RECEIVED, *1000* this *2* day of *July*, 1863, of *1000*
1000 C. S. Army, *1000*

Dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS

WITNESS Markoosie
Capt Horgan

(Signed Duplicates.

W. H. Starks

Stawell, William

Co. *C*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stilwell, William

Stevenson, C.

Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stevenson, Charles

2641
Stein, J. P. O.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------|----|
| 507050121 | 30 |
| 3260 | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. A. Johnston
Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *September*

1864

By what authority, *ad lib*

No. order.

Date of order

11, 1863.

With whom employed *Shipe*

How employed *as a soldier*

Where employed *in the 20th*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. P. ...

..., Co. *...*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Credited service in 2nd Reg't
at Galveston Jan 1, 64*

The 20th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Huston

(100)

Copyist.

+ 2001
Stephens, F.

Co. *F*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------|----------|
| 50694184 | 50702706 |
| 2 | 3273 |
| 3 | 3809 |
| 4 | 7067 |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 50689791 | |
| 50678006 | |
| 50700021 | |
| 50697730 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 150700127 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. Stephens

Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 26, 1862

Where

Camp, Tex.

By whom

E. Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Pay due from substitute

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent with leave
8 days from the 27 Aug
Horseshoe Substitute for
H. Smiley Aug the
24/62

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Alt. 6/2/62

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Texas.

20

2

7 Stephens

, Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed his organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Alberty Copy 14.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. Stephens

(Plt., Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 26, 1862

Where

Camp & Coe

By whom

Capt. E. Bennett

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detailed Hospital

Steward by special order

No 356 from Col. H. W.

Deliver in Sub Dist.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. C. Crumley

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

F Stephens

Col, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 26, 1862.

Where

Camp Groce

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *Detailed as Hospital*
Steward by Special order

No S S dated Jan 6-1863

from Col X B D Bray Comd'y
Post at Galveston

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Allerosey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S
Dr *F* *Stephen*
Dr, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

July 26, 1862

Where

Camp Groce

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Detained as Surgeon
at Bayou City by S O
No Jan 16. 64 15
report to Cap Lubbock*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Alberty

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

21
2
20, Co. *2*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above,
stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated *June 20*, 186*3*.

Date of order *June 20*, 186*3*

No. order.

By whose orders *W. J. Nichols*

Nature of detail or absence *To be*

Ex

Place of absence *at Galveston*

Remarks: *W. J. Nichols, Co. 2, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry, enlisted in this regiment.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. Smith
Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

, 1863.

By whose order

No. of order

Date of order or absence

, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence *on furlough*

Place of absence *at home*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(202)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

J. Stephen
Put, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service detailed as
Comp. nurse at Pelican Spit*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

J. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. Stephens

, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated

Lexington

July 9

, 1864.

By what authority *Capt McLean*

No. order.

Date of order

, 186

With whom employed *Comdr. Pelican Spk*

How employed *A. A. Surgeon*

Where employed *Pelican Spk*

Remarks: *Spk sent to his Company*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Will O'Brien

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Stephen

Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *him*

, 186--.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*On detached service as a Surgeon
Mexican War*

The 20th (also known as *Emory's*) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(10)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. Stephen

P. Ste, Capt., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached service, 1st Surgeon Gen.
Post, Brown City, Jan'y 16, 1864.*

The 20th (also known as Johnson's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. C. Taylor

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S. Stephens
But, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service asst Surg Stearns
Bayou City, Jan, 16, 1864.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Det Boyd
Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

John Stephens
Ort, Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place.....

Remarks.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Undischarged since Surgeon on
San Diego Army 16 Reg.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. Stephens

Plt., Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service, On Gen
Beck's Bayou City (over)*

Though (also known as Elmora's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Plt. J. Stephens

(344)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Chas. A. ...
... 16.64
The 5th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John, Co. *1st*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 16*, 186*4*.

Place *Fort Smith*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service since July 16, 1864

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, commenced its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

First Stephens

Private, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug-*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Aet. A. Sargen
on Bureau of "Bayou City" Jan 1864

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Koby

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

A. Stevens

1st Co. F

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Marine Dept

See re Galveston Island, Jan 1865

The 2nd (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Hoxley

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

C. Stephens

C., Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186*7*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

In Marine Dept. Jan.
1868

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Kimball's) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Co. 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service & on
march at time of*

The 20th (also known as Elmole's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

J
G. Stephens

Priv, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Med

Dept. Jan 14, '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Furstman

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Elmore's
Co. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Discharged at Elmore's
Sept. 16, 1862*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

W. H. Brown
Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 1*, 1865.

Place *San Antonio*

Remarks *Prob. a deserter.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1865. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

28
CONFEDERATE.)
17
_____ was

The book was
 Put to the Dept. of
 Appears on a

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

Arch,
Apr 30

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

~~Conf.~~ Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 761

J. Williams

Copies

8

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

TEX

F Stephens

...PYT. CAPT E BENNETTS CO F

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue Sept 14....., 186 3.

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

52

20

TEX

F Stephens

CO F ELMORE'S REGT

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

For....., 186 .

Date of issue May 6, 186³.

Signature.

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

Vou. No. 250, ABST. 2nd Q^r 186 3

J. Stephens
Private Secretary

Paid the 10th day of May 186 3

\$ 22 13

of the City of New York

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of

Company F of Company *10th* Regiment of *Massachusetts* Volunteers

| NAME. | RANK. | DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | Where Born. | | Occupation. | Enlisted. | | | | Last Paid. | | BOUNTY. | |
|------------|---------|--------------|--------|-------|-------------|-------|---------|-------------------|-----------------|--------|--------------|------------|---------------|-------------|----------|---------------|-------|---------|--|
| | | Age. | Eyes. | Hair. | Complexion. | Feet. | Inches. | State or Kingdom. | Town or County. | When. | | Where. | By whom. | Period. | By whom. | To what Time. | PAID. | DUE. | |
| F Stephens | Private | Twenty seven | Yellow | Brown | Fair | Five | Seven | Massachusetts | Ware | Doctor | July 26th 62 | Camp Grove | Massachusetts | By order of | 3 years | Feb 15th 63 | Paid | | |

REMARKS:

Detained by Special Order, No 356 from Col. D. B. Loring, London, E. and W. I. at the time of the muster of clothing at the 1st of April 1863, and detained to report to Surgeon Gen. Campbell, for duty as Hosp. & Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of the Company Books and Rolls.

"Stationed," Head Quarters,

Quartermaster

Mass Regiment.

Dated,

May 8th 1863

"Signed,"

E. Bennett Capt

The Confederate States,

To

F Stephens

DR.

1863.

April 30th

For pay from *1st* of *March*, 1863, to *30th* of *April*, 1863, being *Two* months and *—* days, at \$ *11.00* per month,

22 -

For use of Horse and Arms, *—* days, at 40 cts. per day,

For pay for traveling from *—*, place of enrollment, to *—*, place of mustering-in, *—* miles, at *—* cents per mile,

For pay for traveling from *—*, place of discharge, to *—*, place of enrollment, *—* miles, at *—* cents per mile,

For Clothing allowance,

Amount,

22 -

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,

Balance paid,

22 00

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this *eleventh* day of *May*, 1863.

Wm. L. Keppel QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED, *Wm. L. Keppel*, this *eleventh* day of *May*, 1863, of

Capt Wm. L. Keppel

C. S. Army,

Twenty Two

dollars and *—* cents, in full of the above account

WITNESS

Wm. L. Keppel
Capt Wm. L. Keppel

(Signed Duplicates.

F Stephens
3

2647
Stephens G. W.

Co. *E*, 20 Texas Infantry.
 (Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50694093 | 20 |
| 7180 | 21 |
| 7271 | 22 |
| 7366 | 23 |
| 7466 | 24 |
| 7566 | 25 |
| 7671 | 26 |
| 7766 | 27 |
| 7866 | 28 |
| 7966 | 29 |
| 50700123 | 30 |
| 0398 | 31 |
| 1118 | 32 |
| 1647 | 33 |
| 2171 | 34 |
| 2691 | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

E. N. Stearns

(Dr)

Capt. E. Bennett's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Comp. Robert*
Newspaper Tex May 8, 1862

Muster-in to date *May 8, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 15, 1862

Where

Falls c.

By whom

E. N. Stearns

Period

3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous *85*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 30th Regt Texas Infantry.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Alberty

(200)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. W. Stephens

Pol, Co. *F*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

April 15, 1862

Where

Falls Co

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Albany

Copyright

(642)

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. H. Stephens

(Pl. Co. F), Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

(Apr 15), 1862

Where

Falls Co

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

*Detailled as nurse
Gen Hospital Houston*

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Albany

(643)

Copyright.

Confederate.)

20

Texas.

E. W. Stephens

Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 15, 1862.

Where

Falls Co.

By whom

Capt Bennett

Period

3 yrs in the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent *(Absent)*

Remarks:

*Detailed as Hospital
Nurse by Surgeon W P
Kiddell. Houston.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Albushy

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

G. W. Stephens
Pl, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 15, 1862.

Where

Falls c.

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Feb 28 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Deserted. Dropt
from the roll and reported
as a deserter Mar 31/63*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

Albrosy

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. W. Stephens

Plt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Apr 15, 1862

Where

Falls Co

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Alk 1074

(642)

Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

G. W. Stevens⁺

Priv, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service as Priv. Guards
Houston, Mch 13, 1864*

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

La Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

James H. Taylor
Co. 4, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

Place.....

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached since 1st June
Monter May 13. 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
which ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
selection of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

O. J. Taylor

(204)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Co. B, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Returned service as to
Honor & credit & pay by*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

G. V. Stephens

Plt, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service as Co. Guard

Houston, Mex., J. 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John S. Thompson
1st, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service to General
Armistead March 13 '64*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

G. H. Stephens

Art., Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*v*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Attached Service In guard
Houston Mich 13 '64*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of new officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Rooley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 20 | Texas.

G. H. Stevens

1st, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Pro Guard Houston
S. D. 61, Mex 13 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(344)

W. A. Hodge

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Y. M. Stephens
Oct, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Picnic leave from station
March 3 04

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of 2nd officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(844)

Wm. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. F. Stephens

Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *Nov 1*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service on Pro
guaranteed by Austin Nov 1*

The 9th (also known as Filmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(344)

Copyist.

Moore, W.

Co. H, 20, Tex. Inf.

See personal papers of

D. C. Duncan

for Co. K, 26 Reg't Tex. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(220) This card must not be taken from the file.

2615
Stephens, J. L.

Co. , 20 Texas Infantry.

Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stevens, J. L.

Stephens, J. W.

Co. *C*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stephens, J. W.

Stephenson, Charles

Co. , 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stevenson, Charles

Stephenson James

Co. *H*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>50699766</i> | 20 |
| <i>50699766</i> | 21 |
| <i>50699766</i> | 22 |
| <i>50708184</i> | 23 |
| <i>50708184</i> | 24 |
| <i>50708184</i> | 25 |
| <i>50708184</i> | 26 |
| <i>50708184</i> | 27 |
| <i>50708184</i> | 28 |
| <i>50708184</i> | 29 |
| <i>50708184</i> | 30 |
| <i>50708184</i> | 31 |
| <i>50708184</i> | 32 |
| <i>50708184</i> | 33 |
| <i>50708184</i> | 34 |
| <i>50708184</i> | 35 |
| <i>50708184</i> | 36 |
| <i>50708184</i> | 37 |
| <i>50708184</i> | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John Stephenson
1st Lt, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 12*, 186*4*.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Given By Indistinct*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. Stephenson
Pvt., Co. H, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of recruits for the organization named above,
made in accordance with General Order 88,
District Headquarters.

Report dated *Fort Magruder*
May 18, 1864.

Description:

Age *39*; eyes *brown*; hair *light*
Complexion *fair*; feet *5* inches *9 1/2*

Where born *Pethville*
Scotland

Occupation *carpenter*

When *Apr. 24*, 1864.

Where *Anderson Tex*

Period *For the war*

By whom *Lt. Foster*

Remarks: *Detailed in*
Ord. office at Anderson
detailed by Dist Hqs.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. C. Stephenson
Privt, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Quadruplicated service of Privt.
Stephenson from May 6, 64

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. C. Stephenson

(344)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

James H. Johnson

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

8
Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service Ord Dept
Anderson May 6, 64

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of 8th officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(266)

P. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. H. Anderson
Wm. H. Anderson, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Discharged since in Oct. Sept.
Anderson May 6 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmote's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. Stephenson

, *Capt*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Aug.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached Service In order
Sgt Anderson, May 7 '64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Rooley

Confederate.

20

Texas.

J. Stephenson

, Co. *D*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ordinance Dept. Underwood
2.1.46, May 26 '64

The 20th (also known as Timore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of 3rd officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(244)

A. A. McCoy

Copyist.

Confederate.

J

20

Texas.

J. Stephenson
Priv, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1864 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Ord Dept Anderson
May 6, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(844)

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

J. Stephenson

Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in 3rd
Sgt. Amerson May 1864*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(344)

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

20

Texas.

Stithenson

Plt, Co *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in ord
Dept at Anderson May 6, 64.*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of lead officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

R. J. ...
Co. 7, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1867.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Enlisted men in the 1st
Reg't Texas Infantry May 4, 1867*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

(44)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8

20

Texas.

J. S. Stephenson

Adj., Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On DS in 2nd Reg't, Anderson
May 6, '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Brown

(1864)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. S. Thompson
1st

, Co *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One As in Ord. Sept.
Anderson, May 6 '64.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | *20* | *Texas*

Jas Stephenson
Co. H. 20 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

List

of recruits enlisted by Recruiting Officers de-
tailed from the 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

List dated *Galveston*
May 31 186*4*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1862)

1860

S. B. Mark
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

20

20

J. Stevenson
Capt Co H. 20 Regt Inf.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of July

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks: Lt to report to Capt
Good, ordnance officer, Anderson,
Grimes Co Tex. 30. 127 Hays
Post of Tex re

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

J. Nelson

1001

5619

Copyist.

Stephenson, Lee to
Co. B 20 Regt 1st

See personal papers of

Geo. Weston

1st, Co. 11, 20 Regt 1st

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.
(530)

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Elmore Det.

John Stephenson
Regt
Bot. Capt. Richardson's Co. Elmore

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| Disease | Typhoid fever | |
| Admitted | Dec. 12 | , 1862 |
| Returned to duty | | , 186 . |
| Discharged from service | | , 186 . |
| Deserted | | , 186 . |
| Furloughed | Dec 12, 20 days | , 1862 |
| Died | | , 186 . |

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 112

H. A. Johnson

(325)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

J Stevenson
Priv Edmores Regt

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Anderson, Grimes Co, Texas,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Ballisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks: *Detained by Capt W G*
Goode and Officer

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 199.

W A Guess

7172
+
Stephenson, James B.

Co. D, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|------------|
| 50695811 | 2050702376 |
| 33939 | 212927 |
| 60006 | 223466 |
| 60136 | 234040 |
| 60222 | 244491 |
| 60304 | 25 |
| 60404 | 26 |
| 60504 | 27 |
| 5068 | 28 |
| 5067 | 29 |
| 10 | 30 |
| 11 | 31 |
| 12 | 32 |
| 13 | 33 |
| 14 | 34 |
| 15 | 35 |
| 165070 | 36 |
| 17 | 37 |
| 18 | 38 |
| 19 | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S.

20

Texas.

James B. Stephenson.

Capt. | Capt. James B. Stephenson's Co.,
| Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *41* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis,*

Hempstead, Tex. May 14 1862

Muster-in to date *May 14*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 26*, 1862

Where *Anderson.*

By whom *Esg. H. White.*

Period *3 yrs or more.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *14 miles.*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 30th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. B. Stephenson.
Capt., (Co. E), Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* , 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 26* , 186*2*.

Where *Anderson.*

By whom *Jo. P. H. White.*

Period *3 yrs. or war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment.*

To what time , 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. | 20 Texas.

J. B. Stephenson

Capt., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. & Oct.* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period *3 yrs or war.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. B. Stephenson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. B. Stephenson.

Capt, Co. L., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. , 1862

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period Mar to 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin.

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of its officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. B. Stewart.

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. B. Stephenson.

Capt., Co. L, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 26

, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Not Stated.^x

Remarks: Elected Captain May 13, 1862.

Recapitulation shows Captain absent on detached service.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. B. Stewart.

(1862)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

J. B. Stephenson.

Capt., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 26*, 186*3*^x.

Where *Anderson.*

By whom *J. P. H. White.*

Period *3 yrs. or war.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

see on roll.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart.

(643)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. B. Stephenson

Capt., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 26

, 1862.

Where

Anderson.

By whom

J. P. White

Period

3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. B. Stephenson

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. B. Harrison
Capt., Co. V, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Twentieth (Elmore's) Regiment of Texas
Infantry, Harrison's Brigade, Maxey's Division,
Army Trans-Miss. Dept. Organized May 14,
1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated *May 10 1862*
May 10, 1865.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } *May 14*, 186 2.

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election } *Feb 1*
or promotion, } *March 20*, 186 2.

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S
W. B. Stevenson
Capt, Co. *I*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *St. Bayou City* *Present*

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. B. Boyd
Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

21
15 *Stephen*
604, Co. *4*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 10*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Private 1st*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

S

20

Texas.

J. B. Stephenson
Capt, Co I

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

present
Pelican Spit.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. B. Stephenson
Capt, Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*
Pelican Spit
Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John B. Stephens
Capt, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

*Temporarily assigned
to command Co. Jackson, 1st
No. 14 H'd Ar., 1st Dist. April 28, 64.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(344)

C. J. Cooper
Copies.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. B. Henderson
Capt, Co. 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Second Lt*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

W. J. Taylor

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

A. B. Hester son
Capt, Co. V, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *at camp La*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June*, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

C. B. Stephenson
Capt., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Battery Jackson*
Remarks: *Relieved from duty*
in Eng. Dept. Reg't assumed
Comd. of Co., Mar. 23 '65.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L B Nicholson

Capt, Co. *E*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Lt
Station

Abandon

Remarks: *On leave of absence in Texas*

C for 30 days from July 20 '64.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

E. E. Jones

(244)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

20

Texas.

J. B. Stephenson
Capt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Pelican Spit*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(344)

H. A. Rowdy

Copyist.

Confederate.)

S

20

Texas.

J. B. Stevenson

Capt, Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station: *H. Jackson*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roney

Copyist.

Confederate.

S

20

Texas.

J. B. Thompson
Capt, Co. *10*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *10th Reg't Texas Infantry*

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct 10*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(100)

J. B. Thompson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

20

Texas.

J. B. Stevenson

Capt, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station Fort Jackson

Remarks: To report to Engr. Dept
Galveston. In order No. 67
1st. Gen. Regt. 2d. Div.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

W. H. Dickinson
Capt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present

Station.....

Remarks: *Comd. Detachment to
cut spiles for R.R. bridge
S.O. No. 157 Hd Qrs. *Nov 20, 62**

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(244)

A. B. Hurstain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S. B. Dickinson
(Capt, Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: *To report to Capt. Champeter
Sphord No 157 H. 2nd Regt.
Nov 26, 64.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

(246)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

J. B. Stephenson
Sept., Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

On duty in Reg. Sept.
So far as this is concerned.
Nov. 26. 64.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. B. Stephens
Texas
J. B. Stephens
Capt. Co. F 20th Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston Island, Texas,

for the month of *Oct.*, 1863.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 1863

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 276.

J. B. Courland

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

20

Tex

*J. B. Stephenson,
Capt. Co. I. Elmore 20th Inf.*

Appears on

Return

of Post of Fort Jackson (Pelican Spit), Galveston
Harbor, Texas,

for the month of

Oct.

, 186 *3*.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

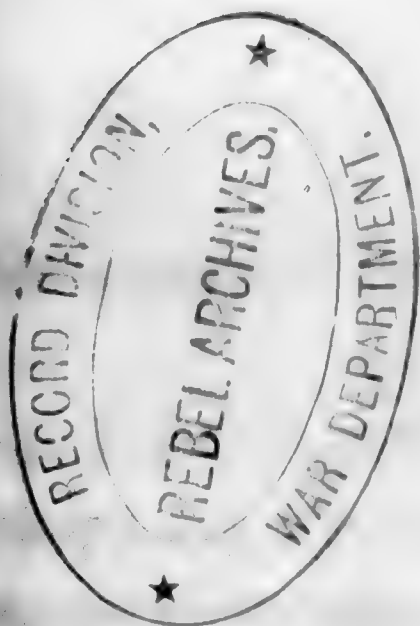
Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 257.

T. Bay

Copyist.



Galveston 44
Apr 15-65
J. B. Stephenson
Capt W. D. Loh 24
J. F.
Application to
purchase certain
clothing for the
set for the winter

Granted
Filed

Galveston Texas

April 15th 1865

Robert J. Samuel

Lt & A.A. Genl

It is desired through you to represent to the Maj. Genl. commanding that on the 11th day of Nov. last I was ordered out with a detachment of 100, one hundred men to cut Piling to repair the Galveston R.R. Bridge that I was engaged until the 14th day of march when I returned to my command in order to consummate the purpose for which I was detached I had to take hold and labor at any and every thing — that came to hand I succeeded in cutting, 3000 hauling and rafting 2000 piles for delivery such was the character of the work that I ruined two suits of good clothes and am left without a decent suit for any occasion I set forth the above facts in order to justify myself in asking the Maj. Genl. to order the proper Quartermaster to sell me at boot prices a sufficiency of cloth to make me an other suit of clothes hat and shoes included

I have the honor to be
your obt. Servt

J. B. Stephenson
Capt Co I 20th Regt Inf

No. 99

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the ~~Confederate~~
Miss. Dept having been surrendered by Gen E. Kirby
Smith C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of
West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not
hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capa-
city whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to
the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from
the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

Done at Memphis
this 11th day of July 1865.

J. B. Stephenson
Capt 20th Regt
Texas Inf.

The above-named Officer will not be disturbed by the United States authori-
ties, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

By Order of Major Gen. Gordon S. Sanchez
Joseph Bury
Capt Co. 1st Regt
Actg Asst Pro. Marshal

(No. 57---Officer's Pay Account.)

Couche *7th 81*

Paid the *7th* day of *Aug* 186*3*

Capt J B Sticksman

Major C. S.

From the *1st* day of *July* 186*3*

To the *31st* day of *July* 186*3*

Pay,..... *130-*

To years' service,

Forage,.....

Amount,.... *130-*

20TH 2y

The Confederate States,

To *Capt. R. H. Hays* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of Service Charged | | Pay per Month. | | Amount | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|--|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Dollars | Cents | Dollars | Cents | |
| Pay— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself..... | <i>1. 1863</i> | <i>12. 1863</i> | | | <i>130</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>130</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>for services rendered for the Confederate States from 1st of 1863</i> |
| For myself for year's service. | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage— | | | | | | | | | |
| For..... horses..... | | | | | | | | | |

130 00

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. R. H. Hays, 1st Regt. Texas Cavalry,*

at Austin, Texas and to the *1st of 1863* day of *June*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. R. H. Hays, 1st Regt. Texas Cavalry,* this *1st* day of *June*, 1863, the sum of *one hundred and thirty* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay..... *130*
To..... years' service..... (Signed Duplicates)

Forage.....
Amount..... *130*

1st Regt. Texas Cavalry
and Co 2nd Texas Cavalry

(No. 57.---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the day of 186:

20th Feb 1861

From the day of 186:

To the day of 186:

Pay,.....

To years' service,

Forage,.....

Amount,.....

The Confederate States,

To Capt J. B. Stephenson Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | Commencement and Expiration | | Term of Service Charged | | Pay per Month | | Amount | | REMARKS |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|----|-------------------------|------|---------------|-------|---------|-------|---------|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Dollars | Cents | Dollars | Cents | |
| Pay— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself | 11 3 | | | | | | | | |
| For myself for year's service | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage— | | | | | | | | | |
| For horses | | | | | | | | | |

\$

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for my additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received on

this day of the sum of

100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay.

To years' service.

(Signed Duplicates)

Forage.

Amount

*J. B. Stephenson Capt
Comdg Co E 20th Reg 1 Tex Inf*

No. 38.

No. 22 ABSTRACT I. 4. Th. QR. 1882

STATIONERY.

Issued to John C. Brown, 1862.

Capt L B Stephenson

No. 38.—[VOUCHER FOR ABSTRACT I.]

REQUISITION for Stationery for *Capt. J. B. Stephenson*

stationed at *Camp Grace* for the *quarter*

commencing on the *1st* of *Oct* 186*2* and ending on the *31st*

of *December* 186*2*

| Quires of Letter Paper, | Quires of Foolscap paper, | Sheets of Cartridge paper, | Number of Quills, | Ounces of Wafers, | Ounces of Sealing Wax, | Pieces of Office Tape, | Sheds of Ink Powder, | Shells pens, | Shells holders, | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 20 | 1 | | | |

I CERTIFY, that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified:

J. B. Stephenson
Capt. Comd. Co. I

RECEIVED at *Camp Grace* on the *1st* of *October*

186*2* of *J. B. Martin* Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

Two quires of letter paper, *three* quires of foolscap paper,

zero sheets cartridge paper, *zero* quills, *zero* ounces of wafers, *zero* ounces of

sealing wax, *zero* pieces of tape, *one bottle* papers of ink powder

Twenty shells pens *1 shell holder* in full of the above requisition

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. B. Stephenson

Docu. No. 8

Requisition for Camp and
Surrender of Capt.
A. B. Stephens, Co. J. 1st
Ethiopian Regt. "near Vol. 1st
at Camp Grace, Texas
June 23, 1862

Requisition of Camp & Garrison Equipage for Capt
James B. Stephenson's Camp Col. H. H. Ewing's
Regiment Texas Vol. Infantry stationed
at Camp Grove near Hempstead Texas

| No of
Men
Drawn
for. | Saddles | Covers | Blankets | Blankets | Blankets | Blankets | Blankets | Blankets | Blankets | Blankets |
|-------------------------------|---------|--------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 93. | | | | | | | 1 | 4 | 4 | 4 |

I certify that the above requisition is correct and
the articles specified are absolutely requisite for
the public service rendered so by the following circum-
stances, viz that I have not been furnished with the ar-
ticles named agreeable to table of allowances.

J B Stephenson

Capt. Campy Camp.

Capt. S. Martin. Q. M. Quartermaster of the same
will issue the articles specified in the accompanying
requisition.

L A Abernethie

Lieut Col. Ewing.

Received at Camp Grove Texas June 1862 at

Capt. S. Martin. Q. M. Quartermaster of the same

one draft for five men and one man
and his ~~draft~~ June 23 1862

in full of the above requisition

J B Stephenson

Capt. Campy Camp.

Receipts

Stephens 17th
Nov 29
No. 9 White oak St. 4th Apr 1862
I. Company. Clarendon Regt. 2nd
Recruitment for Guil
For - October - 1862
Second 3rd October 1862

No. 1000
1000

No. 29-

Requisition for Wood for Company I Eleventh
Regt. Tex art. mfty for the month of October
1862

| | | |
|----------------------------------|-------|---|
| Camp near
H. St. Louis
Tex | Wood | Could not have more
fuel allowed furnished |
| | Cords | |
| | 11 | |

I Certify on Honor that the above requisition
is correct and just and that fuel has not
been obtained for any portion of the time
charged -

J. S. Stephenson
Comd'g - Co. I

Rec'd Camp near H. St. Louis October 31. 1862
of Capt. A. Martin A gm Eleven cords of
Wood in full of the above requisition

J. S. Stephenson
Comd'g - Company

Voucher No. 3
Reimbursement for Stationery
for Capt. J. B. Stephenson
for the 3^d qr 1862
Issued July 9. 1862

Requisition for Stationary for Capt
James B. Stephenson Comp. I. 1st H.
M. Sumner's Regiment Dec. Vol. Infantry
Stationed at Camp Grove, for the quarter com-
mencing July 1st and ending Sept. 30th 1862

| 1 st Comp. Paper | 2 nd Comp. Paper | 3 rd Comp. Paper | 4 th Comp. Paper | 5 th Comp. Paper | 6 th Comp. Paper |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 5 | 20 | 1 | 1 | 25 |

I certify that the above Requisition is correct
and that I have not drawn Stationary
for any part of the time specified.

J. B. Stephenson
Capt. Comd'g Comp. I.

Received at Camp Grove on the 9th day
of July 1862 of Capt. Sidney Martin
Adj. Quarter. C. S. Army five quires

paper twenty steel pens one pen holder one set ink
twenty five Envelopes }

in full of the above requisition

J. B. Stephenson
Capt. Comd'g Comp. I.

Voucher No. 4

Requisition for Camp and
Sanitary Equipment for Capt
A. B. Stephens Co. F. Col.
Eleventh Regiment Tex. Vol.
Infantry stationed at Camp
Frost Texas
Issued - June 13 1862

Requisition for Camp & Garrison Equipage for Capt
J. B. Stephenson's Co. 5th Kansas Regiment Gen.
Vol. infantry, stationed at Camp Wood, near Hempstead
Tex

| No. of men | Shade | Aprs | Apr handles | Pick axe | Hatchet | Knives | Knifepans | Woolen shirts |
|------------|-------|------|-------------|----------|---------|--------|-----------|---------------|
| 95 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 7 | 6 |

I certify that the above requisition is correct and just and
that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for
the public service rendered as by the following cir-
cumstances viz that I have not been furnished with
the articles agreeable to table of allowances

J B Stephenson

Capt. - Canby, Co J

Capt. A. Martin A. 2nd M. C. S. A will issue the
articles specified in the foregoing requisition

J. M. E. E. E.
Col. Canby's Regiment

Recd of A. Martin A. 2nd M. C. S. A two shades two
aprs two apr handles one pick axe four hatchets two
knives two knifepans six woolen shirts in full
of the above requisition June 13. 1862

J B Stephenson

Capt. Canby - Co J

Duplicates

Volume No - 3

J.B. Stephenson, Co. J

Issued June 26. 1862

Special Requisition for Capt. J. B. Stephenson Co. 5
 Col. Edmunds Regt. 1st. Div. 1st. Infantry at Camp
 Fred Lee.

| | | |
|----------|------------|----------|
| W. Brown | Stephenson | W. Brown |
| 7 | 6 | 1 |

I certify that the above requisition is correct and
 that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the
 service mentioned in the foregoing Circumstances. By
 That I have not been supplied before.

J. B. Stephenson

Capt. Perry Co. 5

The A. 2 M. Co. has agreed to the above requisition
 of the above
 Col. Perry - Regiment

Recd of Capt. J. Martin A. 2 M. Co. 1st Div. 1st. Infantry
 one box six dozen one inch bucket in full of
 the above requisition June 26. 1862

J. B. Stephenson

Capt. Perry Co. 5

Voucher No. 16.

Requisition for Camp and
and Garrison Equipage for
Capt. Stephenson, Co. F
Col. Edwin M. Dyer, 1st Regt.
" Second Term 27 1862

Acquisition for Camp Harrison Equipment for Capt.
J. B. Stephenson Co. T. 1st. Illinois Regt. 1862
inquiry at Camp Green Grove

Wm. J. Fox

I certify that the foregoing acquisition is correct
and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary
for the public service and are so from the following
circumstances viz - That we have not been supplied
J. B. Stephenson

Capt. 1st. Regt. Co. T

The A. Q. M. has given approval to the above acquisition
A. M. H. C. 1862
1st. Illinois Regiment

Recd of Capt. J. Martin A. Q. M. 1st. Regt. 1st. Illinois
Regt. in favor of the above acquisition June 27. 1862
J. B. Stephenson

Capt. 1st. Regt. Co. T

Duplicate

Meeker No 57

(No. 57---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the *14* day of *May* 186*3*

Capt J. H. Thompson
Co. G 1st Regt Ill. Inf. C. S.

From the *30* day of *March* 186*3*

To the *31* day of *April* 186*3*

Pay, *11*

To years' service,

Forage,

Amount, *13 11*

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt. J. D. Simpson Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | Commencement. Expiration. | | Term of Service Charged. | | Pay per Month. | | Amount | | REMARKS. |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|----------|
| | From | To | Months. | Days. | Dollars | Cnts. | Dollars. | Cnts. | |
| Pay— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself, <u>Capt.</u> | <u>1863</u> | <u>1863</u> | | | | | | | |
| | <u>30 Nov</u> | <u>30 April</u> | <u>1</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>130 00</u> | | <u>130 00</u> | | |
| For myself for <u>your service</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage— | | | | | | | | | |
| For <u>horses</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <u>\$130 00</u> | | |

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is true and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in any other way for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the entire of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and the last payment I received was from

20th Sept. 1863

and to the 31st day of

March

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received

this 31st day of

March

1863 the sum of

One hundred & thirty

no Dollars, being the amount in full of said account

Pay, \$130.00

To years' service

(Signed Duplicate)

Forage,

Amount, \$130.00

20th Sept. 1863
Capt. J. D. Simpson

(No. 57.--Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the day of 186

..... C. S.

From the day of 186

To the day of 186 }

Pay, \$ 12 00

To years' service,

Forage,

Amount, ... \$ 12 00

The Confederate States of America,

To John S. Johnston Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | Commencement and Expiration | | Term of Service Charged | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----|-------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
| | From | To | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| Pay—
For myself, <u>1st Lt.</u> | <u>28 May 31 March</u> | | 1 | | 130 | 00 | 130 | 00 | |
| For myself for year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage—
For..... horses, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | \$ 130 | 00 | |

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Wm. S. Johnston 11/1/63

Edmund Rees Jr and to the 2nd day of March, 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. J. M. Johnston this 11th day of March, 1863, the sum of one hundred and thirty Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay, \$ 130.00
To years' service, (Signed Duplicates)
Forage,
Amount; \$ 130.00

John S. Johnston
Capt. Candy Co & Co. Rees Jr

1830
(No. 57---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the day of 186 }

..... O. S.

From the day of 186 }

To the day of 186 }

Pay,

To years' service,

Forage,

Amount,

Handwritten notes at the bottom of the page, including "Capt. ..."

The Confederate States of America,

To *Col. B. B. Stephens*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of Service Charged. | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|--|------------------------------|----|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
| | From | To | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| Pay—
For myself, <i>as Capt</i>
<i>Infy</i> <i>31st May</i> <i>28th July</i> | | | | | 130 | 00 | 130 | 00 | |
| For myself for year's service. | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage—
For horses. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 130 | 00 | |

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. B. B. Stephens* *Adj. Gen.*
Adj. Gen. Dept. Texas Vol. Infy and to the *11th* day of *March* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Col. B. B. Stephens* *Adj. Gen. Dept. Texas*
this *11th* day of *March* 1863, the sum of *One hundred & thirty*
..... Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, • 130.00

To, years' service,

(Signed Duplicates)

Forage,

Amount, • 130.00

A. B. Stephens *Capt*
Comdg Co I Elnora Regt

20 Tax 24
(No. 57. Officers Pay Account.)

Paid the _____ day of _____ 186

C. S.

From the _____ day of _____ 186

To the _____ day of _____ 186

Pay,.....

To years' service,

Forage,.....

Amount,.....

(No. 27--Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States,

To *Captain J. B. Stephenson Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | Commencement and Expiration | | Term of Service Charged | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|----------|--------|---|
| | From | To | Months. | Days | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| Pay— | <i>1863</i> | <i>1863</i> | | | | | | | |
| For myself..... | <i>May 1st</i> | <i>May 3rd</i> | <i>02</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>1.30</i> | <i>00</i> | | | <i>I was I 20th Regiment of Artillery Stationed at Harrisburg Pa</i> |
| For myself for year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage— | | | | | | | | | |
| For..... horses..... | | | | | | | | | |

\$ 30 00

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Captain Sidney Martin* and to the *Quartermaster 20th Regiment of Artillery* on the *10th* day of *April* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Captain William H. Houston* on the *eleventh* day of *June* 1863, the sum of *One Hundred and Thirty—*

100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay, *130-*

To, years' service, (Signed Duplicates)

Forage,

Amount *130-*

*J. B. Stephenson, Capt. Comdg.
20th Artillery Regt*

No. 36.

No. *9* ABSTRACT II. *4th* Qr. 186 *2*

I Company *Shannon Dist. Tex. Vol. 3.*

REQUISITION FOR STRAW.

For *Oct 1st*, 186 *2*

Issued *1st Oct*, 186 *2*

Wm. H. H. H. H.
May 1862

NO. 36.

Requisition for Straw, for *I* Company, Regiment of *Infantry*, commanded
by, *Ct. H. M. Edmond* for the month of *October*, 186 *2*

| STATION. | Non commissioned off-
cers, musicians and
privates. | Laundresses. | Servants. | Total drawn
for | Monthly allow-
ance to each. | Total
allowance. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|--------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|----------|
| | | | | | Pounds. | Pounds. | |
| <i>Camp near
St. Hubert
Texas</i> | | | | | | <i>906</i> | |
| TOTAL, | | | | | | <i>906</i> | |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Straw has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

J. B. Stephenson

RECEIVED, at *Camp near St. Hubert*, the *31st* day of *October* 186 *2*
of *Capt J. Martin* Assistant Quartermaster C. S.
Army, *Nine Hundred & Six* pounds of Straw, in full of the
above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

J. B. Stephenson
Commanding Company. *I*

Anchor No. 2.

J. B. Stephenson

I certify as follows that the within named persons

one James
three sons
three daughters
two grandchildren
one Beckman
three Westons
three sons and sons
two iron tools
seven pounds of sugar
one salt barrel and
two barrels

were left at Camp near Annapolis. Md. when ordered to Beaumont and missing when sent after

Virginia Point October 6th
1862.

J. B. Stephenson
Capt. Commanding (Camp)
2d Regt. P. V. G.

Stephenson, J. C.

Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stephenson, James

Stephenson, J. F.

Co. D, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 30692546 | 20 |
| 2688 | 21 |
| 2688 | 22 |
| 2907 | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. P. Richardson

Capt. N. P. Richardson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 1, 1862*
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry, 1862.

Muster-in to date *March 1, 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1, 1862*, 1862.

Where *Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry*

By whom *W. P. Richardson*

Period *March 1, 1862*

No. of miles to rendezvous *10*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 20th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
arrival of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Check mark.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. C. Williams
Co: *D*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 8*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *June 8*, 186*2*

Where *Seagraveville*

By whom *W. C. Williams*

Period *June 8*

Last paid:

By whom *W. C. Williams*

To what time *June 8*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *None*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March, 186

Where

Owensville

By whom

J. C. B. Brettell

Period

1862

Last paid:

By whom

A. L. Carter

To what time

July

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

A. L. Carter

(662)

Copyist.

Stephenson, J.W.

Co D

Elmore: Regt

Subject: Trans 2d Co Ingr Tr

Title of record: S.O.No.273-3

Dist TEX NMEX & ARIZ-Magruier
Date: Oct 8/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

F. Stephenson
Co. *B*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Nov 31*, 1862

Where *Owensville*

By whom *L. O. Brettell*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *C. Martin*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent, sent home
from hospital Dec 15
to Jan 15 by order
L. B. De Bray*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

G. W. Funch

Stephenson J. H.

Co. *D*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>50692547</i> | 20 |
| <i>260</i> | 21 |
| <i>2783</i> | 22 |
| <i>2702</i> | 23 |
| <i>3009</i> | 24 |
| <i>3039</i> | 25 |
| <i>3129</i> | 26 |
| <i>58689623</i> | 27 |
| <i>80697939</i> | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also *Engineer Corps*
(4 Corps Eng. Troops)

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Capt. N. P. Richardson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated
....., 1862.

Muster-in to date , 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 80th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 80th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Hook mark

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. B. McCombs
Co. *D*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *must. Reg*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 1862.

Where *Wrenville*

By whom *A. C. Beckett*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:)

By whom *Regt. Capt. Wm. B. McCombs*

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former men of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(042)

W. B. McCombs
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. Thompson
Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 186*7*.

Where *Wagonville*

By whom *J. C. Brettell*

Period *Three*

Last paid:

By whom *Quartermaster*

To what time *March*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present with leave
from 1st to 15th*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. C. Thompson
Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

STEWART ON

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *10 days*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan 21*, 1862

Where *Winnville*

By whom *L. C. Battell*

Period *10 days*

last paid:

By whom *C. Martin*

To what time *Feb 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This roll is known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the muster of its officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Examined and correct:

(942)

W. C. Thompson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John C. Thompson
Co. 2, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1*, 1863.

Where *at Elmore's*

By whom *W. B. Butler*

Period *1 m.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. C. Thompson*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick*

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. B. Butler
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. H. F. Funch
Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

May 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 31, 186

Where

Lawrenceville

By whom

H. C. Brettell

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

A. Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Died Dec 25, Robert-
son County, Tex. of disease*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm. H. F. Funch

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John C. ...
Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John C. ...*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1 1863*, 1863;

Where *Greenville*

By whom *J. C. ...*

Period *1863*

Last paid:

By whom *J. C. ...*

To what time *Jan 1 1863*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged*
for ...

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John T. Harrison
Sgt., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

List

of officers and men absent from a detachment of
the organization named above.

List dated

Sept. 10, 1862, 1862

Remarks:

*Left with the detachment
of the 20th Reg't Texas Infantry
for the purpose of liberating Co.
C of the 20th (Nichols) Reg't Texas Infantry
from the hands of the Union
forces.*

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

*Indexment shows: "Rec'd (A. & L. G. O.) Oct. 24, 1862."

Book mark:

(600)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

H. Stephenson
Capt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 9*, 1863.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks *Transferred to 2nd Co
Engineer Troop.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Taylor

Copyist.

Stephenson, J. S.

Co. *L*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>50695885</i> | 20 |
| <i>3-937</i> | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. S. Stephenson

Priv. } Capt. James B. Stephenson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Leavie,*

Hempstead, Tex., May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date *May 14*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 10*, 1862.

Where *Hempstead.*

By whom *Capt. Stephenson.*

Period *3 yrs. or war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *6 miles.*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 50th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the direction of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Max Stewart

(200)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. S. Stephenson
Capt., Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 4 Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 1862.

Where *Hempstead.*

By whom *Capt. Stephenson.*

Period *3 yrs. or war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment.*

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged Aug. 16/62
on account of minority
by Gen'l. Robert. Order No. 839.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Geo. L. Stewart.

Austin County

Before me F. J. Cooke a
Notary Public in and for the County aforesaid
personally came Thomas B. Stephenson who
on oath declares that his son James J.
Stephenson absconded from his home in the
month of May last past and enlisted for
the war in Col Elmore's Regiment Capt-
Stephenson's Company I. That so soon as the
fact became known to him he claimed him
back as his lawful guardian and father
that since that time he has repeatedly
and formally protested against the said
enlistment of his said son both to the
Colonel commanding the Regiment and to the
said Captain Stephenson but that he has
been invariably refused. That his said son
James J. is ~~only~~ under seventeen years of
age and unfit for the service and that
he claims him by virtue of the Law as
his parent and Guardian and appeals
to his Country and to the Military Comm-
ander of this District in this behalf.
T. B. Stephenson

Sworn to and subscribed before me

This 26th day of July 1862

F. J. Cooke

Notary Public

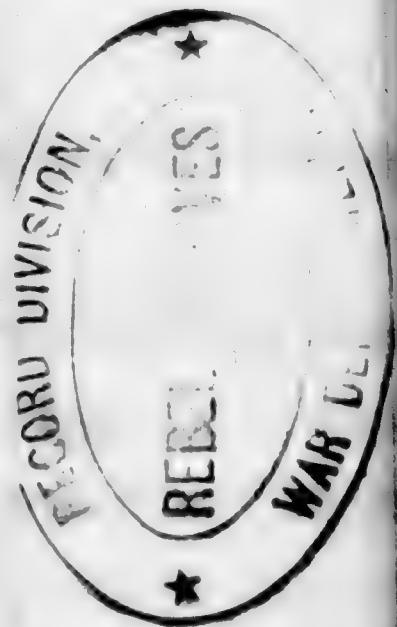
Austin Co

Lesley

G. B. Stephenson
Application for
the discharge of
his son, a minor

July 26/61
Respectfully referred
to the Gen. Com.
X A. D. C. C. C.

Gen. Com. C. C. C.
Subd. of House
J. S. Stephenson
C. S. 2070. C. C.



S. P. O. 839,
Aug 16th

To Gen. J. B. Johnson, commanding the Military
District of Tennessee

To Col H B. Debray commanding the Military
District of Houston Texas.

The petition of Thomas B. Stephenson the
father and lawful guardian of James T.
Stephenson a member of Capt James Stephen-
son Company I. Elmore's Regiment
respectfully sheweth.

That heretofore to-
wit in the month of May last past - his
said son James T. absconded from his home
in Austin County Texas, and enlisted for the
war in the above named service in direct
opposition to his command. That claiming
under the law the possession and control of
his said son, until he becomes due to his
country as a soldier - He has repeatedly and
formally demanded him at the hands of the
Colonel commanding said Regiment to wit
Col H. M. Elmore, and also of the said Capt
James Stephenson but has at all times been
refused, and that no lawful plea for his
detention has been attempted or made by
either the Col Com. or the said Capt James
but that his said son has been detained
in the said service by military force - so
that the act of detention constitutes in his
mind an outrage on all Law and parental
authority - Appearing to his country for relief
He most respectfully petitions the Military
Commander, for an order, on the said Col
H. M. Elmore, for the release of his son as
an prisoner - And your petitioner as in
duty bound will ever pray &c
Respectful Austin Co Texas
July 26th 1862

J. B. Stephenson

Hampstead Austin Co., Tenn.

July 26th 1862

We the undersigned are well acquainted
with Thomas B. Stephenson who signs the
foregoing petition - He is our fellow
citizen and we take pleasure in
recommending him as a true and loyal
citizen of irreproachable character and
worthy of the regard and esteem of
all true and loyal southern men.

J. N. M. Black -
Provost Marshal.

Austin County

F. J. Leake Enrolling Officer

Austin Co., Tenn.

J. H. Montgomery

W. D. Fisher

J. P. Gerrell

J. B. Wood

David N. Kerr Capt Surgeon

Stevens, F

Co. *F*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private. Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stephens, F

Stevens, G. W.

Co. *F*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stephens, G. W.

Stevens, J. J.

Co. *C*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| |
|----------|
| 50691736 |
| 1997 |
| 1836 |
| 44339866 |
| 5 |
| 6 |
| 7 |
| 8 |
| 9 |
| 10 |
| 11 |
| 12 |
| 13 |
| 14 |
| 15 |
| 16 |
| 17 |
| 18 |
| 19 |

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. J. Stevens

P. S. } Capt. Claudius Buster's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis*

Hempstead, Tex. Apr. 18, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr. 20*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May*, 1862

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *C. Buster*

Period *3 years or more*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Remarks:

as shown by the roll

*This company subsequently became Company G, 30th Regi-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

E. B. B.

(Confederate.)

S

20

Texas.

J. J. Stephens

, Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May*, 186*2*

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *C. B. Foster*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from August 31*

To what time , 186*2*

Present or absent:

Remarks: *Disch'd by Spec. Order
No. 826 from Hd. Qtrs Sept
of San Antonio on the
4th day of September 1862.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 10, 1862. Many of the former members of the 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Roach

S

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. J. Stephens

Co. "C", Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1-Aug.*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

May 1

, 186

Where

Hempstead

By whom

C. B. Austin

Period

3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

*Absent at home
on sick leave from
20 Aug. till disapp.
of certif. sent up.*

The 25th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 25th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Beach

(643)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Texas

J. J. Stephens
Priv. Co. C. Eleventh Texas Inf
Residence Washington Co. Tex

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated

Not dated

Date of parole

Not stated

No. of parole

891

Remarks:

Number of roll

1

(862)

B. J. G. Juscoe

Copyist.

Stevenson, Charles

Co. *6*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 30 | 691739 | 30 | 50702061 |
| 31 | 1860 | 31 | 2572 |
| 32 | 1880 | 32 | 3136 |
| 33 | 2099 | 33 | 3686 |
| 34 | 2218 | 34 | 4226 |
| 35 | 2334 | 35 | 4720 |
| 36 | 260 | | |
| 37 | 5068712 | | |
| 38 | 5069842 | | |
| 39 | 5060499 | | |
| 40 | 506976 | | |
| 41 | 8223 | | |
| 42 | 8623 | | |
| 43 | 9080 | | |
| 44 | 9381 | | |
| 45 | 50700032 | | |
| 46 | 0327 | | |
| 47 | 1036 | | |
| 48 | 1031 | | |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S

20

Texas.

Chas. Stevenson

Put } Capt. Claudius Buster's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis*

Nemphes, Tex. Apr. 28, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr. 20*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mich*, 1862

Where *Brenham*

By whom *C. Buster*

Period *1 year or more*

No. of miles to rendezvous *20*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. B. & Co.

(Confederate.)

S

20

Texas.

Chas. Stevenson

Put, Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1-Aug*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *March 20*, 186*2*

Where *Washin Co.*

By whom *A. A. Hossia*

Period *3 yrs or the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time, 186*2*

Present or absent: *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent at home
on leave for 6 days
from 25 Aug.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Bassett

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

20

Texas.

Chas. Stevenson.

Priv., Co. *B*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *March 20*, 186*2*

Where *Wash. D.C.*

By whom *J. A. Mosier*

Period *3 years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. A. Martin*

To what time *August 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Beach.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Chas. Stevenson

But, Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1 Dec.* , 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mich 20 , 1862.

Where

Washu Co.

By whom

A. S. Hosen.

Period

3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin.

To what time

Oct 31 , 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

EN B. 20

(Confederate.)

I

20

Texas.

Chas. Stevenson,
Butt, Co. *B*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Mar 20

, 186

Where

Washin Co

By whom

J. S. Harris

Period

3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Jan 1

, 186*3*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Detached on board
Steamer "Cal. Still."*

The 30th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

E. H. Boett.

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

20

Texas.

Chas. Stevenson,
Co. " ", Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

March 20, 186*3*.

Where

Wash. Co.

By whom

A. S. Mason,

Period

During the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

July 28, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. Rader.

(Confederate.)

J 20 Texas.

C. Stevenson
Put , Co. C , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb , 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 20 , 1862.

Where Wash Co.

By whom J. S. Hovea,

Period 3 yrs or war,

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin,

To what time Aug. 31 , 1863.

Present or absent Absent,

Remarks: Detained as a. a. Surgeon
in Field Hospital, Gal.
Special Order No. 101 H. Q. 20,
Gal Island Nov. 21, '63.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Beach

W

20

Texas.

Ben. Johnson

W. A. ... Co. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

Secretory

Nov. 3^d

, 1863.

By whose order, *Wm. Johnston Secy.*

No. of order

101

Date of order or absence Nov 21, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence *Asst Surgeon*

145.16.

Place of absence *Delaware*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

M. l. other

(b)(3)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

C. Stevenson

Priv, Co *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Nov

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service asst. Surg in
Genl Hospital Nov 1, 1863.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. B. J. P.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Chas. Smith

, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *Dec 1st*

, 186

By what authority *John Smith*

No. order *121*

Date of order *Dec 1st*, 186

With whom employed *John Smith*

How employed *As a soldier*

Where employed *At Fort Smith*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of its officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. M. Pitt

(101)

Copy

Confederate.

20

Texas.

James A. ...

..., Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *June* ..., 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service or on leave
at ...*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. Stevenson

Post, Co. C., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in field
Hospital Galveston as a Surgeon.

The 2nd (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

U. Stephens

, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached as medical attendant,
Galveston A. A. Surgeon Nov. 21, 1863.*

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the regiment.

L. A. Boyd

(144)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Charles H. Johnson
Capt., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place.....

Remarks.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service since Nov. 1st, 1863.
Selected (U.S. Army) Dec. 2nd 63.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

G. S. Stephens
Capt., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One detached to General Hospital
at Anderson, Georgia, (Capt. H. S. King, Jr., 463)*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of fresh officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(204)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

C. Stephenson

Co. 6, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186*7*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached duty

At Fort Smith, Ark. Nov 2, 63.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Chas. Stephenson

Capt., Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 186*6*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*6*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

A detached Service Hospital Attendant
(a.d.m.g.) Nov 21 '63

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. C. Hunt

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Chas. Stephenson

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Discharged Service Hospital at Annapolis, Md. 11/1/63

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Rodey

(1864)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Chas Stevenson

, Co *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detd as A. Surgeon S. 101
th Ars, Galv. Nov. 21 '63*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Rooley

(346)

Captain.

(Confederate.)

S

20

Texas.

Charles H. Thompson

1st, Co *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Hospital Attendant Col.
Weston, A. A. Surge Nov 21/63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 100 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

1044

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

20

Texas.

Chas Stevenson

Out

, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186--.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Hospital Attendant Gal.
Weston A. A. Surg. Nov 2/61*

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(1861)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

C. Stevenson

Reg't, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *On det service*

Hospital attendant
Galveston Nov 26 '63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(344)

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

James S. Thompson
Pr., Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service, Hospital
Attendant, Waverly, Nov. 20 '63*

The 20th (also known as Fimora's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. M. M. M. M. M.

(344)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

S

20

Texas.

Chas. Stephenson
Pvt., Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Hosp. Attendant Galveston
Nov. 26. 63.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. C. Bay

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Charles Stevenson
Regt., Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mich.*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186*5*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D. H. Hosp'l. Attendant
Galveston, Nov '26 '63.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

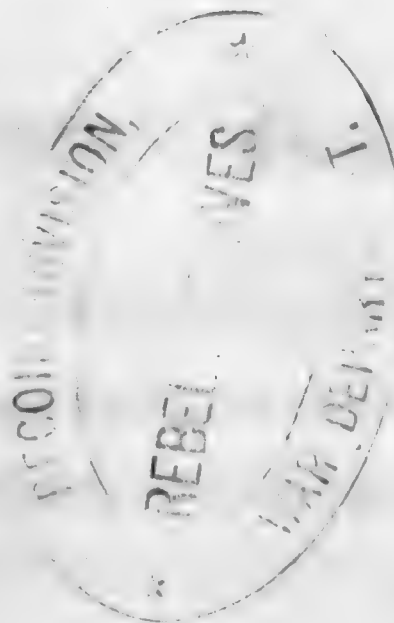
Genl. Hosp. May 1, 1865.

Surg. Genl. of

Ordered in
the intention of
Charles Stevenson
Dec 20 1864

Part of Barclay
Dec 21 1864
attendant in
Genl. Hospital until
Part Head Quarters can
be heard from

File away
unduplicated



Genl. Hospital
Wing 1st Regt

Capt. J. H. Tye

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours, &c.
J. H. Tye

Wm. C. C. C. C.
Wing 1st Regt

Stevenson, L. B.

Co. , 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stevenson, James B.



Stewart

Co. , 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stuart,

Stillwell, William

Co.

, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Enroute

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stillwell, William

2614

Stilwell, William

Co. *C*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| 1 | 5 | 0 | 6 | 9 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 30 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | 31 |
| 3 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 32 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | 33 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | 34 |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | 35 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | 36 |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | 37 |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | 38 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | 39 |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | 40 |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | 41 |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | 42 |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | 43 |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | 44 |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | 45 |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | 46 |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | 47 |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | 48 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. Stilwell

Priv, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *June 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Novato*

By whom *C. Butler*

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. Roark

Confederate.

20

Texas.

John S. Stinson
Capt, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 4*, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Quintana's service to assist
his families in Harrisburg May 4, 64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(344)

W. D. Cuyler

Copyist.

Confederate.)

20

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

_____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service.

Four families in service since 11/64

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John H. Bell
1st, Co *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached to ...
familiars in Harris Co. June 28 '64

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(244)

J. H. Bell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. Stillwell
Priv, Co C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached service. To report
to Genl. Harris Co Aug 13, 1864*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Harvey

(244)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Ann Stawell

, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sold to report to C. F. Dunn,
Co. Com. Harris, for 6 days*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. McCoy

(944)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 20 Texas.

Wm Stowell

Priv, Co *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detail ordered, time given him to Nov 15 for to report Spl

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

20

Texas.

Wm Stilwell

Capt, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave detail expired time for return to Co extended to Dec 1 - 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(844)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

John S. Thompson
Rev, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 25*, 1864.

Place *St Jackson*

Remarks: *Dropped from rolls*
as a deserter

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John S. ...
..., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 2*, 1865.

Place *at Battery Jackson*

Remarks: *some from desertion*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Pi, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Quartermaster General
from 2nd to 12th Co. 1st Reg't, 61st
The 90th (also known as Elmora's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Huston

(Confederate.)

8

20

Texas.

W. Stillwell
Adj.

, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *27*

To assist & born families
Harris Co., Jan. 15. '65.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. R. [unclear]

(344)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Geo. Skinner

1st

, Co. *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On P. to assist poor families
Kear's Co., Jan. 16, 65*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Bay

(1004)

Copyist.

Ante probandum
22. 10. 1864

File
20 July 29

J. A. Morgan
at Saint Louis Mo.
22. 10. 1864

Asks that Sgt. ^{Wm. Stewart} ~~Stewart~~
at Saint Louis be ordered back
to his Company for duty.

The Grand Jury
at Saint Louis, July 23, 1864.

Wherefore it is ordered that
you be ordered back

to your Company for duty.

Approved & ordered

J. A. Morgan

at Saint Louis

July 23, 1864

Wm. Stewart

Sub. Jackson July
20 1864

J. A. Morgan
Adj. Gen. U. S. A.
Fort S. S. S. S. S.

File
20 July 29 1864

Order that ^{Mr. Starnell} Sgt. Starnell
at Fort S. S. S. be ordered back
to his Company, for duty.

The Ans. to J. A. Morgan
Adj. Gen. U. S. A.
Fort S. S. S. S. S.

Approved & respectfully
forwarded.

Wm. R. Mass. Comd. Fort

Approved & forward.

J. M. Haines
Brig. Gen.

Very
Respectfully
The order



Lieut. A. P. Saunders

Fort Jackson July 20th 1864

~~Major General~~

St. Louis Mo. General

My Comd. I am sorry to hear that the men
detached from the 10th Co. to go to the
detention quarters in the city, have not
been paid for their food and clothing. I am sure
they should be compensated. I am sure
the detail by the influence of one person
Mangrum, I have been informed and corrected
for. I have no doubt that he was called in
by a soldier's wife to do some work for
her. I told her that he could not do it. He
was building a house for his family.
Mangrum. I would most respectfully
ask that private H. H. H. be ordered
back to his company forthwith as the
object of the detail is not being carried
out by him.

Very truly yours

D. C. H.

1st St. Louis Co. C.

20th July 1864

Pelican Spit

June 4, 1864

Capt. C. B. Buster, Com'dy
Co. C, 20th Tex. Inf'y

Relation to the detail
of Private Stillwell
of his Co.

Hd. Qrs. 20th Reg't Tex. Inf.
Galveston, June 6, 1864

Respectfully referred to the
Maj. Gen. Com'dy, with
the request that the de-
tail be rescinded, & that
Stillwell be ordered
back to his Co.

*Sgt. R. E. Bell
Maj. Com'dy

S. B.

S. B. home

DEPT NO. 100000

DEPT NO. 100000

SECOND DIVISION

MAINS

DEPT NO. 100000

ORIGINAL

186

MAINS

DEPT NO. 100000

DEPT NO. 100000

DEPT NO. 100000

ORIGINAL

186

Major Gen. Com'dy
Co. C, 20th Tex. Inf'y
B. S. C.
C. B. B.

My dear Mother

Friday May 11

8

My dear Mother, I have just received your letter of the 10th inst. and am glad to hear that you are well. I am well at present, but have been feeling a little unwell for some days. I have been thinking of writing to you for some time, but have been so busy that I could not find time.

I have been thinking of writing to you for some time, but have been so busy that I could not find time. I have been thinking of writing to you for some time, but have been so busy that I could not find time. I have been thinking of writing to you for some time, but have been so busy that I could not find time.

I have been thinking of writing to you for some time, but have been so busy that I could not find time. I have been thinking of writing to you for some time, but have been so busy that I could not find time. I have been thinking of writing to you for some time, but have been so busy that I could not find time.

I have been thinking of writing to you for some time, but have been so busy that I could not find time. I have been thinking of writing to you for some time, but have been so busy that I could not find time. I have been thinking of writing to you for some time, but have been so busy that I could not find time.

From Stillman
May 5th 1864

Dear Sir

Pro,
Perry

Received of Mr. Stillman
the sum of \$100.00

1. The more prices
 2. The more prices

Exclusive Agents

~~John~~
Muriel Johnson
Lorena Johnson

William Steward
Co C 20 Tex. Inf.

C. P. 20 Ten d.

The City of the United States
 of America
 by George Washington
 President of the United States

Ij and they are citizens of these
 islands and are connected with
 the

100

Stittwell, William

Co. _____, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Brown

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stittwell, William

Stokes, I. L.

Co. *1*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stokes, I. L.

Stoaks, B. L.

Co. *5*, **20 Texas Infantry.**

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stokes, B. L.

Stokes, L L

Co. , **20** Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stokes, L L

Stockton, A. E.

Co. *B*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stockton, A. E.

✓ 2677 +
Stockton, A. H.

Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-------------|-------------|
| 50690478 | 50703055 |
| 1 0624 | 21 8608 |
| 2 0761 | 22 4158 |
| 3 0887 | 23 50697977 |
| 4 1013 | 24 50704646 |
| 5 0067 | 25 |
| 6 50689690 | 26 |
| 7 50707971 | 27 |
| 8 50697650 | 28 |
| 9 8411 | 29 |
| 10 8336 | 30 |
| 11 9013 | 31 |
| 12 9314 | 32 |
| 13 9970 | 33 |
| 14 50700453 | 34 |
| 15 0443 | 35 |
| 16 1437 | 36 |
| 17 1982 | 37 |
| 18 2497 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:.....

See also.....

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

U. H. Stocklo.
Pvt., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 16, 1862

Where

Camp Groce

By whom

J. N. Daniel

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

By due from Enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. H. Stockton
Sgt, Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 16*, 1862.

Where *Camp Grace*

By whom *J. M. Daniel*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Martin*

To what time *31 Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 80th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(602)

S. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

G. H. Stockton

Pvt, Co *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

June 16, 186*3*.

Where

Camp Croce

By whom

J. N. Daniel

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt L. Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

*Detained in Hospital
Steward in Georgia Hospital,
Spartanburg, in charge of
Surgeon Dowell, by Special
Order No 274.*

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the presence of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

L. N. Martin

(201)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. N. Stockton

1st, Co. C, 20th Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1st March 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 1863.

Where Camp, Texas

By whom J. N. Daniel

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Martin

To what time 1st March 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sold Edward Negro
Hospital, Belmont, April order No. 244
Ad. 244, 1st Sub. Act, Jan. 21/63.
Descriptive list not furnished.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. H. Stockton

Det, Co. 11, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Ward Master Genl*
Asst. Quarterm. Sp. Order
No. 214. 11/12/63 Genl
Magruder. Has discript
list.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John H. ...

John H. ..., Co. *4*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above,
stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated

May 10, 186*3*.

Date of order

May 10, 186*3*.

No. order

By whose orders

Nature of detail or absence

Place of absence

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Blank mark:

(200)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates
of the organization named above, absent on
detached service, sick furlough, without leave,
deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

May 12, 1863

By whose order, *Edw. J. Smith*

No. of order

216

Date of order or absence *May 12*, 1863

Nature of detail or absence *War Master*

Hospital

Place of absence *Yucca Station*

Remarks:

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(668)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. H. Stockton

, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated *Salveston*

Aug 9

, 186 *4*

By what authority *H. W. Dist Tex & C.*

No. order *216*

Date of order *Aug 12*, 186 *3*

With whom employed *Surg. in charge*

How employed *Asst. Master*

Where employed *Salveston*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

C. H. Jackson

Adj., Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *June 10*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Ward Master
Galveston May 12/63

The 20th (also known as Emory's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. D. 7822

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. H. Stockton

Priv, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service Hospital
attendant, Aug. 12, 1864*

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 20 Tex
A. H. Stockton
Capt Co A 20 Regt IV Inf

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of

Jan

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached and (over)

Miscellaneous File No. 360.

(821)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyst.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

20

Tex

A. H. Stocton
Capt Cal 20 Regt T & Inf

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sula-
kowski), Texas,

for the month of to Feb 10, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Hand Master Mulloren

Miscellaneous File No. 361.

J. B. Hyatt

(661)

5630

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. H. Stockton

1st Lt, Co. U, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached from hospital attendant Gal-
veston and Master Aug 12, 1863

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist

(644)

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Chas. H. Stockton

Capt., Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached service hospital at
Tomball, Galveston Oct. 17, 63.*

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Q. J. Taylor

(844)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A

W. H. Nichols

....., Co. 'C', 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *1. 1864*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One enlisted man, Howard
Attendant Surgeon, Reg't 203.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. H. Nichols

Confederate.

20

Texas.

11th Infantry

1st, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached Service, Hospital at

Attendant, Galveston Aug 12, 63.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. E. Jones

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

C. S. Stockton

Plt, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*(On detached service Hospital Union
Plant Houston. (Wardmaster) Aug 11.63*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

E. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

S | 20 Texas.

A. H. Stockton

Priv., Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached for vice Hospital
Attendant (Garrison) Aug 16/64

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Kosby

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. H. Stockton

Capt, Co *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Quartermaster
Post Hospital S. O. No 229.

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the arrival of sick officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

H. A. R. v. g.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

C. H. Nicholson

Capt, Co *B*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 10*, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Hospital Attendant Gul-
veston July 23/62*

The 19th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of new officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Captain.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. E. Stockton

Capt., Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 23, 1864*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Hospital Attendant Gal-
veston July 23, 1864*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Milliam

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

A Stockton

Priv, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On det. Service Hospital attend-
and Ward master at Galveston July 14, '64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

U. R. M. Stain

Confederate.

20

Texas.

John A. ...

R. ..., Co. *...*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached duty as ...
attendant ...

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears or

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*,

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service, 4 Sept.
Artillery, July 23, 64.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies. A. L. K. completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(104)

Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. H. Fenton

, Co , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service and was
then in Civil Hospital Galveston Aug 12/1863.*

The 20th (also known as Fenton's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. H. Fenton

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

U. S. Wood
20, Co *2*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*,

186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On A. S. Lloyd at New Orleans
Galveston, July 23, 64.*

The 10th (also known as Elmwood) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 20 | Tex.

A. H. Stockton

Co. A, 20 Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

List

of Detailed Men at Galveston.

List dated

Nov. 3

, 1863.

Remarks: Genl. Hospital
no return rec'd
Galveston.

Book mark:

M. A. Brinkman

(002)

4031

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 20
A. H. Stocton
Capt 20 Regt

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of

Nov

, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached, Ward (over)

Miscellaneous File No. 357.

(661)

J. B. Hyatt

66126

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 20 Tex
A. H. Stocton
Det Cav 20 Reg 37 Inf
Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of Dec 1 to 20, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detail warrant master (over)

Miscellaneous File No. 358.

(001)

J. B. Hyatt

0007

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 20
A. H. Stockton
Capt Co A 20 Regt

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station...

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached. Detailed
Quard Master Gull (over)*

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

(661)

J. B. Hyatt

5831

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 20 Tex
A. H. Stockton
Capt Co A 20 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakow-ki, Texas,

for the month of June, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached, In Genl Hospital
Galveston Spelordul (or)

Miscellaneous File No. 363.

(661)

J. B. Hyatt

0600

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

ES 20 Tex

A. H. Stockton
priv Co A 20 Regt
Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,
for the month of *July* 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received 186

Remarks: *Wardmaster posthop
Galveston S.O. 216
Aug 12 63 Gen Magruder*

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

(661)

J. Wilson

6619

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. J. Simmons

St. H. Block
Post Hospital, Galveston, Texas

Appears on a

Return

of enlisted men employed as attendants

in

Post Hospital,

at

Galveston, Texas.

Return dated

Feb 10, 1864

Date of detail

April, 1863.

How employed

Remarks:

Book mark:

(961)

J. M. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. J. Jones

1. Jones, Houston

Bot. Capt. James D. W. Emmons Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Rheumatism of

Admitted Oct. 26, 1862

Returned to duty Dec. 24, 1862

Discharged from service, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Furloughed, 186 .

Died, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 108

(686)

S. J. Jones

Copyist.

Private. The V. S. C. T. C.
Adm. Serv. & the Tourist
Adm. Serv. & the Tourist
Adm. Serv. & the Tourist

Approved

Wm. C. T. C.

Wm. C. T. C.

Wm. C. T. C.

Exam. Board

Adm. Serv. Office

Adm. Serv. Office

Adm. Serv. Office

Adm. Serv. Office

Adm. Serv. Office

Adm. Serv. Office

Co. A 20th Regt. Inf.



Mr. J. H. Smith
100 N. 1st Street
St. Louis, Mo. 1851
11/11/51

Approved
James Taylor
W. H. Fisher
James Taylor
Examiner Bond

Ordered. Smith's Office
St. Louis Aug. 1851
Detail approved.
J. H. Smith
Aug. 2. 1851. Smith.
Chief of Police.

The first of the series of
 photographs in the
 collection is a portrait of
 a man in a military uniform
 in the late 19th century.
 The man is wearing a
 high-collared jacket and
 a top hat. The second
 photograph is a portrait of
 a woman in a long, dark
 dress. The third photograph
 is a portrait of a man in a
 suit and tie. The fourth
 photograph is a portrait of
 a woman in a long, light-
 colored dress. The fifth
 photograph is a portrait of
 a man in a suit and tie.
 The sixth photograph is a
 portrait of a woman in a
 long, dark dress. The
 seventh photograph is a
 portrait of a man in a
 suit and tie. The eighth
 photograph is a portrait of
 a woman in a long, light-
 colored dress. The ninth
 photograph is a portrait of
 a man in a suit and tie.
 The tenth photograph is a
 portrait of a woman in a
 long, dark dress. The
 eleventh photograph is a
 portrait of a man in a
 suit and tie. The twelfth
 photograph is a portrait of
 a woman in a long, light-
 colored dress. The thirteenth
 photograph is a portrait of
 a man in a suit and tie.
 The fourteenth photograph
 is a portrait of a woman
 in a long, dark dress. The
 fifteenth photograph is a
 portrait of a man in a
 suit and tie. The sixteenth
 photograph is a portrait of
 a woman in a long, light-
 colored dress. The
 seventeenth photograph is
 a portrait of a man in a
 suit and tie. The
 eighteenth photograph is
 a portrait of a woman in
 a long, dark dress. The
 nineteenth photograph is
 a portrait of a man in a
 suit and tie. The
 twentieth photograph is
 a portrait of a woman in
 a long, light-colored dress.



I certify that the enclosed document is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the Department of the Interior, and is recommended for filing in the files of the Department of the Interior.

No. 1069

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General S. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General S. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston, Texas,

this 3rd day of July 1865.

Jedman Co. A. C.

J. H. Stockton
Capt Co A 20th Infy

A. M. Stockton
Co. A. 207th Reg. Inf.

X X X X

Over Million Aug 10/63

Lugan & H. Perrier

icking certain details

Recd
REBEL DETAILS

Recd Aug 10/63

Head Quarters Dist. of Texas, New Mexico & Arizona.

Medical Director's Office,
August 10, 1873.

S.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the letter of the 7th inst. in relation to the duty of the Medical at Fort. Hancock.

Enclosed find the report of the Medical at Fort Hancock, Texas, dated August 10, 1873.

Respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. H. Jordan, M.D., U.S.A.

Ordered by Surgeon General, U.S.A.,
2nd March, 1874, by the Surgeon General.

The above is forwarded to the Surgeon General for his consideration. The Surgeon General is requested to forward the same to the Surgeon General at Fort Hancock.

Very respectfully,
J. H. Jordan, M.D., U.S.A.

Enclosed find the report of the Medical at Fort Hancock, Texas, dated August 10, 1873.

C. H. Jordan, M.D., U.S.A.

+ 1861
Stokes, D. L.

Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>50690476</i> | 20 |
| <i>0618</i> | 21 |
| <i>0734</i> | 22 |
| <i>0881</i> | 23 |
| <i>1010</i> | 24 |
| <i>50700456</i> | 25 |
| <i>0938</i> | 26 |
| <i>1433</i> | 27 |
| <i>1978</i> | 28 |
| <i>2498</i> | 29 |
| <i>3618</i> | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

D. L. Stokes
Pot , Co. C , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 28 , 1862

Where

Hempstead

By whom

D. E. Brantley

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from Enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(1007)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 20

Texas.

D. L. Stock +

Plt, Co C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 21, 1862.

Where Heimstedt

By whom L. E. Bartly

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. J. Martin

To what time 21 Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 80th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. J. Martin

(042)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

D. L. Stokes
Det, Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 28

1863.

Where

Hempstead

By whom

L. E. Bartley

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. Martin

To what time

Dec 31

1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*Sent to general Hospital,
Houston, Feb 28 1863.*

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. J. Martin

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. L. Moore

1st, Co. *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 23*, 186*3*.

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *D. E. Bartley*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *George J. Martin*

To what time *Feb 23*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sent to Genl Hempstead
Houston Feby 23/63*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. A. Martin

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

L. L. Sloaker

Det., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Martin

To what time

April 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

**Name appears in column of Enlisted
Present, as L. L. Sloaker.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(342)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Elmore's

, Co *(1)*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service. To report to Col
F.B. White. Austin Co. July 23, 64.*

The 2nd (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

A. L. Stokes

1st, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached to reinforce 2d Col.
I. B. White July 23 '64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Rooley

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

D. L. Stocker

Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached, Overseeer in Austin
City Tex. S.O. No 208, July 23 '64*

*The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with the companies A to K, completed its organization by the
action of the officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 2nd (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.*

W. A. Raby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

20

Texas.

San Antonio

Pr, Col *1*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186 *4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place...

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Overseen in Austin
July 31st

The 20th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry, with the exception of the 1st Company, completed its organization by the election of new officers and men in May 1864. Many of the former members of the 20th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. L. Stokes

Co. A, *Co. A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Overseen in Austin Co.
July 23/64

The 5th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached duty as general
on R.R. bridge Aug 25-61*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 20 Sep
D. C. Stokes
priv Co. A 20 Regt Inf

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of *July*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks: Det'd for extra duty
to report to Col J. B. White
Austin Co. Tex. S. O. 215 July 13/64 G. M. L.
Magruder

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

(081.)

J. M. L.

0010

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Elmore Tex

Levi A. Stokes
But Capt. Daniels Co. 1. 1st Texas Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

| | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|---------|
| Disease | Feb. Int. Quot. chr | |
| Admitted | Feb. 3 | , 1863. |
| Returned to duty | | , 186 . |
| Discharged from service | | , 186 . |
| Deserted | | , 186 . |
| Furloughed for 30 days | Feb. 4 | , 1863. |
| Died | | , 186 . |

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

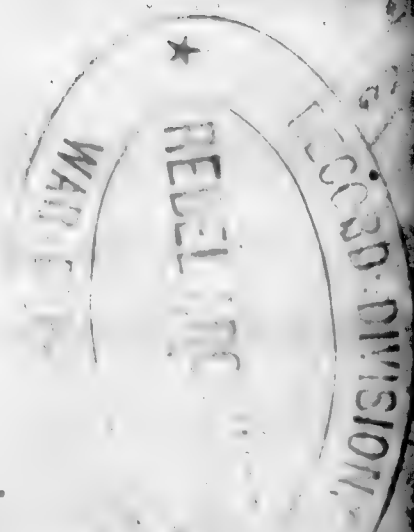
.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 136

L. A. Johnson

C. A. 20th Regt Inf.



Galveston Aug. 13th 1864

This is to certify that we have examined &
Private David L. Stokes of Co. (A) 20th Regt V. I. B.
& find him labouring under Induration &
Enlargement of the Liver & Spleen. He is afflicted with
Chronic Int. Fever. He is frequently on sick
report in Hospital for weeks at a time

W. W. Fisher Surgeon 20th Regt V. I. B.
G. (Mc)Gowan Apt Surgeon " "

Stokes, H. S.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50693728 | 20 |
| 3863 | 21 |
| 3993 | 22 |
| 50705151 | 23 |
| 50697746 | 24 |
| 8267 | 25 |
| 8786 | 26 |
| 50701627 | 27 |
| 2147 | 28 |
| 2671 | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S

20

Texas.

A. S. Stokes

Pvt, Co. *E*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 2*, 186 .

Where *Tolk County*

By whom *W. D. Mitchell*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Enscribed and assigned
to duty Feb. 2. 1863*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Hunt

(627)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

20

Texas.

H. S. Stokes

Priv, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mch + Apr

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 2

, 1863.

Where

Polk County

By whom

W. D. Mitchel

Period

Three years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Frank

(042)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

L. H.

H S Stokes

Co. E, 20 Regt. T V I

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for April 1 - May 10, 1863.
at Galveston Island

Date June 24, 1863.

Occupation Laborer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From , 186

To , 186

Months

Days 27

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. R. Corvior.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S *20* *Texas*
H. S. Stokes
Art. Co. 2d. Elm. or's Regt.

Appears on a

List

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board
at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and ap-
proved by the colonel commanding.

List dated

Galveston
July 2, 1863.

Date

June 20, 1863.

Time furloughed

20 days.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

J. E. Courland

(662)

5486

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 1 20 Texas
J. H. Stokes
Priv. Co. I Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a

List

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board
at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and ap-
proved by the colonel commanding.

List dated *Galveston*
July 2, 186*3*

Date *June 11*, 186*3*

Time furloughed *30* days.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

J. E. Lowland

(32)

(Confederate.)

S

20

Texas.

H. S. Stokes
Pvt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted: Jan 3
When Polk Co., 1863.

Where

By whom W. S. Mitchell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sent to General Hospital
Galveston Nov 30/63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Blank

(342)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

.....
....., Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry
Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated

....., 186 ..

By what authority

No. order

Date of order

....., 186 ..

With whom employed

How employed

Where employed

Remarks:
.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former men
of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Stokes
Co. S, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

about 200 in the Galveston

for 30 days

The 20th (also known as Simore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G B New

S

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. S. Stokes

Priv Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick in Hospital Galveston
Nov 30, 1863.*

The 20th was known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the direction of Genl. Sherman May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. S. Starnes
2nd, Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Died in Hospital Galveston
Nov. 30, 1863.

The 20th, also known as Elmendorf's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 1st (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S
H. S. Slater
Port, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On leave, 30 days, Sept 10, '64

The 50th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
commission of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

H. A. Koby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. Stokes

Co C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed, time intended to Nov 1864 by the order No 100

The 20th (also known as Simore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. Williams

Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. S. Stokes

Capt

, Co *E*

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furlough expired, time extended to Dec 1, 1864

The 20th (also known as Plummer's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

(844)

Copy to

Stokes W. A.

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50694094 | 20 |
| 7181 | 21 |
| 7272 | 22 |
| 7378 | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Alex. Stokes.
H. Dix. Col.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. C. Stokes

Pl. } Capt. E. Bennett's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert
Hempstead Tex May 8, 1862

Muster-in to date May 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where

Robertson co

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 30th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Cellbrody

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S
W A Stokes
Det, Co. *F*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 5, 1862

Where

Milligan

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Missouri) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Cellberty

(002)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

H. C. Stokes
Plt, Co. *F*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 5, 1862.

Where

Milligan

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Atk 2016

(201)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

20

Texas.

W. C. Stokes

Plt, Co. F, Emory's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 18 1862

Where

Millicom

By whom

Capt E Bennett

Period

3 yrs or this way

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S Martin

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Col
Riley Regt Mounted
Volts in Exchange for
Jas Henley by Gen Order
no prob. May Gen Wager
seen

The 20th (also known as Emory's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Celebrity

S

(CONFEDERATE)
20

Tex

W. A. Stokes

Co F Almore's Regt

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept 30, 186 ² .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

Stokes, W. A.

Co. _____, **20 Texas Infantry.**

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stokes, W. A.

Stone M. B.

Co. *E*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>50693249</i> | 20 |
| <i>3366</i> | 21 |
| <i>3381</i> | 22 |
| <i>3626</i> | 23 |
| <i>3767</i> | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

J BOOK MARK:

J See also

(Confederate.)

S

20

Texas.

M. B. Stone

3^d Serg't

Capt. James H. McCardell's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Hempstead*

Apr 30, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 3*, 1862

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. H. McCardell*

Period *3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 30th Regt. Texas Infantry.
Two companies (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with the companies A to K, completed its organization by the addition of 30th officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 30th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Blank

(1000)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

S

20

Texas.

M. B. Stone

3. Ser'lt. , Co. E , Ellmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 30

, 1862.

Where

Polk County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Cayden from enlistment

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Ellmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A. K. A. completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

M. B. Stone

Sergeant, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *November*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 30*, 1862.

Where *Polk County*

By whom *J. B. McCardell*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt S. Martin A. 2 m.*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

S

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

M. R. Stone

3^d Sergt, co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 30

, 186 .

Where

Tolk County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin A. G. M.

To what time

Jan 1

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Blank

(642)

Copyist.

S

Confederate.

20

Texas.

M B Stone

3d Aeryl, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mich + Apr

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 30

, 1863.

Where

Polk County

By whom

J. H. McCardell

Period

Three years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Hunk

(100)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

§ Elmore Tex

Moore, B Stone

2nd Sgt. Capt. Mc Carters Co. Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Pleuritis + catarrh*

Admitted *Apr. 12*, 1862

Returned to duty *Apr. 15*, 1862

Discharged from service, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Furloughed, 186 .

Died, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 66

A. A. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Tex.

M B Stone

Co. B, 20 Regt. T.V.I.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Apr. 1 - May 10

at Galveston Island

1863

Date

June 24

1863

Occupation

Laborer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

186

To

186

Months

Days

22

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Benshaw
Copyright.

Stone Samuel

Co. *C*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50691672 | 30 |
| 1763 | 31 |
| 1887 | 32 |
| 2012 | 33 |
| 2132 | 34 |
| 2245 | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |
| | 39 |
| | 40 |
| | 41 |
| | 42 |
| | 43 |
| | 44 |
| | 45 |
| | 46 |
| | 47 |
| | 48 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S

20

Texas.

Sam Stone

491, } Capt. Claudius Buster's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *3* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Francis*
Newspaper, Fri, Apr. 28, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr. 20*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 10*, 1862.

Where *Washington Co.*

By whom *C. B. ...*

Period *3 yrs or the war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *11*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regt.
Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Beach

J

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Sam'l Stone

4 Sgt., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug. 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 18

, 1862.

Where

Wash. Co.

By whom

J. A. Horeau

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent in Wash. Co.
on sick leave for 20
days from Aug. 27.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Beach

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

20

Texas.

Sam'l Stone

4 apt, Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 1862.

Where *Washn D.*

By whom *S. S. Mason*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. Mason*

To what time *August*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *absent at home
on sick leave for
20 days from 16 Oct.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Bassett

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Saml. H. H.

4 Sgt., Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. 1862

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 18

, 186

Where

Wash. Co.

By whom

A. S. Haseo

Period

2 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Oct. 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of first officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. Root

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

20

Texas.

Sam'l Elmore

49th, Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

March 10

, 186

Where

Wash. Co

By whom

A. J. Hosier

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Menden

To what time

Jan 1

, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. Beach

(102)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

20

Texas.

Sam'l. Stone,
49th, Co. *C*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March, & Apr., 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

March 15, 186*3*.

Where

Washu Co.

By whom

S. A. Mason

Period

3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Feb'y 28, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

detained to take
prisoners to Lubbock.
Apr. 24

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Beach,

\$ Empire Day

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Subacute Granuloma*

Admitted 225. 1, 1863.

Returned to duty *Feb 10*, 1862.

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 1866 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 126

(888)

H.A. Johnson

Copyright

Stone, W. A.

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|------|------|----|
| 5069 | 4183 | 20 |
| 7274 | 21 | |
| 7363 | 22 | |
| 7453 | 23 | |
| 7543 | 24 | |
| 7633 | 25 | |
| 7723 | 26 | |
| 7813 | 27 | |
| 5070 | 28 | |
| 0303 | 29 | |
| 0413 | 30 | |
| 0523 | 31 | |
| 0633 | 32 | |
| 0743 | 33 | |
| 0853 | 34 | |
| 0963 | 35 | |
| 1073 | 36 | |
| 1183 | 37 | |
| 1293 | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. A. Stone

Pt. Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 1, 1862

Where

Falls Co.

By whom

E. Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 24th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Alberty

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. G. Stone
Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 1, 1862

Where

Falls Co

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent:

Absent

Remarks

*Absent sick at
Hosp since then Tex*

The 5th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 5th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(1023)

W. G. Stone

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. A. Stone

Det, Co. *F*, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1862.

Where

Falls Co.

By whom

Capt Bennett

Period

3 yrs or thereabouts

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S. Martin

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent sick at
Gen Heph Henshaw's*

The 9th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. A. Stone

(643)

Copyist.

Confederate
20

Texas.

W. A. Stone
Regt, Co. F, 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

of the organization named above.

Mar & Apr 1863.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Falls July 1, 1862.
E Bennett 3 yrs
Capt S Martin
Feb 28, 1863.
Absent
Hosp'l Houston Tex

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies. A. W. K. completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

celebrated

Confederate.

20

Texas.

D. A. Stone

Co F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Mar & Apr 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1862

Where

Falls co

By whom

E Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent sick at Gen
Hospt Houston Tex*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Albrowly

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. G. Stone

Pt, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

June 1, 1864.

Where

Fall Co

By whom

E. Bennett

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Martin

To what time

Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

A. G. Crosby

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

S

20

Texas.

W E Stone
Pat Co *th* 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached service to go to Falls Co.
Tex. for brass instrument March 18, 1864*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Chas. F. Smith

Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached duty in the field.
Maj. Dyer, commanding, has left.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

W. H. Stone

, Co. *F*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. H. Stone leave furloughed for 20
Days *June 14, 64*

The 20th also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of new officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. E. Jones

Captain

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Elmore

2nd, Co *A*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 15*, 186*4*.

Place *Elmore*

Remarks: *Struck from the Roll*
as a deserter.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

E. J. Jones

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

S
M. A. Stone

Private, Co *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Aug. 23, 1864

Place

Galveston

Remarks:

joined from deers
Acorn

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

M. A. Rovey

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Art

, Co. . . . 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date, 186*5*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Withdrew from service May 24, '62

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

(CONFEDERATE.)

\$ Simon

Wm. S. Stone

Det. Capt. in service to S. Simon

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Bronchitis chr*

Admitted *Feby 8* , 1863.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed *W. S. Stone* , 1863.

Died , 186 .

Remarks: *W. S. Stone*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 138

(255)

T. A. Johnson

255

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

20

TEX

W A Stone

...PVT CAPT E BENNETTS CO F

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept 14, 186 3.

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

8

20

Tax

W. A. Stone

Co. F - 1st More's Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue..... Sept 30....., 186 2.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Deponent.....

Copyist.

Stone, W. J.
Co. *H*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50695241 | 20 |
| 5338 | 21 |
| 5447 | 22 |
| 5348 | 23 |
| 5648 | 24 |
| 5759 | 25 |
| 9218 | 26 |
| 50701733 | 27 |
| 2233 | 28 |
| 2772 | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also *9 (Nichols) Ex Lx*

(Confederate.)

S | 20 | Texas.

W. I. Stone

Priv. | Capt Jesse C. Dickie's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Travis Hemp-*
stead Tex. May 10, 1862

Muster-in to date *May 10, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 18, 1862*

Where

Huntsville

By whom

J. C. Dickie

Period

was

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 20th Hout-
mont Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. Johnson

Copy

(Confederate.)

S

20

Texas.

W. J. Stone
Priv, Co H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 18, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

J. C. Dickie

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

Pay due from

By whom

Enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. J. Stone

(1862)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. J. Stone
Put, Co. H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. 1862, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 15, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

J. C. Dickie

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(042)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

W. J. Stone
Priv. Co. H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1. 6*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 15, 186

Where

Galveston

By whom

J. C. Dickie

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Martin

To what time

Dec. 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(963)

W. J. Stone

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

20

Texas.

W. J. Stone
Priv, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March Apr.*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 18, 1863

Where

Galveston

By whom

J. C. Dickie

Period

3 yrs as the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(648)

Jefferson
Copyst.

'Confederate.'

S 20 Texas.

W. J. Stone
Priv, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Jan 5 Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 18*, 1864.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *J. C. Dickie*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. Martin*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Wm. H. Taylor
Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

, 1864.

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On sick leave since
April 15, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

H. J. Stone

, Co. *H*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough for 30 days
Sept 1 '64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the arrival of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the 20th.

H. J. Stone

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

M. J. Stone

Pr 1, Co. . . , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*With leave, time extended
to Nov 15/64 Sp'd order No 46*

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. McMillan

(104)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

Wm. Stone
Capt., Co. "A", 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *October*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *October 1st*, 186*7*.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent, enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave for longer or a full year
expired time extended to me, for*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
expiration of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

(344)

Wm. Stone

Copyist.

Stone, W. E.

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stone, W. E.

Stone, H. C.

Co. , 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stone, H. C.

Stone, W. J.

Co.: , **20** Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stone, W. J.

Stoneham, James

Co. *H.*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>50695798</i> | 20 |
| <i>9438</i> | 21 |
| <i>50700307</i> | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

James Stanham
Priv., Co. H, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of recruits for the organization named above,
made in accordance with General Order 88,
District Headquarters.

Report dated *Fort Magruder*
May 15, 1864.

Description:

Age *40*; eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; feet *5* inches *9*

Where born *Conechu Co.*
Cal

Occupation *Farmer*

When *May 16*, 1864

Where *Anderson Tex*

Period *For the war*

By whom *St. Foster*

Remarks:

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with six companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
appointment of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

Book mark:

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John S. ...
Chas. ..., Co. *C*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 22*, 1864.

Place

Remarks: *Chas. By Enlistment*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Company, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date July 17, 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Transferred to Co. B
Barnes Reg't

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

20

Texas

James Stearns
Co H 20 Reg't Texas Inf

Appears on a

List

of recruits enlisted by Recruiting Officers de-
tailed from the 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

List dated

Galveston

May 21

1864.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Mark

Copied.

7 (CONFEDERATE.)

20 *19*
20 *19*
Gas Stone
Out Co H. 20 Regt Inf

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of *July*

186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. B*
Brown's Regt S.O. 5th -
Hager's Sub Dist

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

(601)

J. Stearn

0410

Copyist.

Stokes

Co. , 20 Texas Infantry..

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stokes

Stopper, Ant...

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.
J. (Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Museum

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stopper, Ant...

Stoppie Frank

Co. *2*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stoppie Frank

Stoppie, Isaac

Co. *4th*, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Mucian

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stoppie, Isaac

Stoppel, Henry

Co. , 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Muncie

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stoppel, Henry

Stoppie Anton

Co. *3*, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stoppie Anton

Stoppie, Frank

Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.

I + S (Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stoppie, Frank

Stoppin, Joseph

Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.
74 J (Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stoppin, Joseph

Stoppel, Herman

Co., 20 Texas Infantry.

F (Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Musgrave

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stoppel, Winson

Stoppie, Anton

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

Elmore's (Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50690518 | 20 |
| 9196 | 21 |
| 9217 | 22 |
| 9247 | 23 |
| 9254 | 24 |
| 50703521 | 25 |
| 3380 | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Ante. Stoppel
1st, Co. 11, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 17*, 1862.

Where *Cat Spring*

By whom *J. N. Daniel*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *pay due from Enlistment*

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Appointed to Regimental Band, June 17th 1862.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John S. Sledge

Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March

1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 1

1862.

Where

Fort Worth

By whom

A. J. Sledge

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Union
John, Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *John* 1862.

Where *John*

By whom *John*

Period *John*

Last paid:

By whom *John*

To what time *John* 1862.

Present or absent *John*

Remarks: *John*

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

U. S. A.

, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

186?

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Enlisted

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John H. ...

..., 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...* 186 *X*.

Enlisted:

When *...* 186 *2*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 186 *5*.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The unit (also known as Nimore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 10th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. H. ...

1048:2

Copyright

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Wm. A. T. Lee
Company Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough for 25 days from
Dec 12/64*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

El (Confederate.)

20

Texas.

N.E.S. + H.

Miss.

St. Louis
20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Jan*, 1865.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Jan. 2, 1865.
Galveston
Dropped as deserter
Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of 300 officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(1864)

A. B. H. Armstrong

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. 210 Texas
Chas. L. L. L.
Art. B. and P. more's Regt.

Appears on a

List

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board
at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and ap-
proved by the colonel commanding.

List dated

Galveston

July 2, 1863.

Date

June 24, 1863.

Time furloughed

20 days.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

W. B. L. L.

(202)

No. 151

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or under aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at New Orleans
this 22nd day of June, 1865.
(Fort Spring Tex.)

Anton Stapp
Witness on 20th Dec 1865

Anton Stapp

Simon D. H. ...
20 Feb. 1898.

Simon D. H. ...

Dear Sir,

I have received
your letter of the 18th inst.
concerning ...

... the release of ...
...
...

RECEIVED
FEB 21 1898
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

Dear Mr. Garrison

I have just received your letter of the 10th inst.

and am glad to hear that you are still

in the land of the living.

I have just received your letter of the 10th inst.

and am glad to hear that you are still

in the land of the living.

I have just received your letter of the 10th inst.

and am glad to hear that you are still

in the land of the living.

I have just received your letter of the 10th inst.

and am glad to hear that you are still

in the land of the living.

I have just received your letter of the 10th inst.

and am glad to hear that you are still

in the land of the living.

I have just received your letter of the 10th inst.

and am glad to hear that you are still

in the land of the living.

Stoppie Frank

Co. *A*, 20 Texas Infantry.
F & D (Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>50690516</i> | 20 |
| <i>0195</i> | 21 |
| <i>0213</i> | 22 |
| <i>0242</i> | 23 |
| <i>0273</i> | 24 |
| <i>8497</i> | 25 |
| <i>50703023</i> | 26 |
| <i>3301</i> | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *C*

Number of personal papers herein *10*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Mark Steffle

1st, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 4, 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 17, 1862

Where

Cut Spring

By whom

J. H. Daniel

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Hyden from Enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Appointed to Regimental Band June 17th 1862

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Elmore's Regiment
Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May 1862
1862.

Enlisted:

When

1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Back mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

From the

2nd, Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

June 1st

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 1st

, 1862.

Where

at Fort

By whom

at Fort

Period

3, 1862

Last paid:

By whom

at Fort

To what time

June 3rd

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

in 10 and from date of enlistment to 10 or in

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Back mark:

at Fort

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March* 186*5*.

Enlisted:

When *March* 186*5*.

Where *Elmore's*

By whom *W. H. B.*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. B.*

To what time *March* 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *W. H. B.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John A. Stinson
Co. A, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *George H. Stinson*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *June 10*, 1864.

Where *Fort Spring*

By whom *W. H. Small*

Period *5 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Small*

To what time *Dec 3*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 90th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Frank Stewart
Mason, Co. HCS, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Car for length for 16 days to
Martin C. Adams April 21, 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with two companies, A to K, completed its organization by the accession of 8th officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. D. Saylor

(204)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

St. Louis
St. Louis
No. *100*, Co. *100*, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 18*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough for 2 days
Dec 18 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Confederate.

20

Texas.

2nd, Co. C. 1st 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 1st*, 186*2*.

Place *at Fort Smith*

Remarks *enlisted as recruits*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Stoppel, Henry
20th Regt Tex Inf

See personal papers of

Wilson Stoppel
Jr., Co. - , 20 Regt Tex Inf

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

No. 136

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.
A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. D. S. Canby, U. S.
A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
~~solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the service of the Con-~~
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Amer-
ica, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

Done at Houston.....
this 22nd day of June, 1865.
(E. D. Canby Secy)

Frank Sharpell
Witness 20 to see duly

Stoppie Joseph

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

4th S

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

506985-17
2
3
4
5
6
50700-20
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Slapfel, August
20. Tex. Inf.

See personal papers of

Arthur Slapfel
Capt, Co. —, 20 Reg't Tex. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(229)

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Joseph H. Hopper

1st, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1 Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 17, 1862

Where

Ant. Spring

By whom

J. H. Daniel

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Paymaster's Office

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Appointed to Regimental
Band, June 17th 1862.*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Hopper

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Joseph Stoppa
Stoppa, Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1 May, 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 1*, 1862.

Where *Cal. Spring*

By whom *Stoppa*

Period *31 May*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

C

20

Texas.

Joseph Hopkin
to *John*, Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 1st*, 1862.

Where *Elmore's Regt.*

By whom *John Smith*

Period *Aug. 1st*

Last paid: 0

By whom *John Smith*

To what time *Aug. 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *He has been sick*
since he joined

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. B. C. Foster

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 186

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

20th Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1861 1861.

Enlisted:

When

1862 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

3
Geo. S. Stephens
1st Co

20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

None leave (10 days)
Aug 30 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. R. R. R.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. S. Wolfe
1st Lt.

, Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*6*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave until Nov 20
1864, Circular No 29 H. Q. S. G. A.

The 20th (also known as Kimbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. H. H. H.

(286)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

John A. Williams

John A. Williams, Co , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Confederate (122) days & time
Dec 12 '62*

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

S
Confederate.

20

Texas.

James H. Smith
M. C. S. + B. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*5*.

Place *New Orleans*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

407

END

